

Sept 8-9

VOLUME 6542

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

From Sept.8 to Sept.9,1920

DATE	VESSEL	PORT
Sept. 8	America (U.S.A.T.)	Trieste
	Siddons	Para
	Miranda	London
	Lake Ciddings	Charles City, Can
Sept. 9	West Zeda	Danzig
	Charles Pratt	Mata Redonda
	Madicen	Barbadoes
	Santa Teresa	Malparaiso
	Advance	Cristobal
	Lake Faresman	Antilla
	Michael	Para
	Nishmaha	New Caledonia
	Ossabaw	Havana
	Verbania	Hamburg

6542

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record
manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists o
ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of Ne
N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said
the date indicated:

6542

Sept 8-9, 192

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records app
roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from
missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals t
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICR
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on
microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above descri
records; and that said original records have been microphotographed
permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public
gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promul
National Archives Council and approved by the President of the Unit
accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Rec
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing o
film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original reco
migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the
time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943 .....
Date Camera Operat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferruccio Dr. Micheli, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA., employed by owners thereof (Strike out words not applicable, leaving "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferruccio Micheli

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

at Honolulu

H. Irwin

Jr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 9-8-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Aliens	Aliens	U. S.	U. S.	In transit	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	23	2												25
2nd CABIN	184	12						19				5		30
STEERAGE												18		193
TOTAL	207	14						19				43		223

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	2	32
2nd Cabin	174	19	193
Steerage			
Total	204	19	225

act Pur

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ed government because of his or their official character.

...end none

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S S AMERICA

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... this (ink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE (WILHELM)

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAWINSKI	BARTOLOMEJ	37		m	s	Priest	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Mass.	Easthampton	Mother: Katarina STAWINSKI Leki-Delne Poland	Mass.	Easthampton
2		Janes	John	60		m	m	Laborer	yes Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	SHS	Starem Kotu	Friend : Pojc Johann SHS Starem Kotu	Georg	Rockford
3		Janes	Johanna	50		f	m	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	SHS	Starem Kotu	Friend Pojc Johann SHS Starem Kotu	Georg	Rockford
4		Jaselnik	Franciska	26		f	m	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	SHS	Starem Kotu	Father: Pojc Johann SHS Starem Kotu	Georg	Rockford
5	UNDER 16	Jaselnik	Anton	6		m	s		yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Starem Kotu	Father: Pojc Johann SHS Starem Kotu	Georg	Rockford
6		Mohorovicic	Anna	22		f	s	Domestic	yes Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Jusici	Father: Mohorovicic Franz SHS Jusici	Pa	Chester
8		Simonetti	Elena	51		f	m	Domestic	no Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Vito	Brother in law Simonetti Nicolo Italy S.Vito	NY	Kingsville
9		Simonetti	Vladimir	16		m	s	Laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Vito	Uncle: Simonetti Nicolo Italy S.Vito	NY	Kingsville
10		Pintaric	Ignaz	42		m	m	Laborer	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Agram	Brother: Ljubic Josef SHS Agram	Vis	Milwaukee
11		Pintaric	Anna	26		f	m	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Agram	Brother in law: Ljubic Josef SHS Agram	Vis	Milwaukee
12		Gostisa	Frida	19	6	f	s	Private	yes Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Agram	Aunt: Franic Slava SHS Agram	Minn	Duluth
13		Draganic	Mihael	37		m	m	Workman	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zagabna	Father: Draganic Francesco SHS Ludbreg	Vis	Milwaukee
		Draganic	Mary	20		f	m	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zagabna	Father in law: Draganic Franz SHS Ludbreg	Vis	Milwaukee
		Grunberg	Rebeka	23		f	s	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Bucarest	Brother in law: Horowitz Natan SHS Bucarest	Ill	Chicago
		Stakic	Milan	16		m	s	Laborer	yes Servian	yes	SHS	Servian	SHS	St Becej	Uncle: Lase Stakic St Becej Servia	Conn	Beacon Falls
		Junkunz	Sofia	66		f	w	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Murska Sobota	Son: Junkunz Alexander SHS Murska Sobota	Ill	Chicago
		Czipott	Gisella	25		f	s	Private	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Murska Sobota	Father: Czipott Micloj SHS Murska Sobota	Ill	Chicago
		Ramprecht	Mrtin	41		m	W	Smith	yes Slovanian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Rumo Sarem	Brother: Rumprecht Josef SHS Rumo Sarem	Oh	Barberton
		Jekl	Francisca	25		f	s	Dressmaker	yes Slovenian	yez	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ruma Sarem	Sister: Lenka Megjak SHS rumo Sarem	Oh	Barberton
		Weiss	Natalie	27		f	m	Private	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Slesien	Neumarkt	Father: Kern Ferdinand Slesien Neumarkt	Wis	Milwaukee
		Sitar	Anna	24		f	s	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Toplice	Father: Sitar Johann SHS Toplice	Ill	Joliet
		Medic	Matilde	20		f	s	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Toplice	Father: Medic Janes SHS Toplice	Ill	Chicago
		Avsin	Aloisia	30		f	s	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ragovo	Mother: Avsin Maria SHS Ragovo	Wis	Kenosha
		Marracini	Nello	16		m	s	Laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marliana	Grand Mother: Cristofari Linda Casore del Monte	Pa	Monongahela
		Orselli	Ferruccio	25		m	m	Mekaniker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marliana	Wife: Orselli Nunziatim Casore del Monte Marliano	Pa	Pittsburgh
		Lehr	Barbara	42		f	m	Housewife	yes German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Szeghegy	Mother: Mondl Margarete SHS Szeghegy	Pa	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	Lehr	Barbara	15		f	s	Domestic	yes German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Szeghegy	Grandmother: Mondl Margarete SHS Szeghegy	Pa	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	Lehr	Jakob	12		m	s	Student	yes German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Szeghegy	Grandmother: Mondl Margarete SHS Szeghegy	NY	Brooklyn
		Lehr	Katerina	9		f	s	Student	no German	no	SHS	German	SHS	Szeghegy	Grandmother: Mondl Margarete SHS Szeghegy	NY	Brooklyn
			Nikolaus	6		m	s	------	no German	no	SHS	German	SHS	Szeghegy	Grandmother: Mondl Margarete SHS Szeghegy	NY	Brooklyn

the duly ... other organized government...

V. F. Jankovich Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, 19

2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming in United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, in the discretion of the immigration officials.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	himself	yes	yes 16	Detroit Brother: Joseph STAWINSKI Mich. Tarnow, Nebraska U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Poland	Loki Delne
	2	Son in law	yes	yes 18	Memphis Rockford Georgia B. Krulic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Sser Kota Storm
	3	no Son in law	no	no no	Rochford Georgia B. Krulic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Kota Storm
	4	no Son in law	no	no no	Rockford Georgia B. Krulic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Kota Storm
	5	no Son in law	no	no no	Rockford Georgia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Storm Kota
	6	yes brother	yes	no no	Brothers: Mohorovicic Krapo. 1007 Terrill Str. Chester P. A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fairr	brown	none		Italy	Yusici S. Vito
	7	yes husbond	yes	yes 9	Husbond: Simonetti Josef Kingsbridge 3458 Boilej Av. Kingsbridge	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	graj	none		Italj	Is. Vogis S. Vito
	8	yes husbond	yes	no	Kings bridge Simonetti Josef 3458Boilej Av. Kingsbridge	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italj	Is. Vogis
	9	yes himself	yes	yes 9	Sister: Milwonkel Maria Granez 1006 Karol Ave. Visconsin Milwonkel Visconsin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none		S. H. S.	Agram
	10	yes self	yes	yes 9	Milwonkel Sister Maria Granez 1006 Karol Visconsin Milwonkel Visconsin Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blue	none		S. H. S.	Agram
	11	no mother	yes	no no	Father: Bogicevic Ljubo Bogis Duluth minn. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	none		S. H. S.	Agram
	12	yes himself	yes	yes 7	Milvonkel Cousin: Stefano Jacopinac Visconsin 5020Wonden Av. Visconsin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Lasbers
	13	yes self	yes	yes 7	Milvonkel Cousin Stefano Jacopine Visconsin 5020 Wonden Av. Visconsin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Lasbers
	14	yes brother	yes	no no	Brother: Jaqh Gremberg 5214 Pravue Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Rumenia	Bucarest
	15	no father	yes	no no	Mother: Stakic Darinca 111Box Beacon Falls Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	St.Becej Muraka
	16	yes son	yes	no no	Son: John Junkuns 1148w. Garfield Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Sobota Muraka
	17	yes brother	yes	no no	Brother: John Junkuns 1148W. Garfield Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Sobota Ruma
	18	yes himself	yes	no no	Brotherin low: Bumioz Illnio P.Box 327 Barbeton Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	Saren Ruma
	19	yes himself	yes	no no	Cusin : Bumioz Illinio P.Box 327 Barbeton Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blue	none		S. H. S.	Saren Kr
	20	yes husbond	yes	no no	Husbond: wilhelm Weiss 337-11Str. Milvonkel Visconsin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		German	Mew
	21	no uncle	yes	no no	Uncle: Sitar Josef 607north Hichory Street. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	
	22	no uncle	yes	no no	Uncle: Senios Martin Chicago Ill. 2125 Millard Avenue	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		S. H. S.	
	23	yes husbond	yes	no no	Husband: Josef Kastelic R.F.D. Kenoslia Wis. 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Italy	
	24	no father	yes	1905-1909	Father: Olimpio Marraccini Monongaela Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		It	
	25	no self	yes	no no	Brother: Orselli Orazio Box 421 Benalylle Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	none		S. H.	
		ther	yes	no no	Father: Lehr Jakob 1647 Hancole Street. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brown	none		S. H.	
		Father	no	no no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown	none		S. H.	
		r	no	no no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blue	none		S. H.	
			no	no no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blond	none			
			no	no no	Accomp. by the Mother																			

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernenghel D'e Michele, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rind William, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the al foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surge investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1920

at New York

J. Kwait

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...Spanish descent.

The people who are native to ...
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, ...
land, Austria-Hungary, or any ...
people speak a Gallic dialect of ...

The people who are native ...
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar...
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) ...

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actua...
permanent residence. The last country in which alien...
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of le...
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last p...
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country ...
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, o...

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of ...
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien ...*
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and ad...
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others ... sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, ... answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ... for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferenyhel Dr Michek, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Ferenyhel

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

at Liverpool

J. A. Watts

Jm. Nash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernenghel Dr Michele, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fernyel

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

at Liverpool

J. N. Watts

Jm. Nash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. America. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ERNCIC	Antonio	55 -	m	m		Sailer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Cousin: Brnacic Antonio Italy - Apriano	N.Y.	New York
2		ERNCIC	Antonia	54 -	f	m		Housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Cousin: Brnacic Antonio Italy - Apriano	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	ERNCIC	Giovanni	11 -	m	s		student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Cousin: Brnacic Antonio Italy - Apriano	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	ERNCIC	Francesco	9 -	m	s		student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Cousin: Brnacic Antonio Italy - Apriano	N.Y.	New York
5		ERNCIC	Caterina	32 -	f	m		private	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Sister: Josefine Rimas Italy - Apriano	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	ERNCIC	Marie	9 -	m	s		student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Aunt: Josefine Rimas Italy - Apriano	Ill.	Chicago
7		KASIC	Maria	49 -	f	m		domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Sister-in-law: Antonia Kasic Apriano 59 Volosca Italy	Cal.	Amador City
8		KASIC	Matilde	21 -	f	s		domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Aprinano	Aunt: Antonia Kasic Apriano 59 Volosca Italy	Cal.	Amador City
9		KASIC	Josef	17 -	m	s		Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Aunt: Antonia Kasic Apriano 59 Volosca Italy	Cal.	Amador City
10		KELICH	George	22 -	m	s		Farmer	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Lissa	Friend: Antonio Braicic Lissa Cuti Dalmatia	Cal.	San Pedro
11		BULJANOVICH	Anastasia	19 -	f	s		private	yes	Croatian	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pago	Cousine: Spero Anastasia Pago Isola Pago Italy	W.Va.	Bennett
12		MOHOROVICH	Maria	32 -	f	m		private	no	Slovenian	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rosso	Brother: Silvester Graber Celme 14 Istria	Wis.	Draper
13	UNDER 18	MOHOROVICH	Vitterio	8 -	m	s		scholar	no	Slovenian	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rosso	Uncle: Silvester Graber Celme 14 Istria	Wis.	Draper
14		SUTRIN	Michela	30 -	f	m		private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lussa	Friend: Lettinich Natale Trieste Via Malcanton 19 Italy	Colo.	Pueblo
15	UNDER 18	SUTRIN	Alberto	10 -	m	s		scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lussa	Friend: Lettinich Natale Trieste Via Malcanton 19 Italy	Colo.	Pueblo
16		VLAHOV	Maria	30 -	f	m		private	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ensegrande	Friend: Lettinich Natale Trieste, Via Malvasanton 19 Italy	Wash.	Hegnian
17		VEK	Anna	31 -	f	s		domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Sister: Katty Dobler Vienna XIII Longerstr.93	N.Y.	NewYork
		Lenk	Ella	17 -	f	s		domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Gottsche	Father: Mauer Paranz SHS Gottsche	Conn	Bridgeport
19		SANTIC	Maria	58 -	f	m		private	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Peglie	Brother: Franz Krmelich Veglia Raspopassa 65	N.Y.	New York
20		ARTNER	Therese	26 -	f	s		cook	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tristing	Father: Karl Artner St.Veit Tristing D.Oesterr.	N.Y.	New York
21		PARONICH	Gilda	28 -	f	s		private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Sister: Tonia Heredeschi Via Belpeggio 3, Trieste	Ill.	Granite Cy
22		CURELICH	Vincenza	28 -	f	s		private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Sister: Pierina Revis Via Piccardi 14, Trieste	Ill.	Granite City
23		FACCHIETTI	Emilia	23 -	f	s		private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monfalcone	Aunt: Lacevig Antonia Monfalcone 11, V.C. Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		FACCHIETTI	Maria	63 -	f	w		private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monfalcone	Sister: Lacevig Antonia Monfalcone 11, V.C. Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	MRES	Janko	15 -	m	s		scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Denzale	Grand-mother: Maria Pire Denzale 113 Slovenia S.H.S.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	MRES	Maria	14 -	f	s		scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Denzale	Grand-mother: Maria Pire Denzale 113 Slovenia S.H.S.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	MRES	Paula	13 -	f	s		Scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Denzale	Grand-mother: Maria Pire Denzale 113 Slovenia S.H.S.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	HABJAN	Maria	8 -	f	s		Scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Denzale	Grand-mother: Maria Pire Denzale 113 Slovenia S.H.S.	N.Y.	New York
		SEVERI	Virginio	29 -	m	s		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Costanzo	Father: Severi Piter S.Costanzo Prov.Pesaro Italy	R.J.	Pawtucket
		MAIOLINI	Prime	19 -	m.	s		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Costanzo	Father: Cerradini Angelo S.Costanzo Prov.Pesaro Italy	N.Y.	New York

2

other organized government because of ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	brother in law John S. Brown 444 Hudson Ave, New York, NY	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	x	o	x	o	Italy	Apriano
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	New York	acc. by the husband	no	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	x	o	x	o	Italy	Apriano
3	yes	father	yes	born in America			acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brwon	x	o	x	o	U.S.A.	NewYork
4	yes	father	yes	born in America			acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	-	-	x	o	x	o	U.S.A.	New York
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Ivan Brncic Chicago Ill. 9128 Comm. Ave	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	white	grey	x	o	x	o	Italy	Apriano
6	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	black	x	o	x	o	Italy	Apriano
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Martin Knezic Amador City Box 344, Cal.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	b&and	glue	x	o	x	o	Italy	Apriano
8	no	mother	25	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black		x	o	x	o	Italy	Apriano
9	no	father	25	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fari	black		x	o	x	o	Italy	Apriano
10	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Paole Selich 1310 Center str., San Pedro, Cal.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		x	o	x	o	Italy	Apriano
11	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	mother Antica Buljanevic 3298 Union str. Belleire, Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairbrown		x	o	x	o	Italy	Pago
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Johan Mehorevich Est Pim O Ky, Draper Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	x	o	x	o	Italy	Celmo
13	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair	fair	gray	x	o	x	o	Italy	Rosso
14	yes	self	140	no	no	no	husband Johann Sutrin 1238 Tayler, Colerado Cal.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	fair	gray	x	o	x	o	Italy	Sale
15	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	fair	gray	no	x	x	o	Italy	Lucca
16	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Michele Vlahov 814 Lunken str. Mcquiam, Wash.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	x	o	x	o	Italy	Ensegrande
17	yes	self	85	no	no	no	brother Herman Fek 339 W.34 str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	x	o	x	o	Austria	Wien
18	yes	father	0	no	no	no	brother in law: Ernest Rommel 1215 North Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brow	brow	fair	none		SHS	Koosnie		
19	yes	son	no	none	no		son Johann Santic 40 Goodrichstr, Asteria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	gray	x	o	x	o	Italy	Pelje
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Charles Artner 242 E.51 str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		x	o	x	o	Austria	St.Veit
21	yes	sister	200	no	no	no	bridegroom Toni Kurelich Box 14 Granite Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	x	o	x	o	Italy	Pola
22	yes	sister	200	no	no	no	brother Antonio Kurelich Box 14, Granite city, Ill	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	blue	x	o	x	o	Italy	Belluno
23	yes	self	125	no	no	no	brother Faschinetti Peter #174 str. 31st Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray	x	o	x	o	Italy	Trieste
24	yes	son	25	no	no	no	acc. by the son	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		x	o	x	o	Italy	Trieste
25	yes	father	25	no	no	no	friend Andrew Arem 329 E.24 str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		x	o	x	o	SHS	Domzal
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Martin Andrea 329 E 24, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		x	o	x	o	SHS	Domzal
27	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Andrea Mrem 328 E 24 str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown		x	o	x	o	SHS	Domzal
28	yes	father	25	born in America			father Nabjan Andrev 426 E 80 str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown		x	o	x	o	U.S.A	New York
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Renzi Adde 29 Greed ave, Pawtesket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		x	o	x	o	Italy	S. Costanzo
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nazzarene Zachili Box 130, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		x	o	x	o	Italy	Senigalia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, [redacted]) of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920
at Galveston

J. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando P. Michels, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Michels

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

at New York

J. Nuart

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D] [STA]T[ES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni[ted] [Sta]t[es]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ~~BELVEDERE~~ America Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELBUSTI	FORTUNATO	20	-	M	S	LABORERYES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.COSTANZO	FATHER.BELBUSTI GIOVANNI ITALY - S.COSTANZO	MAS.	FRANINGHAM
2		LANCI	ALESSANDRO	22	-	M	S	LABORERYES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMINATE	MOTHER.TRAVAINI ELISA ITALY - CAMINATE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		TOMASETTI	CRESCENTINO	18	-	M	S	LABORERYES	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.COSTANZO	FATHER.TOMASETTI LUIGI ITALY - S.COSTANZO	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
4		~~LENAZ~~	~~LIONELLA~~	~~11~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENTYES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~		~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~FIUME~~	~~FATHER.LENAZ ANTONIO ITALY - FIUME~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWARK~~
5		~~CAPUDI~~	~~MARGHERITA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FIUME	FATHER.CAPUDI ONORATO ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		Pauli	Elisabeth	32	-	f	m	Domesticyes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Paracz		Mother: Heisler Magdalena Roumany Paracz	Pa	Phila
7	UNDER 16	Pauli	Wilhelm son	9	-	m	s	Student	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Paracz		Grand Mother: Heisler Magdalena Roumany Paracz	Pa	Phila
8	UNDER 16	Pauli	Margareta dau	8	-	f	s	Student	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Paracz		GrandMother: Heisler Magdalena Roumany Paracz	Pa	Phila
9		Fritz	Johann	32	-	m	m	Laborer	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Kissbeczkerek		Fatherin law: Krop Frans Roumany Kiszbeczkerek	NY	New-York
10		Fritz	Katerina wf	26	-	f	m	Domesticyes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Kiszbeczkerek		Father: Krop Frans Roumany Kiszbeczkerek	Ny	New-York
11	UNDER 16	Fritz	Margit dau	2	6	f	s	-------	no Roumanian	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Rouamny	Kiszbeczkerek		GrandFather: Krop Frans Roumany Kiszbeczkerek	NY	New-York
12		Sildan	Flora	32	-	f	m	Domesticyes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Rouamny	Tamasda		Father: Hildan Juan Roumany Tamsda	Oh	Akron
13		Vidak	Michael	38	-	m	m	Belts maker	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Kovasinz		Father: Vidak Teodor Roumany Kovasinz	NY	New-York
14		Vidak	Emilie wf	36	-	f	m	Domesticyes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Kovasinz		Father in law: Vidak Teodor Roumany Kovasinz	NY	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Vidak	Anna dau	14	-	f	s	Domestic	yes Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Kovasinz		GrandFather: Vidak Teodor Roumany Kovasinz	Ny	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Vidak	Julian son	9	-	m	s	Stud nt	no Roumanian	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Kovasinz		GrandFather: Vidak Teodor Roumany Kovasinz	NY	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Vidak	Maik son	5	-	m	s	-------	no Roumanian	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Kovasinz		GrandFather: Vidak Teodor Roumany Kovasinz	NY	New-York
18		Klein	Katerina	39	-	f	m	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovebian	SHS	Szeghegy		Mother: Gerber Katerina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
19		Klein	Margerita dau	19	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		GrandMother: Gerber Katerina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
20		Klein	Teresa dau	16	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		GrandMother: Gerber Katerina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Klein	Lodovico son	11	-	m	s	Scholaryyes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		GrandMother: Gerber Katerina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
22		Barbara	Antonia	45	-	f	w	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		Father: Graf Wilhelm SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
23		Olicher	Katerina	38	-	f	m	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		Mother: Rothin Kristina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Olicher	Katerina dau	15	-	f	s	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		GrandMother: Rothin Kristina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Olicher	Elena dau	11	-	f	s	Scholary	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	SZEGHEGY		GrandMother: Rothin Kristina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
26		Leibesberger	Sofia	25	-	f	s	Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		Father: Leibesberger Martin SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
27		Roth	Katerina	16	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		GrandMother: Mueller Katerina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
28		Roth	Veronika sister	12	-	f	s	Scholary	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Szeghegy		GrandMother: Mueller Katerina SHS Szeghegy	NY	New-York
29		Andretic	Maria	25	-	f	s	Domestic	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pogliane		Father: Andretic Giovanni Italy Pogliane	NY	New-York
30		Delavec	Franciska	29	-	f	s	Private	yes Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Laibach		Father: Delavec Anton SHS Laibach	Ill	Chicago

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 6

14—431

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BELBUSTI UGO 110 BEADER STREET FRAMINGHAM MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CORINALDO	
2	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.LANCI ERMINIO NEW-HAWEN 285 WATER STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	FANO	
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TOMASETTI ERMINIO GRAND STR.NR 238 BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	S.COSTANZO	
4	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	AUNT.LENAZ MARIA NR 65 KEARNY STREET NEWARK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	FIUME	
5	NO	SELF	26	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.RUDINI DE CARLO 566 LEXINGTON AVE NEW-YORK NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	FIUME	
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	Husband: Nikolaus Pauli 1338Nord Maschar StreetPhiladelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue		none	Rumenia	Paracz	
7	no	Father		no	no	no	Father: Nikolaus Pauli 1338Nort Maschar Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown		none	Rumenia	Paracz	
8	no	Father		no	no	no	Father: Nikolaus Pauli 1338Nort Maschar Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown		none	Rumania	Paracz	
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	Sister: Barbara Kind 258 West 65 Street New-York cy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Rumania	St Andras	
10	no	father		no	no	no	Sister: Barbara Kind 258 West 65 Street NewJork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Rumania	St Andra	
11		Father		no	no	no	Barbara Kind 258 West 65 Street NewJork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	blond		none	Rumania	ST Andra	
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	Husband: Bukwnnter Adam 1096 Main Street Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond		none	Rumania	Tamasda	
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	Freind: Charles Ebestein NewJork 1 Ave 7 Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Rumania	Lippa	
14	no	self		no	no	no	Freind Charles Ebestein NewJork 1 Ave 7 Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown		none	Rumania	Lippa	
15	no			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown		none	Rumania	Lippa	
16	no			no	no	no	acc by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	blond		none	Rumania	Lippa	
17	no			no	no	no	acc.by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	brown		none	Rumania	lippa	
18	no	self	100	no	no	no	Husband: Ludwig Klein 1711 Linden Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	Szghglj	
19	no			no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Szghglj	
20	no			no	no	no	acc by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue		none	SHS	Szghlj	
21	no			no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	SZGHLJ	
22	no	self		no	no	no	Neyhew: Wilhem Graf 554 Wentwort Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	Szghlj	
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	Husband: Konrad Olincher 296 Elry Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		none	SHS	Szghegy	
24	no			no	no	no	acc.by mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	SHS	Szghegy	
25	no			no	no	no	acc.by mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blue		none	Shs	Szghgy	
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	Sister: Nich Belman 1531 Gates Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	Szghgy	
27	no	self	60	no	no	no	Father: Georgv Roth Central Evener NewJork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	SHS	Szghgy	
28	no	self		no	no	no	Father; Georg Roth Centnal Evener 550 NewJork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	SHS	Szghy	
29	no	self	11	no	no	no	Onkel: Giovanni Petricich 9720 Commerun Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blue		none	Italy	Poljiane	
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband: Andrea Sadnik 1334 Langlley Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	Laibach	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, of the S. S. AMERICA., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, [illegible])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Williams
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1920
at New York

J. P. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernenghel Dr Michiels, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof, (State whether employed "solely thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 19 20

at New York

J. Nivart

Jn. Josh.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit[ed States must]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Del Testo	Paolo	28	-	m	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tramonte Pieve	Father: Del Testo GiovBatta Italy Lucca	Cal	S.Francisco
2		Paolini	Gino	33	-	m	m	Mekanikeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anievole Pieve	Sister: Porini Emina Italy Pieve Anievole	Cal	SFrancisco
3		Cosimin	Celia	23	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anievole Pieve	Mother: Italia Lembi Italy Pieve Anievole	Cal	SFrancisco
4	UNDER 16	Paolini	Ezio	1	6	m	s	------	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anievole	Grand Mother: Italia Lembi Italy Pieve Anievole	Cal	SFrancisco
5		Gregorio	Gina	27	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Miaderano	Father: FerdinandoGlauda Italy Burolo	NY	New-York
6		Pillori	Gastone	30	-	m	m	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firenze	Father: Pillori Claudio Italy Firenze	NY	New-York
7		Sonkar	Franciska	24	-	f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kresnice	Mother: Soncar Teresa SHS Kresnice	Col	Denwer
8		Gal	Janos	67	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Backa Umorovicza	Friend Jukas Janos SHS Backa Umorovicza	NY	New-York
9		Gal	Judith	67	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Backa Umorovicza	Friend: Jukas Janos SHS Backa Umorovicza	NY	New-York
10	U.S. CIT.	Raffay	John	13	-	m	s	scholary	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Backa Umorovicza	Uncle: Jukas Janos SHS Backa Umorovicza	NY	New-York
11	U.S. CIT.	Raffay	Juliana	11	-	f	s	scholary	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hujgary	Backa Umorovicza	Uncle : Jukas Janos SHS Backa Umorovicza	NY	New-York
		Munteanu	Jonel	18	-	m	s	Student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Cluj	Aunt: Justin Serbu Roumany T.u. Danes	Oh	Akron
		Miczun	Morse	44	-	m	m	Private	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Jud, Soroca	Father: Gersch Miczun Roumany Jud, Soroca	Pa	Reading
		Miczun	Rohlea	55	-	f	m	Private	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Rouamnian	Roumany	Jud,Soroca	Fatherinlaw: Gersch Miczun Roumany Jud, Soroca	Pa	Reading
		Rifka	Salomon	7	-	m	s	------	no	Roumanian	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Rpumany	JudSoroca	Uncle Uscer Salomon Roumany Winnica Ukromia	PA	Reading
17		Gesserman	Mahle	56	-	f	m	Domestic	no	Roumany	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	JudSoroca	Friend Kottler Taubel Roumany Jud Soroca	NY	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Rosenfeld	Rahel	34	-	f	m	Private	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Jud.Soroca	Mother: Scena Rabin Roumany Jud,Soroca	NY	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Rosenfeld	Rosa	10	-	f	s	scholary	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Rpumanian	Roumany	Jud,Soroca	GrandMother: Scena Rabin Roumany Jud.Soroca	NY	New-Uork
20		Lenz	Elisabeth	22	-	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Roumany	Saros	Mother: Sara Lenz Roumany Saros	Oh	Cleveland
21		Salmer	Elisabeth	22	-	f	s	Housekeepyes		German	yes	German	German	Roumany	Saros	Father: Salmer Daniel Roumany Elisabdth Stadt	Oh	Cleveland
22		Luckas	Martin	40	-	m	m	Private	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Goedelle	Father: Kon Franz Hungary Goedelle	NY	New-York
23		Luckas	Blanca	38	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hunga ry	Goedelle	Fatherinlaw: Kon Franz Hungary Goedelle	NY	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Luckas	Gjury	9	-	m	s	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Goedelle	Grand Father: Kon Franz Hungary Goedelle	NY	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Luckas	Lillie	8	-	f	s	scholary	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Goedelle	GrandFather: Kon Franz Hungary Goedelle	Ny	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Luckas	Pista	6	-	f	s	------	no	Hungarian	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Goedelle	Grand Father: Kon Frahs Hungary Goedelle	NY	New-York
27	UNDER 16	Luckas	Ilolja	5	-	f	s	------	no	Hungarian	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Goedelle	Grand Father: Kon Franz Hungary Goedelle	NY	New-York
28	UNDER 16	Luckas	Edith	2	6	f	s	-------	no	Hungarian	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Goedelle	Grand Father: Kon Frahs Hungary Goedelle	NY	New-York
29		Novak	Rosalia	34	-	f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Mariafeld	Father: Novak Alois SHS Mariafeld	Oh	Cleveland
30		Brizzi	Ida	33	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cesiva	Father: Sevini Agostino Italy Cassero di Monte	Pa	Werbert

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 8 1920, 19 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Cousin: Del Testa Guido448																			
1	no	self	60	no	no	no	Broodway St. S Francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blak	none	Italy	luca
							Brother: Angello Paolino																			
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	2352n.Am. S.francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Piave
							Husband: Angello Paolini																			
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	2352N.Am. S.Francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blak	none	Italy	Piave
							Father Angello Paolino																			
4	no			no	no	no	2352 N.Am.S.Francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	Blak	none	Italy	Piave
							Husband: Giovanni Gregorio																			
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	326W. 49St. New Jork Cy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Blak	none	Italy	Paolo
							Wife: Vittoria Pilleri																			
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	1641-82 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Firenze
							Sister: Maria Zerjak 1822 Diver																			
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	Colorado Washington Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	SHS	Kresnice
							Son: Alex Gal 1930 Parsen Ave																			
8	no	self	100	no	no	no	Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	5	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Backa
							Son: Alex Gal 1930 Parsen Ave																			
9	no	self		no	no	no	Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Backa
10	no			no	no	no	acc.by the ounkel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Backa
11	no			no	no	no	acc.by the ounkek	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Backa
							Father: Vasilie Budal196 South																			
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	High Acrom Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Blak	none	Rumanie	Transie
							Son: P.Salamon 144 N 9 Street																			
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Brown	none	Rumenia	Lowce
							Son: P. Salsmon 144 N 9 Street																			
14	no	self		no	no	no	Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Rumenia	Lowce
							Father: P.Salamon 144 N 9 Street																			
15	no	Father		no	no	no	Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	7	fair	Brown	none	Rumania	Lowce
							Husband: Gesermann Sruldevid																			
16	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	65 Grehon Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Rumenia	Soraca
							Husband: Mendel Raisenfeld																			
17	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	264 w 43 Street New-Jork Cy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Blak	none	Rumenia	Soroca
18	no	Father		no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Blak	none	Rumenia	Soroca
19	no	Father		no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Blak	none	Rymenia	Seroca
							Brother: Martin Lenz 1115																			
20	no	brother	100	no	no	no	Conrod Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	none	Rumenia	Saros
							Brother: Martin Lenz 1115																			
21	no	brother		no	no	no	Conrod Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	none	Rumenia	Saros
							Mother: Bella Leroy 1457 Cryan																			
22	no	self	120	no	no	no	Ave Brent NewJork Cy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Godolle
23	no			no	no	no	acc.by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Godolle
24	no			no	no	no	acc by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Godolle
25	no			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Godolle
26	no			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Godplle
27	no			no	no	no	acc by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Godolle
28	no			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	Brown	none	Ungary	Godolle
							Brother: Johan Novak 4018 St.																			
29	no	self	120	no	no	no	Clair Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	Blak	none	SHS	Laibach
							Husband: Brizzi Ayemme																			
30	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Bo.x846 Werbeste Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blak	none	Italy	Cassero

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, SEP 8 1920, 19 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin: Del Testa Guido448																				
1	no	self	80	no	no	no	Broodway St. S Francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blak		none	Italy	luca
							Brother: Angello Paolino																				
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	2352n.Am. S.francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Pieve
							Husband: Angello Paolini																				
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	2352N.Am. S.Francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blak		none	Italy	Piave
							Father Angello Paolino																				
4	no			no	no	no	2352 N.Am.S.Francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	nono		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	Blak		none	Italy	Piave
							Husband: Giovanni Gregorio																				
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	326W. 49st. New Jork Cy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Blak		none	Italy	Lucio
							Wife: Vittoria Pillori																				
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	1641-82 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Firenze
							Sister: Maria Zerjak 1822 Diwer																				
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	Colorado Washington Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown		none	SHS	Kresnice
							Son: Alex Gal 1930 Parsen Ave																				
8	no	self	100	no	no	no	Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	5	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Backa
							Son: Alex Gal 1930 Parsen Ave																				
9	no	self		no	no	no	Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Backa
10	no			no	no	no	acc.by the ounkel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Backa
11	no			no	no	no	acc.by the ounkek	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Backa
							Father: Vasilie Budal196 South																				
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	High Acrom Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Blak		none	Rumanie	Transie
							Son: P.Salamon 144 N 9 Street																				
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Brown		none	Rumenia	Lowce
							Son: P. Salamon 144 N 9 Street																				
14	no	self		no	no	no	Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none	Rumenia	Lowce
							Father: P.Salamon 144 N 9 Street																				
15	no	Father		no	no	n no	Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	Brown		none	Rumania	Lowce
							Husband: Gesermann Sruldevid																				
16	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	65 Grehon Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none	Rumenia	Soraca
							Husband: Mendel Raisenfeld																				
17	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	264 w43 Street New-Jork Cy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Blak		none	Rumenia	Seroca
18	no	Father		no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Blak		none	Rumenia	Seroca
19	no	Father		no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Blak		none	Rymenia	Seroca
							Brother: Martin Lenz 1115																				
20	no	brother	100	no	no	no	Conrod Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		none	Rumenia	Saros
							Brother: Martin Lenz 1115																				
21	no	brother	100	no	no	no	Conrod Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		none	Rumenia	Saros
							Mother: Bella Loroy 1457 Cryan																				
22	no	self	120	no	no	no	Ave Bronx New York Cy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Godolle
23	no			no	no	no	acc.by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Godolle
24	no			no	no	no	acc by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Godolle
25	no			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Godolle
26	no			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Godplle
27	no			no	no	no	acc by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Godolle
28	no			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	Brown		none	Ungary	Godolle
							Brother: Johan Novak 4018 St.																				
29	no	self	125	no	no	no	Clair Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	Blak		none	SHS	Laibach
							Husband: Brizzi Ayemme																				
30	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Bo.x846 Werbeste Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blak		none	Italy	Cassaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Find William, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Find
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920
at New York

J Kwatt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernenghel D. Michels, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners, thereof (State whether herein "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fernenghel D. Michels

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

at Newport

F. D. Lewis

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[illegible] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15 th, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	UNDER 16	Brizzi ✓	Lidia ✓	21	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cessiva	Father: Sevini Agostino Italy Cessiva	Pa	Lockport Herbert	NON IMM
2	UNDER 16	Brizzi ✓	Gino ✓	1	-	m	s	--------	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cessiva	Grand Father: Sevini Agostino Italy Cesiva	Pa	Herbert	NON-IMM
3		D'Alberto ✓	Bortolo ✓	47	-	m	w	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	Mother: D'Alberto Santina Italy Feltre	Ill	Joliet	
4	UNDER 16	D'Alberto ✓	Augusto ✓	15	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	Grand Father: D'Alberto Santina Italy Feltre	Ill	Joliet	
5		Dal Pan ✓	Girolamo ✓	25	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Mother: Dal Pan Giuditta Italy Belluno	NY	NewJersy	
6		Cassol ✓	Pietro ✓	18	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Mother: Gisson Giuliana Italy Belluno	Pa	Moreland Lockport	
7		Giazzon ✓	Vittorio ✓	20	-	m	s	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giustino	Father: Giazzon Carlo Italy SGiustino	Pa	Lockport	
8		Colle ✓	Riccardo ✓	30	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italan	Italy	Belluno	Father: Colle Pietro Italy Belluno	Oh	Springfeld	
9		Maeran ✓	Vittorio ✓	23	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Father Maeran Vittorio Italy Belluno	NY	New-York	
10		Norbe ✓	Genildo ✓	24	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Father: Norbe enildo Italy Belluno	NY	New-York	
11		Rold ✓	Guerrino ✓	23	-	m	s	Meiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Mother: Monego Angela Italy Belluno	NY	New-Jersey	
12		Cuperlovic ✓	Angelina ✓	27	-	f	s	Teacher	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Croatian	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Aunt: Martinovic Maria Bosnia Broko	Ill	Chicago	
13		Gabai ✓	Bela ✓	28	-	m	m	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Nish	Father: Chaim Maudit SHS Nish	NY	New-York	
14	UNDER 16	Gabai ✓	Clara ✓	4	-	f	s	------	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Nish	Grand Father: Chaim Maudit SHS Nish	Ny	New-York	
15	UNDER 16	Gabai ✓	Isak ✓	3	-	m	s	-------	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Nish	GrandFather: Chaim Maudet SHS Nish	NY	New York	
16		Alchech ✓	Josef ✓	42	-	m	m	Merchant	yes	Slovenian	yes	Hebrew	Slovenian	SHS	Belgrad	Brother: Alchech Danilo SHS Belgrad	NY	New-York	
17		Alchech ✓	Evelyn ✓	35	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Hebrew	Slovenian	SHS	Belgrad	Brother in law: Alchech Danilo SHS Belgrad	NY	New-York	
18	UNDER 16	Alchech ✓	Paula ✓	15	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Hebrew	Slovenian	SHS	Belgrad	Uncle: Alchech Danilo SHS Belgrad	NY	New-York	
19		Sori ✓	Angela ✓	34	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	Father: Sori Anastasio Italy Feltre	NY	New-York	
20	UNDER 16	Sori ✓	Cesira ✓	12	-	f	s	Scholary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	GrandFather: Sori Anastasio Italy Feltre	NY	New-York	
21		De Bona ✓	Giovanni ✓	45	-	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lentiai	Brother: DeBona Simone Italy Lentiai	West	Moreland	
22	[illegible]	De Bona ✓	Giovanni ✓	9	-	m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lentiai	Uncle: De Bona Simone Italy Lentiai	West	Moreland	
23		Ampezzan ✓	Orlando ✓	16	-	m	s	Mechanik.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fonzaso	Mother: Viccelli Maria Italy Fonzaso	West	Moreland	
24		Bianchin ✓	Brigida ✓	31	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Allanno di Piave	Sister: Mondin Giuseppina Italy Allanno di Piave	Pa	Allegheny	
25		De Faveri ✓	Maria ✓	30	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quero	Father: De Faveri Giovanni Italy Quero	Pa	Allegheny	
26		Tessaro, Mondin ✓	Maddalena ✓	29	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schievenin	Mother: Santoni Luigia Italy Schievenin	Wy	Corinne	
27		Giazzon ✓	Giuseppina ✓	19	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Giustina	Father: Giazzon Carlo Italy San Giustina	Pa	Lockport	
28		Morbioli ✓	Pietro ✓	29	-	m	m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	SanGiustina	Father: Morbioli Raffaele Italy San Giustina	WV	Morgentown	
29		Purr ✓	Anna ✓	33	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bacs	Father: Hartus Franz S H S Bacs	Pa	Phila	
30	UNDER 16	Purr ✓	Lina ✓	15	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bacs	Grand Father; Hartus Franz S H S Bacs	Pa	Phila	
		Ursic ✓	Francesca ✓	19	11	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamnik	Father: Ursic Jakob SHS Kamnik	Oh	Lorain	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 8 1920, *19* 10

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cassero di Monte
T ALIEN 2	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cassero di Monte
3	yes	self	60	yes	1915-1919		Son:D'aalberto Vittorino South Chicago Str.992 Joliet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Feltre
4	yes	father	100	yes	1905-1907		Accomp. by the Father Cousin:Mezzamo Antonio Clifton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Feltre
5	yes	cusin	15	no	no	no	40 Skerman Place New-Yersej Father:Cassolice Max	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Giust
6	no	father	100	no	no	no	West Moreland 127 Lochport Brother:Giazzon Gabriele	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond		none	Italy	S.Giust
7	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	West Moreland Box 111 Lokfort Friend:DElbianco Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Giustin
8	yes	self	10	yes	1914-1920	Springfeld	436 Harrison Str. Springfeld Cousin:Monego Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lentiai
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Winkle Av.98 Clifton New-Yersej Uncle:Norbe Berlano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Giust
10	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	13Skerman Place Clifton New-Yer. Uncle:Monego Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Giust
11	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	Winkle Av. 98 Clifton New-YER. Brother:Cuperlovic John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue		none	Italy	S.Giust
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	1146W. 18 Str. Chicago Ill. Husbond: Gabai	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond		none	Italy	S.Sarajev
13	yes	self	75	no	no	no	177 Chrystee Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	S. H. S.	Misch
14	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	brown		none	S. H. S.	Misch
15	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	brown		none	S. H. S.	Misch
16	yes	self	50	yes	1913-1919	Brunswik	Friend:Leoi Adolf 67 E. 7 Av. 114 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	S. H. S.	Belgrad
17	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Friend:Leoi Adolf 67 E. 7 Av. 114 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	S. H. S.	Belgrad
18	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	S. H. S.	Belgrad
19	no	self	50	yes	1914-1920	New-York	Husbald:Basei Angelo 722 Jakson Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Feltre
20	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Feltre
21	yes	self	100	yes	1892-1919	West Morela	Wife:De Bona Giovanna Export West Moreland Con.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lentiai
22	yes	father	-	yes	1911-1919		Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lentiai
23	yes	mother	25	yes	1904-1919		Mother:Barabon Maria, Export West Moreland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond		none	Italy	Fonzaso
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Bianchin Luigi P. Locc Box 86 Alleghenj Pens.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Allano di Piav
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husbond:Bianchin Luigi P.Locc.Box'86 Alleghenj Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue		none	Italy	Quero
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husbond:Tessaro Giovanni: Box 3 W. V Corinne	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Quero
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Giazzon Gabriele Lokport Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blue		none	Italy	San Giustin
28	no	self	25	1913-1919		Morgentown	Friend:Zampieri Angelo Box17 Bretz West Virginia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	San Giustin
29	no	self	80	Yes	1906-1920	Philadelphia	Husband:Purr Stefan 1215 Philip Stret. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond		None	S. H. S.	Ba
30	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond		none	S. H. S.	Ba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred William, (State whether Master, [redacted]) of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fred
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 19 21
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernemgisel Dr Michels Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA. employed by owners, Agents of
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or "on the same line")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernemgisel

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

at New York

J. C. Watts

Com Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[illegible] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15 th, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ursic	Francesca	19	11	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamnik	Father: Ursic Jakob SHS Kamnik	Oh	Lorain
2		Strangher	Giovanni	32	-	m	m	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pogliane	Father: Strangher Giovanni SHS Pogliane	Cal	S.Francisco
3		Strangher	Maria	37	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pogliane	Father in law: Strangher Giovanni Italy Pogliane	Cal	S.Francisca
4		Zimmermann	Maria	18	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kompolje	GrandMother: Theresia Felzian SHS Kompolje	Oh	Cleveland
5		Kernic	Susanna	20	-	f	s	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vokovem	GrandFather: Jekos Janes SHS Vokovem	Oh	Cleveland
6		Bartolomei	Rodolfo	20	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piegaio	Father: Bartolomei Eugenio Italy Piegaio	NY	New-York
7		Galgani	Oreste	24	-	m	s	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piegaio	Father: Galgani Allemano Italy Piegaio	Ill	Chicago
8		Tonelli	Bruno	18	-	m	s	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Convalle	Mother: Tonelli Marianna Italy Convalle	R I	Pawtuket
9		Paladini	Guido	30	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve di Brancoli	Father: Paladini Romualdo Italy Pieve di Brancoli	Cal	S.Francisco
10		Paladini	Nello	24	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve di Brancoli	Father: Paladini Romualdo Italy Pieve di Brancoli	Cal	S.Francisco
11		Galli	Raffaelo	18	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verciano	Mother: Galli Maria Italy Verciano	Tex	Galveston
ADMITTED 12		Pardini	Marcello	15	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.giuliano	GrandMother: Pardini Giorgia Italy S.giuliano	Cal	S.Francisco
13		Trivellato	Giuseppe	17	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giuliano	Mother: Trivellato Alzage Italy S.Giuliano	Cal	S.Francisco
14		Luporini	Giovanni	20	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Ginese	Father: Luporini Giuseppe Italy S.Ginese	Cal	S.Francisco
15		Orsi	Enrico	18	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve Compito	Father: Orsi Daniele Italy Pieve Compito	Cal	Stockton
16		Franceschini	Giovanni	19	-	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giusto	Father: Franceschini Raffaele Italy S.Giusto	Cal	S.Francisco
17		Puccini	Pietro	27	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Puccini Serafino Italy Sillano	Oh	Cleveland
18		Mentessi	Clementina	27	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Orlandi Pietro Italy Sillano	Oh	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Mentessi	Orlando	6	-	m	s	-------	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	GrandFather: Orlandi Pietro Italy Sillano	Oh	Cleveland
20		Bertolini	Ermia	21	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillono	Father: Bortolini Paolo Italy Sillano	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Bertolini	Francesco	19	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Bertolini Paolo Italy Sillano	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Paoletti	Emma	32	-	f	s	Domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capamor	Brother: Riccardo Paoletti Italy Lamara pr.Lucca	Mont	Stochet
23		Rossi	Pietro	28	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Paolo Rossi Italy Sillano pr.Massa Carara	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Taddeucci	Alessandro	26	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni	Father: Orlindo Taddeucci Italy Bagni di Lucca	Jowa	Des Moines
25		Taddeucci	Alda	21	-	f	s	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni	Father: Taddeucci Orlindo Italy Bagni di Lucca	Jowa	DesMoines
26		Gadini	Celeste	27	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Mother: Godini Clotilde Italy Sillano	Wash	BlackDiamon
27		Cecchi	Giuseppe	45	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guncugnano	Father: Cecchi Geremia Italy Guncugnano	NY	New-York
28		Fontana	Attilio	29	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Mother: Fontana Rosa Italy Sillano	Pa	Catfish
29		Adorni	Gemma	22	-	f	m	Domeztic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Adorni Romolo Italy Sillano	Oh	Cleveland
30		Casavecchia	Domenico	20	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Itlay	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Casavecchia Giuseppe Italy Sillano	Oh	Cleveland

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 8 1920, 19 12

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: Franz Ursich Larain Ohio 1704 E. 78th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none	ShS	Laibach
2	no	Uncle	50	no	no	no	Uncle: Mender Giuseppe 47Wagner Place S Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Pogliano
3	no	Self	50	no	no	no	Uncle: Mender Giuseppe 47 Wagner Place S Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Pogliano
4	no	mother	25	no	no	no	Mother: Maria Gregorcich 7734Osage Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Felciano
5	no	Mother	25	no	no	no	Mother: Maria Reinsberg 2515 Monroe Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Vohoven
6	no	Cusin	35	no	no	no	Cusin: Oreste Bartolomei 607-609 Jakson Ave 150St.NewJorkno	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blak	Blak	none	Italy	Lucca
7	no	Sister	25	no	no	no	Sister: Iginia Galgani 841 Sholt- St. Chicago Ill.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cusin; Ferruccio Taddei 27 Norton Str. Pawnikel R I	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother; Primon Palladino Box.7 S.Francisco Call. Novato	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Primo Palladino Box 7 S.Francisco Call.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
11	no	self	100	yes	1902-1903	Peona Ill.	Brother; Cesare Galli 2101½ Galveston Sexas	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
12	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	Father; Leandro Pardini Lombrond St S.Francisco Call.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	S Giulia
13	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle; Mugnanini Dandolo 751 Market Str.S.Francisco Call.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	S. Giulia
14	no	father	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Lupurini Paolo 3254 Boid Oakland California Av.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	S.Ginese di Compi
15	no	father	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Belluomini Arcangelo 1821S.Calif.Steet. Stokton Cal.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	Brown	none	Italy	Pieve Compito
16	no	father	25	no	no	no	Brother: Franceschini Giuseppe 1435.8.Av. Sunsch.Dist. S.Franc.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	S.Giusto diCompito
17	no	self	25	yes	1913-1915	Cleveland	Brother in law: Mentessi Amedeo Vorner 7420 Bancroft Av. Cleveland	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
18	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband; Amedeo Mentessi Vemer 7420 Bencorst Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
19	yes	father		no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brow	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
20	yes	Father	50	no	no	no	Cousin: Giuseppe Rocchicioni 7514Rosewar Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blak	Blak	none	Italy	Sillano
21	yes	self		no	no	no	Cousin; Giuseppe Rocchicioni 7514 Rosewar Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
22	no	self	100	no	no	no	Husband; Ranieri Enrico P.S. Box 270 Stochett Montoma	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Lamare
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brothers; Ubaldo Rossi 49992E 71 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blak	Blak	none	Italy	Sillano
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brothers; Florido Taddeucci 117E 5 St.Des Moinos Jawa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brothers; Florido Taddeucci 117 E5 St.Des Moinos Jawa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law; Giovanni Baulucci Bx.257 Wach.Black Diamont	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend; Biaggioni Alfredo 17Roosevelt St. NewJork	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Massq Ca
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin; Fontana Paolo Bx.77 Caftisch Pa.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband; Adorni Giovanni 4965E71St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin; Fontana Francesco 4963 E 71 St.Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pind Widiam, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Triest, do
(State whether Master, [redacted])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Pinda
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferencz & Nichols, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof

(Strike out words not applicable, as "employed by owners thereof," "the said vessel," etc.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ferencz

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

at Newyork

J. N. Watts

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listi

S. S. AMERICA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, August 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Agussi ✓	Andrea	22	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Agussi Antonio Italy Sillano	Oh	Cleveland
2		Mattesic	Caterina	28	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Sister: De Rocco Maria Italy Ulbo	NY	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Mattesic	Anna	6	-	f	s	------	no	Dalmatian	no	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Aunt: De Rocco Maria Italy Ulbo	Ny	New-York
4		Lusa	Orsola	28	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Mother: Polianic Maria Italy Ulbo	NY	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Lusa	Angela	6	-	f	s	-------	yes	Dalmatian	no	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Grandmother: Polianic Maria Italy Ulbo	NY	New-York
6		Mantely	Maria	22	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Semic	Mother: Mantelj Maria SHS Semic	Ill	Chicago
7		Stariha	Anna	26	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Semic	Aunt: Petric Maria SHS Semic	Miss	StLouis
8		Gianetti	Davide	32	-	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Father: Gianetti Nicola Italy Bagni di Lucca	Oh	Potsmouth
9		Galigani	Bruno	19	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte	Father: Galiggni Narciso Italy Ponte	Ill	Chicago
10		Mariani	Fiore	19	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte	Father: Mariani Celestino Italy Ponte	West	Tacoma
11		Menconi Menicci	Primo	19	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponte	Father: Menigoni Silvio Italy Ponte	Mont	Gregso
12		Lena	Lino	19	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Mother: Lena Letizia Italy Bagni di lucca	Cal	LosAngelos
13		Rosperi	Emo	19	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Mother: Rosperi Vittoria Italy Bagni di lucca	Wash	Seatlle
14		Orzali	Gino	23	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tereglio	Mother: Orzali Ersilia Italy Tereglio	Cal	GrosseValley
15		Catelli	Giorgio	17	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segromigno	Father: Catelli Giovanni Italy Segromigno	Ill	Cicero
16		Frugoli	Maria	22	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lammari	Mother: Frugoli Marianna Italy Lammari	Mont	Stockett
17		Zamida	Aloisja	26	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Potturen	Brother: Zamida Endro SHS Potturen	Oh	Cleveland
18		Meserko	Genoveffa	21	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Laibach	Father: Schuster Franz SHS Laibach	Oh	Cleveland
19		Santini	Ernesto	29	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Santini Antonio Italy Sillano	Oh	Cleveland
20		Vincenti	Attilio	18	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sillano	Father: Vincenti Rocco Italy Sillano	Oh	Cleveland
21		Petkovsek	Maria	23	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Postumia	Mother: Petovsek Maria Italy Postumia	Oh	Cleveland
22		Fontana	Assunta	40	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	AltoPasso	Suster: Piraggi Irene Italy Alto Passo	Ill	Chicago
23		Lucchese	Ave	19	-	f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alto Passo	Aunt: Piraggi Irene Italy Alto Passo	Ill	Chicago
24		Davini	Marianna	19	-	f	s	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Antraccoli	Mother: Davini Zita Italy Antraccoli	Cal	S.Francisco
25	ADMITTED	Branhles	Juliana	67	-	f	w	Domestic	no	German	no	SHS	German	SHS	Covenka	Son : Peter Branhles SHS Covenka	Oh	Mansfield
26		Rascan	Ivan	32	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Turnisce	Father: Stefab Mascan SHS Turnisce	conn.	Bridgepost
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 8 1920, *19*

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Brother		no	no	no	Brother: Cesardi Ferdinando 4026.E.89 Street,Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
2	no	Husband		no	no	no	Husband: Josef Matesic 510West 29.Street New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Vibcaro
3	no			no	no	no	acc.by mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	fair	Blak	none	Italy	Ulbo
4	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband: Giovanni Lusa 386 w. 36 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Ulbo
5	no			no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Ulbo
6	no	Uncle	35	no	no	no	Uncle: Mattia Primozich 9537 ew. Ave Chicago ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	SHS	Crnolj
7	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother. Rudolfo Starika2309 Sidney St.St.Luis Missouri	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Blund	none	SHS	Cernolu
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cusin: Gianetti Nicola 919Gallia St.Porsmunth Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brawn	none	Italy	Lucwa
9	no	Self	50	no	no	no	Cusin: Nepomuceni Giuseppe 1235,51 Ont.Cicero Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	none	Italy	lucca
10	no	Self	150	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Mariani 1548Brodway Tacoma Was.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blue	none	Italy	Lucca
11	no	Self	100	no	no	no	uncle: Meniconi Gabriele Gregom Montane	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
12	no	Self	50	no	no	no	Father: Giovanni Lena 721 E. 12 Pico St.Los Angelos Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blak	none	Italy	Lucca
13	no	Self	22	no	no	no	Father: Alessio Rosperi Seatle Woch 507Jakson St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
14	no	Self	130	no	no	no	Brother: Dante Orzali K F D 2 Grasse Waley	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
15	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:Enrico Cotelli 1343St. 51 Ave Cicero Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
16	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband: Carlo Tabaracci Box.212 Stoked Montana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Blue	none	Italy	Lucca
17	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: Zamida John 530.8 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	SHS	Poturen
18	no	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband: Frank Maserko 103 E. 63 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	SHS	Laibach
19	no	Self	50	no	no	no	Broder en law: Casavecdia Silvio 4963 E 71Brochelin St.Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
20	no	Self	75	no	no	no	Broder en law: Casavecchia Silvio 4963 E 71 Brochelin St.Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Sillano
21	no	Husband	26	no	no	no	Husband: Johan Intihar 6015 Bonna Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Postumia
22	no	Husband	115	no	no	no	Husband: Andrea Luchesi 10ick1456NW Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Firenze
23	no			no	no	no	acc. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Firenze
24	no	Sister	25	no	no	no	Sister Davini Antonietta 132Pasper Place S.Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Lucca
25	no	sohn	yes	no	no	no	Son in law: Alois Biereder 354 W 63t Mansfield Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	grayblue	none	SHS	Covenka
26	no	Freinder	no	no	no	no	Friend: Matiasich Ivan 160 Andover St.Bridgeport Con	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	Brown	none	SHS	Turnisce
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred William, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fred
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920
at Trieste

J Evans
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferruccio Dal Michele, Surgeon of the S.S. Saturnia, employed by owners thereof (Strike out "Surgeon" adding thereto "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferruccio

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1920

at New York

J. H. Watts

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8 3-8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 August, 1939

See 4-6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 2 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yuski	Adam	45		m	m	Barber				Czec. Slov.	Czec. Slov.	Czec. Slov.	Nemwth Bogschan	Mother: Anna Iuszki Bahnhofgasse 36	Bela Crkva	Cal. S.Franc
2		Iuski ✓	Anna	17	✓	f	s	Student 22A1074 (505) 9-7-39				Czec. Slov.	Czec. Slov.	Czec. Slov.	Bela CRkva	Grandmother Anna Iuszki Bahnhofgasse 36	Bela Crvka	Cal. S.Frabd
3		Iuszki ✓	Hildegard	16	✓	f	s	Student 22A1067 (505) 9-7-39				Czec. Slov.	Czec. Slov.	Czec. Slov.	Bela Crveq	Grandmother: Anna Iuszki Bahnhofgasse 36	Bela Crvka	Cal. S.Franc.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

See U.S. at Sheet

Entered Insp

8

✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 8 September, 192[illegible]

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or absconder, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		no	self	700	yes	1911-1920	S. Francisco Castro Street 584	Wife:Leopoldine Iuski S. Franc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown		Csec.Slov.	Bela Crkva
2		no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		Csec. Slov.	Bela Crkva
3		no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown		Csec. Slov	Bela Crkva
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rind William, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. America, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...IT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...AMERICA sailing from TRIESTE 15 August, 1920, Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
	Sakal	Johan	41		m	m		Washington 3/9 1919 N.113664 (113664 W)	Crest Butte Colorado
	Preberich	Paul	32		m	m		Washington 1/3 1920 (177492 W)	Friend: Steve Kovacevich 719 Milwaukee Wisconsin KK Av.
	Preberich	Anna wf	25		f	m		Washington 1/3 1920 "	Friend: Steve Kovacevich 719 kk Av. Milwaukee Wisc
	Preberich	Franjo son	3		m	s		Washington 1/3 1920 "	Friend: Steve Kovacevich 719 k k Av. Milwaukee Wisc
	Zabelli	Domenico	33		m	m		Pittsburg 15/7 1915 (34685 W)	Wife: Zatelli Mary Warten W No. Mair St. 24
	Skufca	Johan	55		m	m		Cleveland 15/8 1906 (5-5-634 W)	Ohio Cleveland
	Skufca	Johany wf	47		f	m		Cleveland 15/8 1906 (5-5-634 W)	Ohio Cleveland
	Skufca	Willian son	5		m	s		Cleveland 15/9 "	Ohio Cleveland
	Strehovec	Franc	45		m	m		Cleveland 1915 (18984 W)	Strehovan Mary 1345est.65 Cleveland
	Magnanini	Dandolo	41		m	m		S. Francisco California 19/6 1914 (6837 W)	Wife: Ginetta Magnaini 751 Market Str. S Francis
	Janes	Frances	29		m	m		Cornt of St. Clair 3/6 1918 (38183 W)	Art Mosaik File Co. Ohio Toledo
	Vuskovic	Ljubomir	37		m	m		Washington 28th August 1919 N.111022 (111022 W)	Father in law: Vuimovic Oh Barberton 701 Cornell S
	Vuskovic	Sofia wf	30		f	m		Washington 28 th august 1919 N.111022	Father: Vuimovic Peter Oh Barberton 701 Cornell S
	Elliott	Charlotte	49		f	s		(45-320 W)	511 West End Ave nyc
	Fraulon	M. [illegible]	48		f	s		(45-388 W)	511 West End Ave nyc
	Jussky	Adam	45		m	m		City and Court of San Francisco 5.1.1920 (171498 W)	Wife: Jussky Leopeldina 584 Castro St SanFrancisco
	Jussky	Hildegund dau	15		f	s		City and Court of San Francisco 5.1.1920	Accomp. by the Father
	Jussky	Anna dau	16		f	s		City and Court of San Francisco 5.1.1920	Accomp. by the Father
	Kirincic	Anthony	14		m	s	Ill Chicago June 11th 1906	(1025 Rome Ave)	Father: Kirincic Anthony Ill Chicago 5949 Pauline St

Ord manifested on alien sheet

Ord manifested on alien sheet

E.P.N. Host

Just

17 19

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
... this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Dunwoody, Surgeon of the S.S. America, empl. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Dunwoody

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1920

at New York

J. K. Watts

Dr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

18 89

Aug. 9-8-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S. citizens	Aliens in transit	Aliens in U. S.	Aliens in transit through U. S.	In transit	U. S. citizens	Diplomatic officials	Res. of U. S. & R. I. G.	Aliens in transit through U. S.	Under 16 years of age		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	121	208	11				56	6				463		2491
TOTAL	121	208	11				56	6				463		2491

(31 working visa
7 treaty's ")

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2419	6 2425
Total	2419	6 2425

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	208	6 2410
Total	208	6 2410

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE ,15 AUGUST , 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 97 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED																
		Mihovilovich	Natale	23		m	m Laborer		Italyan		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rava	wife: Maria Mihovilovich Italy Rava	N.J.	New Jork
	DEPORTED	Curavich	Johan	19		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Crappano	Mother: Antonia Curavich Italy Crappano	N.J.	New-Jork
	DEPORTED	Bacelich	Christofolo	19		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Crappano	Mother: Antonia Bacelich Italy Crappano	N.J.	New-Jork
		Bucich	Giovanni	28		m	m Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Apriano	Wife: giovannina Bucich Italy Apriano	N.J.	New-Jork
		Antulov	Matteo	28		m	m Laborer		Italian		Italt	Italian	Italy	Sepurine	Mother; Simeona Antulov Itly Sepurine	N.J	New-Jork
		Suglich	Vincenzo	23		m	s Laborer		SHS		SHS	Crovatian	SHS	Spalato	Father: Antonio Suglich SHS Spalato	Ill	Chicago
	DEPORTED	Cervaric	Giovanni	25		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bosava	Father; Giovanni Cervaric Italy Bosava	N.J	Hobokin
8		Livic	Natale	22		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Luca	Mother; Lucia Livic Italy Luca	N.J	New-Jork
	DEPORTED	Maligoi	Antonio	26		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Zara	Mother: Antonia Maligoi Italy Zara	Ill	Chicago
	DEPORTED	Stanger	Antonio	23		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pogliane	Father; Giovanni Stanger Italy Pogliane	N.J.	New-Jork
		Marian	Sirola	20		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pogliane	Father; Giuseppe Sirola Italy Pogliane	N.-J	New-Jork
		Francin	Antonio	43		m	m Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiusi	Wife; Pietra Franfn Italy Chiusi	N.J	New-Jork
	IN TRANSIT	Smoglian	Giovanni	39		m	m Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Selve	Wife; Maria Smoglian Italy Selve	N. J	New-Jork
14		Muggia	Matteo	26		m	m laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovigno	Wife; Vittoria Muggia Italy Rovigno	N.J	New-Jork
	IN TRANSIT	Sestan	Giovanni	25		m	s Labore		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovigno	Father; Andrea Sestan Italy Rovigno	Pa	Philadelphia
	DEPORTED	Rudiz	Martino	20		m	s Laborer		Jugoslav		SHS	Crovatian	SHS	Spalato	Father; Matteo Rudiz SHS Spalato	Ill	Chicago
17		Mattesich	Clemente	22		m	s Laborer		Jugoslav		SHS	Crovatian	SHS	Spalato	Father, Paolo Mattosich Shs Spalato	Mic	Michingan
	DEPORTED	Radich	Mart. Ivan	29		m	s Laborer		Jugoslav		ShS	Slovenian	S H S	Sutivan	Father; Pietro Radich S H S Sutivan		Old Tacoma
		Curavich	Francesco	19		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Crapano	Father: Nicola Curavich Italy Crapano	N.J.	Hobokin
20		Rimanich	Matteo	25		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Diclo	Brother; Simeone Rimanich Italy Diclo	Pa.	Philadelphia
	DEPORTED	Barin	Raffaele	22		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Parvicchio	Father; Ante Barin Italy Parvicchio	Mr.	Canden
	DEPORTED	Lustovich	Guido	20		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italyan	Italy	Albona	Father; Gervasio Lustovich Italy Albona	Pa.	Samokin
23		Aiter	Carlo	31		m	s Laborer		Jugoslav		SHS	SHS	SHS	Petrijnev	Father; Carlo Negovetich ShS Petrijnev	N.J.	New-Jork
	DEPORTED	Cocianciacich	Aldo	18		m	s Laborer		Italian		italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Father; Carlo Cocianich Trieste Italy	N.J.	New-Jorl
	DEPORTED	Colmanich	Nicolo	28		m	m Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Apriano	Wife; Antonia Colmanich Italy Apriano	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Cubre	Giuseppe	18		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Verbagmo	Father; Antonio Cubre Italy Verbagno	N.J	New-Jork
	IN TRANSIT	Visintin	Giuseppe	20		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Truske	Father; Giovanni Visintin Italy Truske	N.J	New-Jprk
	DEPORTED	Podic	Giovanni	32		m	s Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Curzola	nebody	n.j.	New-Jork
		Zuanich	Vincenzo	22		m	s laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lissa	Father; Luca Zuanicy Italy Lissa	Wash	Brooklyn
	DEPORTED	Tomich	Paolo	18		m	s		Italy		Italy	Ital	"	"	Father Lussino, Lissa	Ny.	Nyc

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List O-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 12, 19 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily (sojourning) privileges in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Workway	15	no	no	no	Friend; Johan Lusa 362 Av. W.36 New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Stark	brown	none	Italy	Rava a
2	yes	Workway		no	no	no	Cusin; Francesco Curovic St.131 Hobokin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stark	brown	none	Italy	Crapano
3	yes	Workway	10	no	no	no	Friend; Francesco Curovich Newark St.164 Hobokin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	2	stark	brown	none	Italy	Crapano
4	yes	Workway	40	no	no	no	Friend; Gasparich Anton 250-6 St. Hobokin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stark	brown	none	Italy	Kpriano
5	yes	Wakway		no	no	no	Friend; Tom Kusarovich 450 West.47 st.New-Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	stark	brown	none	Italy	Sepurine
6	yes	Workway		no	no	no	Ouncle Francesco Suglich 13433 Baltimore Kegevisch	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	stark	brown	none	SHS	Spalato
7	yes	workway		no	no	no	Ouncle: Bozo Viducich 1230 Tejerave St. Colorado	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stark	brown	none	Italy	Bozava
8	yes	workway		no	no	no	Brothers; Giuseppe Livio xxx 45St.554 Ave xl New-Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	stark	brown	none	Italy	Luca
9	yes	workway	17	no	no	no	Ouncle; Jakov Plestina 2319 Westvort Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stark	brown	none	Italy	Zara
10	yes	workway		no	no	no	Ouncle.Antonio Gasparich 250-6 St. Hobokin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	stark	brown	none	Italy	Poglia
11	yes	workway		no	no	no	Friend; Anton Gasparich 250-6 St. Hobokin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stark	brown	none	Italy	Poglian
12	yes	workway	1890	no	no	no	Cousin; Nicolo Carcich 515 W.47.St.New-Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	stark	brown	none	Italy	Chiusi
13	yes	workway	67	no	1910	no	Brother in low ; John Gaspich 553w.36St. NewJork	no	no	no	non	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	4	6	stark	brown	none	Italy	Selye
14	yes	workway		no	no	no	Friend; Pietro Catunar 48St. Broklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	stark	brown	none	Italy	Rovigm
15	yes	workway		no	no	no	Friend; Enrico Lugnani 712 St.Front St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stark	brown	none	Italy	Rovigno
16	yes	workway	17	no	no	no	Friend; Rudic Bozo 11.2312 Hentwort Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	stark	brown	none	SHS	Spalato
17	yes	workway		no	no	no	Cousin: Andrea Sutic 4217 Brodway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stark	brown	none	SHS	Spalato
18	yes	workway		no	no	no	Ouncle: Domenico Negodich 2415.28St. Takoma Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stark	brown	none	SHS	S.giov
19	yes	workway		no	no	no	Cousin; Francesco Curevich St.161 Hobokin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	stark	brown	none	Italy	Crapan
20	yes	Workway		no	no	no	Cousin: Pietro Ciaci 4821-8-6 Candem N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Stark	brown	none		
21	yes	Workway	30	no	no	no	Cousin; Pietro Ciaci 4821-8-6 Candem N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stark	brown	none		
22	yes	Workway	50	no	no	no	Ouncle; Giovanni Rudof 1218 West.Pine St. Shamokin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	stark	brown	none	Italy	Albona
23	yes	workway		no	no	no	Friend; Eliodoro Duncovich 409.53 St. New-Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	stark	brown	none	SHS	Petinj
24	yes	workway	10	no	no	no	Freind. Serafino Cesare 246 West.39 St. New-Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	stark	brown	none	Italy	Triest
25	yes	Workway	12	no	1909 1913	no	Brother; Anton Colmanich 2544Salmon St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Stark	Brown	none	Italy	Aprim
26	yes	Workway		no	no	no	Cousin; Nicola Lusich 444 W.st.49St. New-Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stark	brown	none	Italy	Verbag
27	yes	workway	50	no	no	no	Friend; Peter Cotta 243 Jefferson Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Stark	Brown	None	Italy	Trusk
28	yes	workway	200	no	1911 1914	no	Cousin; Philip Bendish 338West. 70St. New*Jark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stark	Brown	none	Italy	Curzol
29	yes	workway		no	no	no	Sixter; Marincovich Lucrezia Brookfield Wasch.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	stark	brown	nine	Italy	Lissa
30		Workway	100				Fragoro Lucy Ghiacchiere 66 Cortland, Nyc																			Lissa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

I 2-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jevtimich Dubassin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.S.R. Amerika from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jevtimich Dubassin
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1920
at New York

J. K. Coates
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando G. Nieto, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA. employed by owners line, 46.
(Strike out inapplicable clauses, "acting thereon (or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

F. G. Nieto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ... 19 ...

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Designation and location of immigration officer who is authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERGL	MARGRET	46	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	MOTHER.ROSSINGA ALEXANDRA S.H.S. - SILBEREK	MICH.	UNION CITY
2	UNDER 18	MERGL	TERESIA	12	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	GRANDMOTHER.ROSSINGA ALEXAN. S.H.S. - SILBEREK	MICH.	UNION CITY
3	UNDER 18	MERGL	MATTEW	10	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	GRANDMOTHER.ROSSINGA ALEXAN. S.H.S. - SILBEREK	MICH.	UNION CITY
4		MUELLER	ANDREAS	45	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	DAUGHTER.HORVAT KATERINA S.H.S. - SILBEREK	OH.	DAITON
5		MUELLER	EVA	43	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	DAUGHTER.HORVAT KATERINA S.H.S. - SILBEREK	OH.	DAITON
6		MUELLER	LORENZ	20	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	SISTER.HORVAT KATERINA S.H.S. - SILBEREK	OH.	DAITON
7		OEFFENBECHER	KATERINA	37	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	BROTHER.TISTL MARTIN S.H.S. - SILBEREK	B.C.	WASHINGTON
8		OEFFENBECHER	ADAM	16	-	M	S	TAJLOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	UNCLE.TISTL MARTIN S.H.S. - SILBEREK	D.C.	WASHINGTON
9	UNDER 18	OEFFENBECHER	VERONIKA	14	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	UNCLE.TISTL MARTIN S.H.S. - SILBEREK	D.C.	WASHINGTON
10	UNDER 18	OEFFENBECHER	KLARA	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	UNCLE.TISTL MARTIN S.H.S. - SILBEREK	D.C.	WASHINGTON
11	UNDER 18	OEFFENBECHER	GEORG	6	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SILBEREK	UNCLE.TISTL MARTIN S.H.S. - SILBEREK	D.C.	WASHINGTON
14		BOKSER	SCHABSE	64	-	M	W	TAJLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUNAJOW	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		BOKSER	GOLDA	24	-	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUNAJOW	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		LACHER	MIRLA	55	-	F	W	PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUNAJOW	BROTHER.BOKSER LEIB POLAND - DUNAJOW	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
17		LEINWAND	ROSA	10	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUNAJEW	UNCLE.BOKSER LEIB POLAND - DUNAJEW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CORATI	KATA	41	-	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NASICE	SISTER.RABANOVIC MARICA S.H.S. - NASICE	M.D.	MARYLAND
19		PRIMC	ROSA	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODGORJE	MOTHER.PRIMC HELENE ITALY - PODGORJE	PA.	GLASSPORT
20		Uljan	Veronica	19	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Volosca	Father: Uljan Giovanni Italy Volosca	Pa	S.S. Marys
21		RAJNOCH	FRANTISKA	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	BYSTRICE	AUNT.ZAPLETALOVA ANNA CZECHOSLOVACHIA - SCHOTKA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		MATUSZEWSKA	ROZALIA	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	BOJOWICE	FATHER.MATUSZEWSKI JAN POLAND. - BOJOWICE	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		MATUSZEWSKI	MARIA	17	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	BOJOWICE	FATHER.MATUSZEWSKI JAN POLAND - BOJOWICE	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		CZERBOWSKA	RIFKA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZIN	SISTER.TENENBAUM CHASNE POLAND - RADZIN	N.H.	NASHUA
25		BASTJANCIC	ELENA	40	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ZABICE	BROTHER IN LAW.CELIN JOSEF ITALY - ZABICE	PA.	JAMES CITY
26		BASTJANCIC	FRANCESCO	18	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ZABICE	UNCLE.CELIN JOSEF ITALY - ZABICE	PA.	JAMES CITY
27	UNDER 18	BASTJANCIC	PAOLINA	14	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ZABICE	UNCLE. CELIN JOSEF ITALY - ZABICE	PA.	JAMES CITY
28	UNDER 18	BASTJANCIC	FRANCESCA	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ZABICE	UNCLE.CELIN JOSEF ITALY - ZABICE	PA.	JAMES CITY
29		VOGLER	KARL	25	-	M	S	MECHANIST	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STEINBERG	AUNT.SEMENIC TERESA S.H.S. - STEINBERG	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
30		KOSPENDA	STOJA	21	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MAJSKE POLJANE	BROTHER.REBROCA PETAR S.H.S. - MAJSKE POLJANE	PA.	PITTSBURG

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1908	UNION CITY	HUSBAND.MERGL ADAM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
2	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913	MICH.	BOX 325 UNION CITY MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	LEFT EYE STRABISHM	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
3	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	RIGHT FOOT LAME	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	DAITON OH.	NEPHEW.LAVORS VENDEL TALLER STR.327 DAITON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	MICH.	UNION CITY
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	OH.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1912 DAITON 1919	OH.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 WASHING- 1913	TON D.C.	HUSBAND.OEFFENBECHER JOSEF 637 PEN.AVE S.E. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
8	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
9	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
10	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1911 WASHING- 1913	TON D.C.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
11	NO	MOTHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SILBEREK
12																										
13																										
14	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	SON.BOKSER JOHANN 762 E. 155 TH STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DUNAJEW
15	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	DUNAJEW
16	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	SON.LEINWAND SALAMON 386 BALDWIN AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DUNAJEW
17	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.BREIDWART FILLIE 5815-17 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	POLAND	DUNAJEW
18	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.BABIC PETER 114 NORD ADAM STREET HAVRE DE GRACE MARYLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VOCIN
19	YES	BRIDEGROOM	30	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.ROJC MATHIAS BOX NZ 131 GLASSPORT PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	POBGORJE
20	yes	Father	45	no	no	no	Father: Uljan Frank Sant Marya Pa Box 182	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Volosca
21	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.CERVENKA VALENTIN 422 EAST 75 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BYSTRICE
22	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.NYKOLYSHYN NIKOLA 516 N.NOBLE STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	BAJOWICE
23	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	BAJOWICE
24	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.CZERBOWSKY CALMAN 2 WATER STREET NASHNA N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BREST-LITO
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BASTJANCIC JOSEF 125 PLATE GLASS BEI JAMES CITY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ZABICE
26	NO	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ZABICE
27	NO	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ZABICE
28	NO	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ZABICE
29	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.VOGLER ALOIS 45 KINGS- HIGWAY BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STEINBERG
30	YES	HUSBAND	17	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KOSPENDA MILAN BOX 1033 WOODLAWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MAJSKA POLJANE
								NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, of the **S. S. AMERICA.** from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec 1920, 19

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA.** employed by owners / employed by owners / employed by owners (strike out the Surgeon making these affidavits not employed by owners thereof / employed by owners thereof as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

W. Terry M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 95 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANES	BRAGICA	23		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	POBGORA	MOTHER.STIMAC FRANKA S.H.S. - SIBERKLICKA	WIS.	ASHLAND
2	UNDER 16	JANES	ZLATICA	5		F S	DAUGHTER	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	POBGORA	GRANDMOTHER.STIMAC FRANKA S.H.S. - SIBERKLICKA	WIS.	ASHLAND
3		PRAH	FRANCISKA	27		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JESENICE	FATHER.PRAH MARTIN S.H.S. - JESENICE	ILL.	LASALLE
4	UNDER 16	PRAH	JOSEF	4		M S	SON	NO		NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JESENICE	GRANDFATHER.PRAH MARTIN S.H.S. - JESENICE	ILL.	LASALLE
5		BUKOVAC	FRANCISKA	31		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RAZLOGE	FATHER.SAFAR PAVEL S.H.S. - RAZLOGE	WIS.	ASHLAND
6		OSMAK	JOSIPA	45		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOVACEVLAZ	BROTHER IN LAW.STIMAC ANTON S.H.S. - CRNOLUG	WIS.	ASHLAND
7	UNDER 16	OSMAK	ALBERT	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOVACEVLAZ	UNCLE.STIMAC ANTON S.H.S. - CRNOLUG	WIS.	ASHLAND
8	UNDER 16	OSMAK	ANTONIA	8		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOVACEVLAZ	UNCLE.STIMAC ANTON S.H.S. - CRNOLUG	WIS.	ASHLAND
9	UNDER 16	OSMAK	MARIJA	6		F S	STUDENT	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOVACEVLAZ	UNCLE.STIMAC ANTON S.H.S. - CRNOLUG	WIS.	ASHLAND
10		PIPLICA	JURE	35		M M	EMPLOYED	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	MOTHER IN LAW.STUBNYA JOSEFINA S.H.S. - SPALATO	PA.	PITTSBURG
11		PIPLICA	JOSICA	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	MOTHER.STUBNYA JOSEFINA S.H.S. - SPALATO	PA.	PITTSBURG
12	UNDER 16	PIPLICA	SLAVKA	4		F S	DAUGHTER	NO		NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	GRANDMOTHER.STUBNYA JOSEFINA S.H.S. - SPALATO	PA.	PITTSBURG
13	UNDER 16	PIPLICA	ZORKA	1	6	F S	DAUGHTER	NO		NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	GRANDMOTHER.STUBNYA JOSEFINA S.H.S. - SPALATO	PA.	PITTSBURG
14		WILCHELM	FRANZ	17		M S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	HODZJAK	MOTHER.WILCHELM TERES S.H.S. - HODZJAK	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		KORDA	MARIA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PILSEN	FATHER.KORDA FRANCISEK CZ.SLOV. - PILSEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		PANIKOVA	MARIA	17		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	KALETICE	FATHER.PANIK TOMAS CZ.SLOV. - KALETICE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		HOUSKA	MARIA	19		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	BRATRONICE	FATHER.HUSKA HABEL CZ.SLOV. - BRATRONICE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		ZAUHAR	FRANCIKA	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	MOTHER.ZAUHAR FRANCA S.H.S. - DELNICE	MICH.	DETROIT
19		STIGLICH	PAPA	22		F S	DOMESSIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOKVE	FATHER.STIGLICH JAKOB S.H.S. - LOKVE	MICH.	DETROIT
20		STIGLICH	IVKA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOKVE	FATHER.STIGLICH JAKOB S.H.S. - LOKVE	MICH.	DETROIT
21		KUPIEC	HENIA	22		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYN	MOTHER.KUPIEC SARA POLAND - RADZYN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		KUPIEC	LEJA	21		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYN	MOTHER.KUPIEC SARA POLAND - RADZYN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		KUPIEC	JENIDE	15		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYN	MOTHER.KUPIEC SARA POLAND - RADZYN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		JABLON	CHAIE	40		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYN	BROTHER.APPELAUK WOLF POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		JABLON	RIFKA	12		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYN	UNCLE.APPELAUK WOLF POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26	UNDER 16	JABLON	ALTA	9		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYN	UNCLE.APPELAUK WOLF POLAND. - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27	UNDER 16	JABLON	SCHMID	7		M S	STUDENT	NO		NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYN	UNCLE.APPELAUK WOLF POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		JUNGSTEIN	TEME	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBERW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZYN	MOTHER.KUPIEC SPRINCE POLAND - RADZYN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		FUHRMANN	JOSKO	37		M M	HAT-TRADE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE.FUHRMANN GITEKL POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		PLESA	KATA	23		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	FATHER.PLESA GREA S.H.S. - DELNICE	MIN.	DULUTH

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 1920, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permit in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.JAMES WENCESLAU JAMES W.GOOD CONT.ASHLAND WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PODGORA
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PODGORA
3	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FERENCAK MAYK BOX N% 130 LASALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	CERINA
4	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	JESENICE
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BUKOVAC BLAZ R.F.D. 11 BOX N% 78 ASHLAND WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½ FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	RAZLOGE
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.OSMAK IVAN THE JAMES W.GOOD CONT.ASHLAND WISC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½ FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	RAZLOGE
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	RAZLOGE
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	RAZLOGE
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	RAZLOGE
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PIPLICA MATE 3006 SMOLMANN STR.PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½ FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PODBABLJE
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VASAVA
12	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	FAIRBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	VIS
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	- -		NONE	S.H.S.	TROGIER
14	NO	UNCLE	14	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MEZAROCS MICHAEL 1540 CADWALBER STR.PHILABELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	HODZJAK
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.SERP FRANZ 212-26 TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PILSEN
16	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.PROHASKA ANNA 83 EAST END AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	STRAKONICE
17	YES	AUNT	25	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.PROHASKA EMILIA 1380 FIRST AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BRATRONICE
18	YES	BROTHER		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZAUGAR MATHIAS 338-1006 PALMER STR.E. DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
19	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.STIGLICH BLAZ 338-1006 PALMER AVE E. DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10 FAIR	BROWNBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	LOKVE
20	YES	BROTHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER BROTHER.KUPIEC MORITZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9 FAIR	BROWNBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	LOKVE
21	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	2 OTTORNEY STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADZYN
22	NO	SISTER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	- FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADZYN
23	NO	SISTER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	- FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	POLAND	RADZYN
24	NO	SELF	28	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.JABLAN YOTH 19 W.112 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADZYN
25	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADZYN
26	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADZYN
27	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADZYN
28	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.JUNGSTEIN SALAMON 856 ELSMERE BL.BRONX NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADZYN
29	YES	SELF	20	YES	1913 1917	NEW-YORK	BROTHER.FUHRMANN HERSCH 551 EAST 11 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BLACKGREY		NONE	POLAND	MIEZSEC
30	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FAYBETICH MARTIN 119 SO 57 TH DULUTH MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BELWICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred William, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA. from First, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis X. Hoier, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (Place "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by ..... or hers thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. X. Hoier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep 1922, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—830

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASTORIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 APR 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIVIDINI	MARIA	21		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	FATHER.CIVIDINI MIJO S.H.S. - DELNICE		
2		CIVIDINI	OLGA	17		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	FATHER.CIVIDINI MIJO S.H.S. - DELNICE	OH.	CLEVELAND
3		MAROLD	SLAVA	15		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	MOTHER.MAROLD ANNA CIVIDINI S.H.S. - DELNICE	OH.	CLEVELAND
4		LOGAR	MARIA	20		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	MOTHER.LOGAR MARIA S.H.S. - DELNICE	OH.	CLEVELAND
5	ADMITTED	VESELI	MARIA	74		F	W HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	POPROJC	DAUGHTER IN LAW.MAJKER MARIA CZ.SLOV. - POPROJC	PA.	FAYETTE CITY
6		VESELI	MARIA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	POPROJC	SISTER IN LAW.MAJKER MARIA VZ.SLOV. - POPROJC	PA.	FAYETTE CITY
7		SCHNEIDERMANN	HERSCH	40		M	W LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	SON.SCHNEIDERMANN SCHENE POLAND - WARSCHAU	MASS.	OTHOL
8		IVANCICI	BARICA	18		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PLESEVICA	MOTHER.IVANCIC KATA S.H.S. - PLESEVICA	OH.	JOUNGSTOWN
9		VOJSOVIC	ZOFIA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	TARAVES	FATHER.VOJSOVIC FERENCZ CZ.SLOV. Z TARAVES	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		KUNOVIC	ZLATA	17		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VLASKOVAC	BROTHER.KUNOVIC LUDVIK S.H.S. - VLASKOVAC	OH.	JOUNGSTOWN
11	ADMITTED	FEKETE	ERZEBET	22		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	NAGY MICHALY	FATHER.FEKETE ISTVAN CZ.SLOV. - NAGY MICHALY	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
12		FEKETE	JULESKA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	NAGY MICHALY	FATHER.FEKETE ISTVAN CZ.SLOV. -- NAGY MICHALY	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
13		KOCZANY	SLONKA	12		F	S STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	NAGY MICHALY	GRANDFATHER.FEKETE ISTVAN CZ.SLOV. - NAGY MICHALY	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
14		KOCZANY	ROZIKA	11		F	S STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	NAGY MICHALY	GRANDFATHER.FEKETE ISTVAN CZ.SLOV. - NAGY MICHALY	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
15		AGA	ERZEBETH	24		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOBILJE	MOTHER.AGA EVA CZ.SLOV. - KOBILJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
16		JACKO	ANA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICKI HAMRI	FATHER.JACKO ANDRAS CZ.SLOV. - KOSICKI HAMRI	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
17		VUSZUKOVA	MIHALOVA	23		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	KONZHAZA	MOTHER.GLEGOVICH MICHALNE CZ.SLOV. - KONZHAZA	N.J.	FARDS
18	UNDER 16	VUSZUKOVA	MARGET	7		F	S STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	KONZHAZA	GRANDMOTHER.GLEGOVICH MICH. CZ.SLOV. - KONZHAZA	N.J.	FARDS
19																	
20		ANTIC	PAULINA	33		F	S FARMLABYES		CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SELCE	MOTHER.ANTIC LUCIA S.H.S. - SELCE	MO.	HIGENSVILLE
21		VELJACIC	MARIA	21		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI	MOTHER.KUKALJ LUCIA S.H.S. - NOVI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
22	UNDER 16	VELJACIC	NOVENKA	5		F	S DAUGHTERNO	NO	NO		S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI	GRANDMOTHER.KUKALJ LUCIA S.H.S. - NOVI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
23		BAUCAR	MARIA FRANCESCA	22		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MALOVSE	SISTER.BAUCAR LEOPOLDA ITALY - MALOVSE	W.V.	DURBIN
24		BAUCAR	MARIA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MALOVSE	SISTER.BAUCAR LEOPOLDA ITALY - MALOVSE	W.V.	DURBIN
25	ADMITTED	SZOPKO	JOHN	15		M	S FARMLABYES		MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	MALE GEJOVCE	GRANDMOTHER.KONCZUK ROZALIJA CZ.SLOV. - MALE GEJOVCE	MICH.	DETROIT
26		TAR	JULIANNA	32		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	CZONKAPAPI	SISTER.KETEBEC GABORNE CZ.SLOV. - CZONKAPAPI	N.Y.	PERT AMBOY
27	UNDER 16	TAR	KAROLY	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	CZONKAPAPI	AUNT.KETEBEC GABORNE CZ.SLOV. Z CZONKAPAPI	N.Y.	PERT AMBOY
28		ZERJAL	ANNA	25		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI	MOTHER.KALAN MARIA S.H.S. - NOVI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
29		ESTOK	13 FERENZNE	23		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	BOUTRAGY	FATHER.POP JANOS CZ.SLOV. - BOUTRAGY	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
30		BENKO	MARICA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BOL.REKA	MOTHER.BENKO VERONIKA S.H.S. - BOL.REKA	OH.	JOUNGSTOWN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 6 1920, *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited to duration of waiting passage in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disclosure, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	STEP-BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	STEPBROTHER.HAROLD STEVE 1402 E 40 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
2	YES	STEP-BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
3	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE STEPSISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
4	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.LOGAR JANES CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
5	NO	SON	10	NO	NO	NO	SON.VESELI PETER R.F.D.2 FAYETTE CITY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POPROIC
6	NO	BROTHER		YES	1907 FAYETTE 1913 VITY PA.		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POPROIC
7	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.GRAF KALMEN 54 CORBON STR.OTHOL MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	POLAND	PISCAC
8	YES	FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.IVANCIC ALEX 1935 DONALD AVE JOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PLESEVICA
9	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.CHMELARZ FERDI 1728 N.FRONT STR.PHILADELPHIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TARACES
10	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KUNOVIC ACLOIS 1935 DONALD AVE YONGSTOWN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VLASKOVAC
11	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KOCZANY LASZLO 156 OSBORNE STR.BRIDGEPORT CONNO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BACKA
12	NO	IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BACKA
13	NO	FATHER	10	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
14	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BACKA
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	5	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MAJK TOMLAN BOX NZ 148 WASHINGTON COUNTRY AVELLA PEI PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KOBILJE
16	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.JACKO JANO NZ 368 FAYETTE STR.PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BOSICKI HAMRI
17	YES	HUSBAND	5	NO	NO	NO	HUASBAND.VUSUKA MICHAEL P.O.BOX 116 FARDS N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CORONTAL BEREGMEGYE
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KONZHAZA UZHORODA
19																								
20	NO	COUSIN	30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.ANDRO KRSTO BEG BAN 8 HIGENSVILLE MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SELCE
21	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VELJACIC JOSIP 5314 SALITE AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI
23	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BAUCER ERNEST BOX NZ 32 DURBIN W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	MALOVSE
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BAUCAR ERNEST BOX NZ 32 DURBIN W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	MALOVSE
25	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.SZOPKO JOHN 26 STONE STREET DETROIT MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKE GEJOVCE
26	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TAR FERENCZ KEASBEY BOX NZ 211 PERT AMBOY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CZONKAPAPI
27	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CZONKAPAPI
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SOKOLIC DRAGUTIN 2207 FRANKLIN AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI
29	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ESTOK F. 483 SPRUCE STREET BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BONTRAGY
30	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.KOLAR GJURO 1941 DONALD AVE JOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOL.REKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ewind Williams, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible] Herbst, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith is "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Herbst

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1930, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		JELIC	KATA	25		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SISAK	MOTHER IN LAW.DUIC MATILDE S.H.S. - SISAK	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2 UNDER 16		JELIC	SOFIA	7		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SISAK	GRANDMOTHER.DUIC MATILDE S.H.S. - SISAK	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		PREBEG	AMALIA	17		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVOPRAC	FATHER.PREBEG IVAN S.H.S. - NOVOPRAC	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4		MAROVAC	DRAGINJA	54		W M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	SERXXXX	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MLINAGA	SISTER.TOMIC MARICA S.H.S. - MLINAGA	OH.	LORAIN
5		MAROVAC	NIKOLA	35		M S	FARMLABYES		SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MLINAGA	AUNT.TOMIC MARICA S.H.S. - MLINAGA	OH.	LORAIN
6		MAROVAC	MILKA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MLINAGA	AUNT.TOMIC MARICA S.H.S. - MLINAGA	OH.	LORAIN
		ESSNER	ROSA	24		F S	SMILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER.ESSNER JAKOB ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ESSNER	RIFKA	19		F S	SEMPLOYED	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER.ESSNER JAKOB ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ESSNER	MINA	17		F S	SEMPLOYED	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER.ESSNER JAKOB ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ESSNER	SCHINDEL	13		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER.ESSNER JAKOB ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ZAVAROS	ZUZA	33		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	KULPIN	FATHER.HASKA MISO S.H.S. - KULPIN	OH.	AKRON
		ZAVAROS	ANNA	16		F S	SDOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	KULPIN	GRANDFATHER.HASKA MISO S.H.S. - KULPIN	OH.	AKRON
UNDER 16		ZAVAROS	ZUZANA	13		F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	KULPIN	GRANDFATHER.HASKA MISO S.H.S. - KULPIN	OH.	AKRON
UNDER 16		ZAVAROS	MARA	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	KULPIN	GRANDFATHER.HASKA MISO S.H.S. - KULPIN	OH.	AKRON
UNDER 16		ZAVAROS	JANO	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	KULPIN	GRANDFATHER.HASKA MISO S.H.S. - KULPIN	OH.	AKRON
		MOHAR	ANNA	41		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOBILJE	SISTER.BERGLIEN KATA S.H.S. - KOBILJE	PA.	HARRISBURG
UNDER 16		MOHAR	FRANZ	7		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOBILJE	AUNT.BERGLIEN KATA S.H.S. - KOBILJE	PA.	HARRISBURG
UNDER 16		MOHAR	JOSEF	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOBILJE	AUNT.BERGLIEN KATA S.H.S. - KOBILJE	PA.	HARRISBURG
UNDER 16		MOHAR	GREGOR	15		M S	LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOBILJE	AUNT.BERGLIEN KATA S.H.S. - KOBILJE	PA.	HARRISBURG
		MOHAR	STEFAN	18		M S	LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOBILJE	AUNT.BERGLIEN KATA S.H.S. - KOBILJE	PA.	HARRISBURG
		PLATKE	CHAJE	38		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENIETZ	BROTHER.KWEITEL ABRAM POLAND - KATABURG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
		PLATKE	SRUL	16		M S	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENIETZ	UNCLE.KWEITEL ABRAM POLAND - KATABURG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16		PLATKE	CHAJM	15		M S	CURRIER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENIETZ	UNCLE.KWEITEL ABRAM POLAND - KATABURG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16		PLATKE	JANKEL	8		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENIETZ	UNCLE.KWEITEL ABRAM POLAND - KATABURG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16		PLATKE	MOJSE	7		M S	STUDENT	NO		NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENIETZ	UNCLE.KWEITEL ABRAM POLAND - KATABURG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
	DEPORTED	BALCIAR	ANDREW	48		M M	LABORER	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVCE	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND
	DEPORTED	BALCIAR	JUDITA	40		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVCE	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND
UNDER 16	DEPORTED	BALCIAR	PAUL	5		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVCE	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND
		JOLO	SUZANA	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	VOLA	SISTER.JELC MARIA CZ.SLOV. - VOLA	PA.	PITTSBURG

14

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.JELIC NICK 434 TH AVE LACKAVANA BEI BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	OTOCAC
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SISAK
3	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.LJUDEVIT HORVAT 119-5TH STR.NEW-VILLAGE BEI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVOPRAC
4	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MAROVAC BUFFALO N.Y. MILAN GLOB EVENUE 2852 LORAIN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MLINAGA
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MLINAGA
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MLINAGA
7																									
8	YES	UNCLE		NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ESSNER PHILIP 633 NORTH FIFT STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TLUSTA
9	YES	UNCLE		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TLUSTA
10	YES	UNCLE		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TLUSTA
11	YES	UNCLE		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TLUSTA
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZAVAROS JOHN 225 THE COLONIAL SALT COMP.AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KULPIN
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KULPIN
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KULPIN
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCO P. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KULPIN
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KULPIN
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MOHAR GREGOR 558 BOZER ALLEY STELLTON BEI HARRISBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOBILJE
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOBILJE
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOBILJE
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	¼	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOBILJE
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOBILJE
22	NO	HUSBAND	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PLATKE JOSEF 364-3TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	KATABURG
23	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	KREMENIETZ
24	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	KREMENIETZ
25	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	KREMENIETZ
26	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	KREMENIETZ
27	YES	SON		YES	NO	NO	SON.BALCIAR ANDRE 2908 BROADWAY CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVCE
28	YES	SON	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVCE
29	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	CZ.BROWN	KLENOVCE
30	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.UHRIN PAL BOX NZ 148 BURGESTON BEI PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	VZ.SLOV.	VOLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1925 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRICK	KARL Eirl	18		M S	TAJLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENIETZ	AUNT.WIENICK SURE POLAND - KREMENITZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		BRICK	MALKE	15		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENIETZ	AUNT.WIENICK SURE POLAND - KREMENIETZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		BRICK	JOSL	13		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KREMENIETZ	AUNT.WIENICK SURE POLAND - KREMENIETZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		BARAN	MARIA	25		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN	FATHER.BARAN BELA CZ.SLOV. - PAPIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		BARAN	ILONA	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN	FATHER.BARAN BELA CZ.SLOV. - PAPIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6	ADMITTED	GOLDSCHEIDER	ETTIE	48		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	COUSIN.GRUENN GENIE POLAND - LEMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	ADMITTED	GOLDSCHEIDER	RIFKE	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	COUSIN.GRUENN GENIE POLAND - LEMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		KRAEMER	GITTEL	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARTAKOW	MOTHER.KRAEMER SARA RIFKE POLAND - TARTAKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		KRAEMER	ZIWIE	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARTAKOW	MOTHER.KRAEMER SARA RIFKE POLAND - TARTAKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		TRESNJAK	CILI	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN	FATHER,TRESNJAK FRANZ CZ.SLOV. - PAPIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		TRESNJAK	VILMA	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN	FATHER.TRESNJAK FRANZ CZ.SLOV. - PAPIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		LUKACS	OLGA Helena	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	ROMNA	FATHER.LUKACS GYOERGY CZ.SLOV. - ROMNA	OH.	LORAIN
13		VIROSTER	MARY	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PLAVNICA	FATHER.VIROSTER STEFAN CZ.SLOV. - PLAVNICA	COM.	BRIDGEPORT
14		TRNAVSKA	JUDITA	50		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVEC	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		TRNAVSKA	PAVEL	17		M S	TAJLOR	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVEC	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		LANGERT	CRISTINA	28		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PROSARA	FATHER.KUNST KONRAD S.H.S. - PROSARA	MICH.	RIVER ROUGE
17	UNDER 16	LANGERT	GEORGE	7		M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PROSARA	GRANDFATHER.KUNST KONRAD S.H.S. - PROSARA	MICH.	RIVER ROUGE
18	UNDER 16	LANGERT	ROSINA	8	6	F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PROSARA	GRANDFATHER.KUNST KONRAD S.H.S. - PROSARA	MICH.	RIVER ROUGE
19																	
20		MORGENSTERN	LEIB	23		M M	EGGS-BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE.MORGENSTERN SOISE POLAND - LUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		SZERMAN	JOSKO	32		M S	TAJLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.SZERMAN ARON POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		MARKUS	MORDKA	29		M M	SHOE.-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE.MARKUS SURE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	K	KUPFERWASSER	SIMON	52		M M	TRADE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE.KUPERWASSER LEIE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		SALOMONOWICZ	HERSCH DAVID	17		M S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOW	FATHER.SALOMONOWICZ MOJSE POLAND - TOMASZOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		EHRENPREIS	WOLF	25		M S	EMPLOYED ACADE-MICAL	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZLOCZOW	MOTHER.KALB NEHE POLAND - ZLOCZOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		MARGULES	SZIMON	25		M S		YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZLOCZOW	MOTHER.MARGULES ANNA POLAND - ZLOCZOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		MARMELICH	MARIA	40		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MALE-MUNE	SISTER.SAMSA JELENA ITALY - MALE MUNE	OH.	LOVELVILLE
28		MARMELICH	MARIA	14		F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MALE-MUNE	AUNT.SAMSA HELENA ITALY - MALE MUNE	OH.	LOVELVILLE
29		CARVAS	TERESA	30		F S	EMPLOYED	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAIBACH	MOTHER.CARVAS MARIA S.H.S. - LAIBACH	COL.	PUEBLO
30	476122 - 5-17-29	VOUCINA	JERICA	35		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POLJANE	FATHER.SOLLI JURE ITALY - POLJANE	PA.	BISHOP

Balance 9/17/40 Book Issue

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT 1920, *19* 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BRICK LOUIS 864 8TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KREMENIETZ
2	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KREMENIETZ
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KREMENIETZ
4	YES	SISTER	20	YES	1910 NEW-YORK 1914		SISTER.BARAN JULIA 411-4TH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MEZOLABORTS
5	YES	SISTER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SBOJNA
6	NO	SISTER	4	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.S.GRABER & SON 305 POWELL STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	STOJANEW
7	NO	AUNT		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	STOJANEW
8	YES	FATHER	6	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KRAEMER NATAN 178 REWINGTON STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TARTAKOW
9	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TARTAKOW
10	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.LJUBIRKI PISTA LIBERTI STR.CAMDEN PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PCICE
11	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN
12	YES	AUNT	10	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.LUTA ANNA R.F.D.BOX NZ 419 ELLERIC BEI LORAIN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	ROWNA
13	NO	BROTHER	5	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.VIROSTER STEFAN 140 CENT AVE BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PLAVNICA
14	YES	SON IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.ULICKY JOHANN NZ 3137 V.50 STR.CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVEC
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KLENOVEC
16	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.LANGER ADAM 37 RIBPOLI STREET RIVER ROUGE MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	GOBANY
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	GOBANY
18	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	GOBANY
19							COUSIN.TAY FILIPY																				
20	YES	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	273 SECOND STREET NEW-YORK TENENBAUM MENASE COUSIN 1165	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
21	YES	SELF	7	NO	NO	NO	BRYANT STR.BRONKS NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
22	NO	SELF	46	YES	1913 OMAHA 1914 NEBR.		COUSIN.MARKUS MOJSE 1489 STERLING P.L.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
23	YES	SELF	30	YES	1913 NEW-YORK 1914		COUSIN.GOLDMANN SCHACHNER 1146 PROSPECT AVE NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RADZIN
24	NO	SELF	97	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.WILCHEW SALAMON 116 SOUTH 1 STR.BROOKLYN NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TOMASZEW
25	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.EHRENPREIS JOSEF SEIGEL STR.197-99 NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZLOCZOW
26	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHWARZ JOSEF 126 WAVERLI PLACE NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	ZLOCZOW
27	YES	HUSBAND	36	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MARMELICH ANTON BOX 288 LORENCE COUNTRY BESSEMER PANO BEI LOWELVILLE OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MALE MUNE
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MALE MUNE
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.BESAL JOSEF 2329 ORMAN AVE PUEBLO COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VISNJAGORA
30	YES	HUSBAND	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VONCINA ANTON CECIL BEI BISHOP PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	OTALEZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Hook, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of , 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA.

I, Edward O. Taylor, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geo. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Peterson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-839

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, ISACCO20, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BONCINA	KATERINA	42	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	BROTHER.BONCINA IVAN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
2		BONCINA	STANISLAU	18	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KANOMLJE	UNCLE.BONCINA IVAN ITALY - KANOMLJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
3		VARGA	ANNA	27	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STREHOVCI	FATHER.GERENCIR STEFAN S.H.S. - STREHOVCI	OH.	CLEVELAND
4	UNDER 16	VARGA	VERONA	9	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STREHOVCI	GRANDFATHER.GERENCIR STEFAN S.H.S. - STREHOVCI	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		ROSMAN	THERESIA	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STREHOVCI	GRANDFATHER.LUTAR PETAR S.H.S. - CERENZOVC	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		PECZELIN	JOSEF	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STREHOVCI	GRANDFATHER.BUKOVEC JANOS S.H.S. - KOBILJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		KLINAR	MICHAEL	15	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JESENICE	MOTHER.KLINAR IVANA S.H.S. - JESENICE	PA.	DELMONT
8		HORVATIN	JAGA	28	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	[illegible]		[illegible]	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TUPCINA	UNCLE.HORVATIN MATIA MARTIN S.H.S. - TUPCINA	PA.	ST.MARY
9		STRADIOT	MICHAEL	25	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KOZANE	FATHER.STRADIOT JAKOB ITALY - KOZANE	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		FRANKE	PAULINA	32	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	SCHONPRIESEN	COUSIN.SATZKE ANNA CZ.SLOV. - SCHOENPRIESEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		VLASTNIK	LUDMILA	11	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	SCHONPRIESEN	GRANDMOTHER.VLASTNIK MARY CZ.SLOV. - SCHOENPRIESEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		KOBAL	TEREZIJA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PLANINA	UNCLE.CERNE ANTON ITALY - PLANINA	OH.	LORAIN
13		KOBAL	RAFAEL	15	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PLANINA	UNCLE.CERNE ANTON ITALY - PLANINA	OH.	LORAIN
14		BRUMEN	ZORA	47	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CASTUA	SISTER.RUBIDO EMILIA ITALY - OZAL	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
15		PERCIC	ALBINA	27	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RUZICI	FATHER.RUZIC IVAN ITALY - RUZICI	COL.	PUEBLO
16		PERCIC	SLAVA	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RUZICI	GRANDFATHER.RUZIC IVAN ITALY - RUZICI	COL.	PUEBLO
17		MORAVEC	JAROSLAV	16	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	JANOVICE	UNCLE.LUTNER LUDWIG CZ.SLOV. - JANOVICE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		VICIC	MARIA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TERNOVO	MOTHER.VICIC JOSEFA ITALY - TERNOVA	OH.	BARBERTON
19		VELENCIC	IVANA	24	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.TOMAZIC MARIA ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	CLEVELAND
20	UNDER 16	VELENCIC	FRANK	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	GRANDMOTHER.TOMAZIC MARIA ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	CLEVELAND
21		MOUCHA	ANEZKA	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	RATAJE	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		LAZAR	PAOLINA	24	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GORA	UNCLE.LAZAR FRANZ ITALY - GORA	MICH.	HARRIETTA
23		KURAP	RISIMA	54	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TETOVO	DAUGHTER.PARLIK MARA S.H.S. - TETOVO	OH.	CLEVELAND
24		KURAP	ETTO	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TETOVO	SISTER.PARLIK MARA S.H.S. - TETOVO	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		HORAS	REBEKA	53	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANY	MAGYAR	ROUMANY	VISZK	BROTHER.HORASZ BALINT ROUMANY - VISZK	OH.	AKRON
26		HORAS	ERSZABET	31	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANY	MAGYAR	ROUMANY	VISZK	UNCLE.HORASZ BALINT ROUMANY - VISZK	OH.	AKRON
27		RISKO	SUSANNA	27	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANY	MAGYAR	ROUMANY	VISZK	UNCLE.HORASZ BALINT ROUMANY - VISZK	OH.	AKRON
28		RISKO	ETELKA	25	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANY	MAGYAR	ROUMANY	VISZK	UNCLE.HORASZ BALINT ROUMANY - VISZK	OH.	AKRON
29	UNDER 16	RISKO	ISTVAN	6	M	S	SON	NO		NO	NO	ROUMANY	MAGYAR	ROUMANY	VISZK	BISAVOLO.HORASZ BALINT ROUMANY - VISZK	OH.	AKRON
30		BAUM	FEIGE	21	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JARIECZOW	SISTER.SOFRED ROSA POLAND - LEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], SEP 8 1920, *19* 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BONCINA MICK IRWIN BET PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
2	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KANOMLJE
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911	PA.	1909 STEELTON HUSBAND.VARGEA STEFAN OH. 1440 DAVENPORT AVE CLEVELAND OHO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STREHOVCI
4	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER FATHER.ROSMAN FRANZ OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	PA.	STEELTON
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	1440 DAVENPORT AVE CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CERENZOVC
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.PECZELIN STEVAN OH. 1440 DAVENPORT AVE CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KOBILJE
7	YES	FATHER	6	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KLINAR JAKOB 261 WERKMARLAND DELMONT PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	JESENICE
8	NO	HUSBAND	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HRVATIN STANKO PA. FIREPROOFING COUNTRY ST.MARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TUPCINA
9	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.DEDEK RUDOLF 3911 EAST 97 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	KOSANE
10	YES	BROTHER	11	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER FRANKE WILCHELM TOMAS STR.2430 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SCHOENPRIESEN
11	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.VLASTNIK VENZEL MOZART STR.1049 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SCHOENPRIESEN
12	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KOBAL LEOPOLD 1923 E 29 STREET LORAIN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	PLANINA
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	PLANINA
14	YES	SON IN LAW	28	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.RATKAY ISIDOR 250-5 STREET KANSAS CITY KANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	OZAL
15	YES	BROTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	RUZICI
16	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	RUZICI
17	YES	MOTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.MORAVEC ROSINA 427 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	JANOVCE
18	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.VICIC ANTON 326 MOORE STREET BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TERNOVO
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VALENCIC FRANK 15707 SARANAK R.D.COLLINWOOD BEI CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	PODGRAD
20	YES	FATHER	29	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	PODGRAD
21	YES	BROTHER	0	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MOUCHA JOSEF 400 EAST 73 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PRZIWLAK
22	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.LAZAR JOHN BOX N% 4 HARRIETTA MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ZIRI
23	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KURAP MISO WUTLAND N% 2509 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TETOVO
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TETOVO
25	YES	HUSBAND	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.RISKO GEORG 72755 D.P.118 AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	VISZK
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	VISZK
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	VISZK
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	VISZK
29	YES	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	VISZK
30	YES	BROTHER	2	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BAUM ABRAHAM 92 ATORNY STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	POLAND	RYCZOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, [illegible]) of the ..... , from Cork ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ..... , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners Lloyd
(Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Fenger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AUGUST 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOBZOS	ZUZANA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	LEGINJA	UNCLE.KOBZOS MICHAL CZ.SLOV. - BARANCI	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
2		BLACHA	KATARZYNA	23	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BILGOROJ	MOTHER.BLACHA MAGDALENA POLAND - BILGOROJ	N.J.	BUFFALO
3		BLACHA	MARYA	21	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BILGOROJ	MOTHER.BLACHA MAGDALENA POLAND - BILGOROJ	N.J.	BUFFALO
4	S1	TOEPPER	AJZYK	35	M	M	PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE.TOEPPER ESTER POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5	DEPORTED	NOVAK	HELENA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN	FATHER.NOVAK KAROL CZ.SLOV. - PAPIN	CON.	DAMBURY
6		LONCAREVIC	MILKA	26	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRNJUSKO	MOTHER.BOGDANIC VASILIJA S.H.S. - GLJNA	PA.	WOODLAWN
7	UNDER 16	LONCAREVIC	JOVO	6	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRNJUSKO	GRANDMOTHER.BOGDANIC VASILIJA S.H.S. - GLJNA	PA.	WOODLAWN
8		GABEL	KRISTINA	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VERBAS	FATHER.GABEL PHILIPP S.H.S. - VERBAS	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		NEMETH	KRISTINA	32	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	Hung	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KISZKER	FATHER.MEHL HEINRICH S.H.S. - KISZKER	OH.	CLEVELAND
10	UNDER 16	NEMETH	KRISTINA	12	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	Hung	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KISZKER	GRANDFATHER.MEHL HEINRICH S.H.S. - KISZKER	OH.	CLEVELAND
11	UNDER 16	NEMETH	MARGIT	11	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	Hung	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KISZKER	GRANDFATHER.MEHL HEINRICH S.H.S. - KISZKER	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		RUFF	BRUHA	33	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	SISTER.LIFERK SARA POLAND - LOGTZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13	UNDER 16	RUFF	PERLE	12	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	AUNT.LIFERK SARA POLAND - LOGTZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14	UNDER 16	RUFF	BLUME	8	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	AUNT.LIFERK SARA POLAND - LOGTZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		JAKUBOVIC	NATAN	27	M	S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER.JAKUBOVIC WOLF POLAND - LODZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		JAKUBOVIC	PINKAS	28	M	M	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER.JAKUBOVIC WOLF POLAND - LODZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	S1	CALKA	ABE	27	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE.CALKA BAILE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		FLAM	ABRAM	34	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER.FLAM BRANDLA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		FLAM	FRIEDA	24	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER IN LAW.FLAM BRANDLA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		HIRSZMAN	ZLATA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	MOTHER.HIRSZMAN BAILA POLAND - LODZ	MICH.	DETROIT
21		BISCAK	FRANZ	19	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BUJE	FATHER.BISCAK ANDREJ ITALY - BUJE	OH.	BARBERTON
22		POCKAR	STANISLAW	17	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SEPULJE	FATHER.POCKAR JOSEF ITALY - SEPULJE	PA.	DUNLA
23		JELENIC	VITTORIA	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RACICE	GRANDFATHER.JELENIC ANTON ITALY - RACICE	OH.	CLEVELAND
24		SERGO	ANTONIA	25	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VRANJA	MOTHER.SERGO MARIA ITALY - VRANJA	ILL.	SUMMIT
25		PRPIC	MARIA	29	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	FRANCIKOVAC	MOTHER.DOMLJANOVIC KLARA S.H.S. - KRIVIPU	MO.	ST.LOUIS
26	S1	TOMKOVSKI	ANNA	45	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MICHALOVCI	BROTHER.JENCIK PAL CZ.SLOV. - TREBISOV	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27	S1	JEHODEK	JOSEF	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MICHALOVCI	UNCLE.JENCIK PAL CZ.SLOV. - TREBISOV	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28	S1	JEHODEK	ANNA	6	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MICHALOVCI	UNCLE.JENCIK PAL CZ.SLOV. - TREBISOV	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		KALICKA	MARIJA	25	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VISNICZSTARY	NOBODY	MICH.	DETROIT
30		VICIC	ANDREJ	22	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NEVERKE	FATHER.VICIC JOSEF ITALY - NEVERKE	OH.	CLEVELAND

17

Schubert

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	3	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.HEGEDUS JOSEF F.O.GENERAL DELIVERY TOTTENVILLE N.Y.SNG I.BEL PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LASTOVEC
2	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERIN LAW.BODZYNSKI ALEX. 160 MIANI STR.BUFFALO N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BILGOROJ
3	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	BILGOROJ
4	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PARNES JAKOB 71½ EAST 5 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MIHOW
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.REPKO JOHN 7 AUSTIN STR.DANBURY CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.LONCAREVIC FRANKO 147 BRANCH STR.WOODLAWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MAJEKITRTNIK
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BRNJUSKO
8	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ANTEL CONRAD 1917 N.5TH STR.PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VERBAS
9	NO	SELF	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.NEMETH SIMON SANT CLAIR AVE 22/11 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KISZKER
10	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KISZKER
11	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KISZKER
12	NO	SELF	2	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.RUFF VIKTOR 1050 LAWELL STREET BRONKS NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	POLAND	WISZKOW
13	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
14	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
15	YES	SELF	3	YES	1905	NEW-YORK	UNCLE.MILICKY JAKOB 1608 BATZGAT AVE BRANKS NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
16	YES	SEEF	2	YES	1905	NEW-YORK	UNCLE.MILICKY JAKOB 1608 BATZGAT AVE BRONKS NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
17	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW.NEUFELD ISIDOR 179 ELBRIDGE STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
18	YES	SELF	4	YES	1912	NEW-YORK	COUSIN.SEIDENWEBER ISAK 65 WARET STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
19	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
20	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHAFFER CHARRY 1951 RUSSEL STR.DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
21	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BRESCAK JOSEF 809 YOSTER AVE BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BUJE
22	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.ZABREC ALEXANDER BOX N% 228 DUNLA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	SEPULJE
23	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.JELENCIC ANTON SPECER AVE N% 5415 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FIUME
24	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.SERGO ANTON R.F.D.L. N% 76 SUMMIT ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	VRANJA
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PRPIC MACKO OF SESSEC BOX N% 192 ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KRIVIPUT
26	YES	HUSBAND	30	YES	1906	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND.TOMKOWSKY FERDINAND 256 EAST 4 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HUMENIE
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.JEHODEK JOSEF 240 GRANT AVE JERSEY CITY NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HUMENIE
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HUMENIE
29	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KALICKI ANTON LIVERNOIS STREET N% 220 DETROIT MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	POLAND	VISNICZSTARY
30	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER VICIC ANTON 8107 MARBLE AVE STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	NEVERKE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible], of the ..... , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawrence P. Hickey, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners, that
(Name of vessel) (Name of master, owner, agent, consignee thereof, or employed by owners thereof)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. P. Hickey

Sworn to before me this day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or
other organized government because of his or

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorenzo de Q. Nichols, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA (employed by owners, etc.) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. N. Nichols M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4500

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1920, 19 * *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANK	MAGDA	37	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	RUMA	MOTHER.WELLENBERGER MARIA S.H.S. - RUMA	ILL.	CHICAGO HEIGTS
2		FRANK	JAKOB	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	RUMA	GRANDMOTHER.WELLENBERGER MARY S.H.S. - RUMA	ILL.	CHICAGO HEIGTS
3	UNDER 16	FRANK	JOSEF	5	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	RUMA	GRANDMOTHER.WELLENBERGER MARY S.H.S. - RUMA	ILL.	CHICAGO HEIGTS
4	UNDER 16	FRANK	MARIA	- 3	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	RUMA	GRANDMOTHER.WELLENBERGER MARY S.H.S. - RUMA	ILL.	CHICAGO HEIGTS
5		RADOV	ANTONIE	32	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER.MERLO GIUSEPPE ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		ZLOBEC	ANGELA	24	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PONKVE	FATHER.ZLOBEC FRANZ ITALY - PONKVE	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		GULIC	MATILDE	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PONIKVE	FATHER.GULIC ALOIS ITALY - PONIKVE	PA.	JAMES CITY
8		KERT	JOSEFA	36	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	HRUSEVICA	FRIEND.ZEGA FRANZ ITALY - HRUSEVICA	PA.	JAMES CITY
9	UNDER 16	KERT	JOSEFA	14	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	HRUSEVICA	FRIEND.ZEGA FRANZ ITALY - HRUSEVICA	PA.	JAMES CITY
10	UNDER 16	KERT	STANKO	12	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	HRUSEVICA	FRIEND.ZEGA FRANZ ITALY - HRUSEVICA	PA.	JAMES CITY
11	UNDER 16	KERT	MARIJA	9	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	HRUSEVICA	FRIEND.ZEGA FRANZ ITALY - HRUSEVICA	PA.	JAMES CITY
12		TORER	GJURO	64	M	W	LABORER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KILET	NEPHEW.BAT JOSEF S.H.S. - KILET	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		TURCSIN	ANNA	14	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KILET	FRIEND.BAT JOSEF S.H.S. - KILET	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		TURCSIN	ELISABETH	8	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KILET	FRIEND.BAT JOSEF S.H.S. - KILET	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		SUSELJ	ANDREJ	21	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KOSANE	FATHER.SUSELJ JERNEJ ITALY - KOSANE	COL.	PUEBLO
16		POSARIC	LIZIKA	24	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LADISLAVEC	FATHER.POSARIC GJURO S.H.S. - LADISLAVIC	PA.	PITTSBURG
17		WELT	MORITZ	26	M	M	PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	BROTHER.WELT WOLF POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		WELT	PERLI	24	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	BROTHER IN LAW.WELT WOLF POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19	UNDER 16	WELT	MALKA	- 10	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	UNCLE.WELT WOLF POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		ENGELMANN	KONSTANTINO	36	M	S	SAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER.ENGELMANN JULIUS HUNGARY - BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		LAZAROV	SAVA	35	M	M	LABORER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	ROUMANY	SERVIAN	NEW-JERSEY	NEWARK	WIFE.LAZAROV MINA ROUMANY - VARIASZ	N.J.	NEWARK
22		BOGADAN	PAOLINA	52	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANYAN	ROUMANY	KNIES	SON.BOGDAN IVAN ROUMANY - KNIES	MICH.	DETROIT
23		MARKOWIETZKY	CHANE	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOW	FATHER.MARKOWIETZKY NAFTAL POLAND - TOMASZOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		MARKOWIETZKY	GUTMANN	13	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOW	FATHER.MARKOWIETZKY NAFTAL POLAND - TOMASZOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		MARKOWIETZKY	SURA	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOW	FATHER. MARKOWIETZKY NAFTAL POLAND - TOMASZOW	N.Y.	NEWZYORK
26		FIEDERER	ELISABET	31	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MILITIC	FATHER.FRIEDMANN LORENZ S.H.S. - MILITIC	N.J.	PASSAIC
27	UNDER 16	FIEDERER	PAUL	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MILITIC	GRANDFATHER.FRIEDMANN LORENZ S.H.S. - MILITIC	N.J.	PASSAIC
28		THALER	JUDA ELIAS	30	M	S	SINGER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TURKA	FATHER.THALER MENDL POLAND - STAROSUL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		HAVEY	ANNA	23	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SUHA	FATHER.JUSA VASIL CZ.SLOV. - SUHA	OH.	CLEVELAND
30	UNDER 16	HAVEY	GEORGE	4	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SUHA	GRANDFATHER.JUSA VASIL CZ.SLOV. - SUHA	OH.	CLEVELAND

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or physician for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911 1919	CHICAGO H.ILL.	HUSBAND.FRANK JOSEF 53 EAST MEINSTREET CHICAGO HEIGTS ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	RUMA
2	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1911 1919	CHICAGO H.ILL.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	RUMA
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO HEIGT
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	S.H.S.	RUMA
5	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.RADOV IVAN 423 W. 48 STREET NEW-YORK N.U.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	TURN SEVERIN
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.VRABEC JOSEF 14721 SYLVIA AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PONIKA
7	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KERT AUGUST BOX N% 124 JAMES CITY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	ITALY	PONIKVE
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KERT AUGUST BOX N% 12th JAMES CITY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PONIKVA
9	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	HRUSEVICA
10	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	HRUSEVICA
11	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	HRUSEVICA
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.TURCSIN ANTON 4935 S.WELS STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KILET
13	NO	GRAND-MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KILET
14	NO	GRAND-MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KILET
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SUSELJ MICHAEL 1223 ELM STREET PUEBLO COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	KOSANE
16	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.GOLOBIC ROKO 1101 REEDS-DALE STREET S.S. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LADISLAVEC
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER IN LAW.BUBERS ESTER 454 EAST 140 STR.BRONKS NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
18	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	DUBENKA
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	KNOWING.BILLIG IRVING 288-5TH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
21	NO	SELF	30	YES	1913 1920	NEWARK N.J.	BROTHER IN LAW.POPOVICZ SVETOZAR WOIGEN STR.291 NEWARK N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	VARIASZ
22	NO	SELF	30	YES	1912 1919	DETROIT MICH.	SON.BOGDAN LUIS 219,115 FRANKLIN STR.DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	PEISACH
23	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MARKOWETZKY MAX 316 E. 93 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TOMASZOW
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TOMASZOW
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TOMASZOW
26	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.FIEDERER JOHANN ALLEN STR.N% 31 PASSAIC N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MILITIC
27	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MILITIC
28	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.ELZWEIG NATAN 296-2ND STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	POLAND	STARASUL
29	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HAVAY PAUL 2048 LACK STR.LAKE WOOD BEI CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SUHA
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SUHA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Ulrich; of the **S. S. AMERICA**, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Seymour Gilbert, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (where surgeon sails thereon, strike out "employed by owners thereof" and insert "sailing thereon"; if the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Seymour

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP ..., 19...

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16/6/1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLIMA	MARIA	24		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KLJUSO	FATHER.KLIMA ADAM CZ.SLOV. - KLJUSO	PA.	RENOVO
2	ADMITTED	MEDVE	JAN	16		M S	FARMLAB	YES	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KISTA	FATHER.MEDVE ANDREAS CZ.SLOV. - KISTA	PA.	[redacted]BURG
3		KAKASCIK VARGA	MARY	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PIETROVIANI	FATHER.VARGA ANDREJ CZ.SLOV. - PIETROVIANI	OH.	STENBENVILLE
4	UNDER 16	KAKASCIK	ANNA	12		F S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PIETROVIANI	GRANDFATHER.VARGA ANDREJ CZ.SLOV. - PIETROVIANI	OH.	STENBENVILLE
5		VESELOVSKA	ANNA	34		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SUZNA	MOTHER.VESELOVSKA MARIA CZ.SLOV. - SUZNA	W.VA.	WHEELING
6	UNDER 16	VESELOVSKA	ULA	8		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SUZNA	GRANDMOTHER.VESELOVSKA MARIA CZ.SLOV. - SUZNA	W.VA.	WHEELING
7	UNDER 16	VESELOVSKA	PAULINA	7		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SUZNA	GRANDMOTHER.VESELOVSKA MARIA CZ.SLOV. - SUZNA	W.VA.	WHEELING
8		BLANAR	ANNA	28		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	HELFAR	FATHER.HAWRYLESZKO JANOS CZ.SLOV. - VELKE LAZNE	PA.	MC.JNTYRE
9	UNDER 16	BLANAR	MARIA	7		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	HELFAR	GRANDFATHER.HAWRYLESZKO JANOS CZ.SLOV. - VELKE LAZNE	PA.	MC.JNTYRE
10		JAKULIN	TERESA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MARKOSCINA FATHER.JAKULIN ANTON ITALY - MARKOSCINA	OH.	CLEVELAND
11		SEGULIN	PETER	17		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POLZANE SISTER IN LAW.SEGULIN FRANCA ITALY - POLZANE	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		PRIMC	FRANCISKA	33		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BISTRICA MOTHER IN LAW.PRIMC ANNA ITALY-BISTRICA	ILL.	LA SALLE
13	UNDER 16	PRIMC	IVANA	6	6	F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BISTRICA GRANDMOTHER.PRIMC ANNA ITALY - BISTRICA	ILL.	LA SALLE
14		PINCSAK	ZUZA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOJSOV FATHER.PINCSAK JANOS CZ.SLOV. - KOJSOV	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		DOMB	ITA	27		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM MOTHER.WELCZER CHANA POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	UNDER 16	DOMB	CHAIM	7		M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM GRANDMOTHER.WELCZER CHANA POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		SMEHIL	MARIA	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MARKOVAC FATHER.CEPUN IVAN S.H.S. - MARKOVAC	OH.	AKRON
18		KONRAD	ANTON	45		M M	FISHER-MAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ILOK BROTHER.KONRAD JOSEF S.H.S. - APATIN	W.VA.	FAIRMONT
19		KONRAD	ROZINA	45		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ILOK BROTHER IN LAW.KONRAD JOSEF S.H.S. -APATIN	W.VA.	FAIRMONT
20	UNDER 16	KONRAD	KATICA	12		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ILOK UNCLE.KONRAD JOSEF S.H.S. - APATIN	W.VA.	FAIRMONT
21		KONRAD	PETER	19		M S	FISHER-MAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ILOK UNCLE.KONRAD JOSEF S.H.S. - APATIN	W.VA.	FAIRMONT
22		MICENEC	ANNA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	NO	[illegible]	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	VELKA DIVINA NOBODY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		BOGETICH	IVANA	35		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SRIEDNJESELO BROTHER IN LAW.BOGETICH ANTON S.H.S. - SRIEDNJE SELO	WASH.	S.BELLINGHAM
24	UNDER 16	BOGETICH	MILICA	9		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SRIEDNJE SELO UNCLE.BOGETICH ANTON S.H.S. - SRIEDNJE SELO	WASH.	S.BELLINGHAM
25		MARFINEC	MELANA	24		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KERICKI FATHER.MARFINEC IVAN CZ.SLOV. - KERICKI	PA.	BRONSVILLE
26		MARFINEC	ANNA	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KERICKI FATHER.MARFINEC IVAN CZ.SLOV. - KERICKI	PA.	BRONSVILLE
27		SUMER	LENKA	28		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NASICE BROTHER.KATARINCEK STEFAN S.H.S. - NASICE	OH.	BARBERTON
28	UNDER 16	SUMER	STEFAN	8		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NASICE UNCLE.KATARINCEK STEFAN S.H.S. - NASICE	OH.	BARBERTON
29	UNDER 16	SUMER	LENKA	7		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NASICE UNCLE.K TARINCEK STEFAN S.H.S. - NASICE	OH.	BARBERTON
30		~~LABOR~~	MARIA	58		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	~~NO~~	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NASICE SON.LABOR MIJO S.H.S. - NASICE	OH.	CLEVELAND

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.HANOBIK ADAM BOX NR 233 RENOVO PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KLJUNO
2	YES	IN LAW	32	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SINAJ MIKE 5022 LADROVA STR.PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KISTA
3	YES	HUSBAND	35	YES	1910	STENBEN-VILLE O.	HUSBAND.KAKASCIK ANDREJ 759 PROSPECT AVE STENBENVILLE O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PETROVIANI
4	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1912	STENBEN-VILLE OH.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PETROVIANI
5	YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VESELOVSKI FERDINAND SECURITITRUST COMP.JOHNKORVOLNO STREET WHEELING W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUZNA
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUZNA
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUZNA
8	YES	HUSBAND	5	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BLANAR MIKE INDIANA COUNTRY MC.INTYRE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HETFAR
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HEFTAR
10	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.JAKULIN FRANK ELISABETH AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	MARKOSCINA
11	YES	BROTHER	500	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SEGULIN GASPAR 9705 RENOLINA CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	POLZANE
12	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PRIMC IVAN 82-ND STREET LA SALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	BUKOVCE
13	YES	FATHER BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	BUKOVCE
14	YES	IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.BRESA ANDRO 2094 W 18 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KOJSOV
15	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GOLDMANN JAKOB 216 EAST 67 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
16	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
17	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1914	CLEVE-LAND O.	HUSBAND.SMEHIL JOHANN 3338 MAIN STREET AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NASICE
18	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JAEGER FRANZ R.F.D. 8 BOX NR 38 FAIRMONT W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREYBROWN		S.H.S.	APATIN
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	APATIN
20	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ILOK
21	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWN		S.H.S.	APATIN
22	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.BABUSEK JOHANN 306 NEW-MARKET STR.PHILADELPHIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKA DIVINA
23	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BOGETICH SIMON 723-11 STR.S.BELLINGHAM WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SOLTA
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SRIDNE SELO
25	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MARFINEC STEFAN BOX 72 FIRLBET NR 34 BRONSVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KERICKI
26	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	RED GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KERICKI
27	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1907 PASSAIC N.J.	HUSBAND.SUMOR STEFAN MELVEN STR.247 BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MARKOVAC
28	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MARKOVEC
29	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MARKOVEC
30	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.KRALIK STEFAN 3397 EAST 52 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	OSTARNICA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Seymour D. Wiles, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (Strike out the words not applicable. Surgeon employed by owners should strike out "or" and "employed by owners thereof" and vice versa.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. D. Wiles

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sep 1920, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-8430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

I list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1936, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GEIZER	LORENZ	33		M M	FARMLABGYES	GERMAN		YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER.GEIZER JOHANN S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFELD	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		GEIZER	KATARINA	35		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	FATHER IN LAW.GEIZER JOHANN S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFELD	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	GEIZER	FRANZ	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	GRANDFATHER.GEIZER JOHANN S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFELD	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		BARTOL	MARIA	56		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFELD	DAUGHTER.BARTOL MARGIT S.H.S.- SIGMUNDFELD	MIN.	ST.PAUL
5		BARTOL	NIKOLAUS	17		M S	FARMKABYES	GERMAN		YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFELD	SISTER.BARTOL MARGIT S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFELD	MIN.	ST.PAUL
6		BARTOL	FRANCISKA	19		F S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFELD	SISTER.BARTOL MARGIT S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFELD	MIN.	ST.PAUL
7	UNDER 16	BARTOL	GEORG	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFELD	SISTER.BARTOL MARGIT S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFELD	MIN.	ST.PAUL
8		PETER	FRANZ	26		M M	FARMLABYES	GERMAN		YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FRANZTAL	FATHER.PETER JOHANN S.H.S. - FRANZTAL	MICH.	DETROIT
9		PETER	JOHANN bro	28		M S	FARMLABYES	GERMAN		YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FRANZTAL	FATHER.PETER JOHANN S.H.S. - FRANZTAL	MICH.	DETROIT
10		TOTH	ROZALY	35		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	PERINBE	MOTHER.FILIP GYOERGNE CZ.SLOV. - PERINBE	PA.	PORTAGE
11	UNDER 16	TOTH	MARY sis	15		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	PERINBE	GRANDMOTHER.FILIP GYORGNE CZ.SLOV. - PERINBE	PA.	PORTAGE
12	UNDER 16	TOTH	HELENY sis	8		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	PERINBE	GRANDMOTHER.FILIP GYORGNE CZ.SLOV. - PERINBE	PA.	PORTAGE
13		TRESSA	MARIA	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	TAHANOVCI	FATHER.BERTA MATIAS CZ.SLOV. - TAHANOVCI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14	UNDER 16	TRESSA	STEFAN	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	TAHANOVCI	GRANDFATHER.BERTA MATIAS CZ.SLOV. - TAHANOVCI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		JANKOVIC	JERNO	23		M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	KAL	FATHER.JANKOVIC ANDREA ITALY - KAL	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		ANDREJASIC	LUIGI	20		M S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENAIN		YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODGORJE	FATHER.ANDREJASIC JOSEF ITALY - PODGORJE	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		POROPAT	GIOVANNI cousin to #19	18		M S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN		YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DANE	MOTHER.POROPAT MARIJA ITALY - DANE	MIN.	ELY
18		KOREN	MICHELE	24		M S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN		YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODGORJE	FATHER.KOREN JOSEF ITALY - PODGORJE	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		POROPAT	ROCCO nephew #17	18		M S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN		YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DANE	FATHER POROPAT JAKOB ITALY - DANE	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		KOVACEVIC	SAVA	39		M M	LABORER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRANJEVO	MOTHER.STANKOV MILEVA S.H.S. - VRANJEVO	OH.	AKRON
21		KOVACEVIC	ANKA	38		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRANJEVO	MOTHER IN LAW.STANKOV MILEVA S.H.S. - VRANJEVO	OH.	AKRON
22		POZAR	FRANCESCO	38		M M	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN		YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MARKOSINA	WIFE.POZAR MARIA ITALY - MARKOSINA	PA.	PITTSBURG
23		NENADIC	MARIJA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	TURCICI	FATHER.NENADIC ANTON ITALY - MALINSKA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		ZULTNER	ANDREAS	19		M S	FARMLABYES	GERMAN		YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	SZAROSZ	FATHER.ZULTNER ANDREAS ROUMANY - SZAROSZ	PA.	NEW-CASTLE
25		BAUER	KATARINA	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CERVENKA	FATHER IN LAW.BAUER FRIEDRICH S.H.S. - CERVENKA	MICH.	DETROIT
26	UNDER 16	BAUER	FRIEDRICH	8		M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CERVENKA	GRANDFATHER.BAUER FRIEDRICH S.H.S. CERVENKA	MICH.	DETROIT
27		SIVACKI	JULKA	16		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	PETROVOSELO	AUNT.MICHAJLKOW JELICA S.H.S. - STARI BECEJ	OH.	AKRON
28		MURCKO	ANNA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PLAVNICA	MOTHER.MURCKO ZUZI CZ.SLOV. - PLAVNICA	PA.	SHARON
29		VANCSO	JOHANN	18		M S	CARTER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PLAVNICA	MOTHER.KOZALJA VANCSO CZ.SLOV. - PLAVNICA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
30		TYURBE	PETRE	43		M M	FARMLABYES	ROUMANIAN		YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	JANOZDA	WIFE.BELTEGHI MARIA ROUMANY - JANOZDA	OH.	AKRON

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning (respectively) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Question for full text of this	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 CHICAGO 1920 ILL.		BROTHER IN LAW.KLEIN GEORG 1300 SETWING STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SIEGMUNDFELD
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 CHICAGO 1920 ILL.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ESSCHKA
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1914 CHICAGO 1920 ILL.		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ETSCHKA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.STOLL ANTON 631 N.DALE STR.ST. PAUL MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LAZARFELD
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LAZARFELD
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LAZARFELD
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LAZARFELD
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MULLE JOHANN R.F.D. N% 4 MAXWEL STR.DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SEMLIN
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SEMLIN
10	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TOTH JOHN BOX N% 100 R.F.D.CAMBRIA CNTRI PORTAGE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PERINBE
11	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PERINBE
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PERINBE
13	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TRESSA STEFAN 169 BOZ N% 484 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TAHANOVCI
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TAHANOVCI
15	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.ROTAR JAKOB 1125 ADDISON RD. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	KAL
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.POLJAK ANDREJ BOX 68,SUMIT STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	PODGORJE
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.FLORIDAN MATEO BOX N% 632,ELY MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	DANE
18	NO	SELF	7	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER KOREN JOHANN 2212 SO. LOMBARD AVE BERYN BEI CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWNBLUE		ITALY	PODGORJE
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.POROPAT GIOVANNI 501 NORTH WELS STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	DANE
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907 AKRON 1919 OH.		FROEND.RADESIC SAVA 1123 JANSTON STREET AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRANJEVO
21	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1907 AKRON 1919 OH.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BRUNARI
22	NO	SELF	30	YES	1913 LOWELL 1919 PA.		BROTHER,IN LAW.OFFD ANTON 4006 WILLOW STR.PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	MARKOSINA
23	YES	BROTHER	65	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.NENADIC JOHN 2538 EAST GORDON STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	TURCIC
24	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ZULTNER MICHAEL BOX N% 642 NEW-CASTLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	SZAROSZ
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1907 PERTH 1914 AMBOY		HUSBAND.BAUER FRIEDRICH RAVENA 90 STR.DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DORZA
26	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	N.J	KESPY
27	YES	FATHER	16	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.SIVACKI SEVER POPLAR STREET N% 240 AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVOSELO
28	YES	BROTHER	2	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MURCSKO JOSEF 1128 BECHWOOD AVE FARRELL BEI SHARON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PLAVNICE
29	YES	BROTHER	7	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.VANCSO CHARLES 5718 JAKSON STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PLAVNICE
30	NO	SELF	16	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW.BORHA DUMITRU 147 STANTON AVE AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	JANOSDA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Ulliam (State whether Master, First or Second Officer); of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK N Y

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA. [Employed by owners for, etc.] (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TARBU	MOISE	42	-	M W	FARMLAB	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	JANOZDA	MOTHER.BLIDAR FLORA ROUMANY - JANOZDA	OH.	AKRON
2		ASCHEN	SARA	21	-	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SZETESZ	BROTHER.ASCHEN LEIB POLAND - SZETESZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		ZELEZNIK	ANDREJ	21	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KOSANE	FATHER.ZELEZNIK JOZE ITALY - KOSANE	OH.	BARBERTON
4		GIOVANELLI	ALBINO	21	-	M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PINGUENTE	MOTHER.GIOVANELLI ANTONIA ITALY - PINGUENTE	WASH	SEATLE
5		BALOH	GIOVANNI	26	-	M S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	IDRIA	MOTHER.BALOG MARIA ITALY - IDRIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		SREMAC	ILIJA	37	-	M M	FARMLAB	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MALA VOSICA	BROTHER.SREMAC MILIVOJ S.H.S. - MALA VOSICA	MICH.	DETROIT
7		SREMAC	ROZINA	39	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MALA VOSICA	BROTHER IN LAW.SREMAC MILIVOJ S.H.S. - MALA VOSICA	MICH.	DETROIT
8		ZRKIC	STEVO	33	-	M S	SMITH	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SIED	FATHER.ZRKIC MILUTIN S.H.S. - SIED	OH.	AKRON
9		MOZINA	MARIJA	25	-	F S	SDOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PASJAK	BROTHER.MOZINA MICHAEL ITALY - PASJAK	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		UZEMOVIC	MARIJA	31	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	JUSICI	UNCLE.SUSAN FRANJO ITALY - JORDANI	BUTTLER	PA.
11		VICIC	ANTON	22	-	M S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TERNOVO	MOTHER.VICIC JOSEFA ITALY - TERNOVO	OH.	BARBERTON
12		BENIGAR	FRANCESCO	23	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TERNOVO	FATHER.BENIGAR FRANZ ITALY - TERNOVO	OH.	BARBERTON
13		GOFSCHE	BASE	35	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CHISINAU	BROTHER.GORNBUCH DAVID ROUMANY - CHISINAU	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
14	UNDER 16	GOFSCHE	MANIE	15	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CHISINAU	UNCLE.GORNBUCH DAVID ROUMANY - CHISINAU	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
15	UNDER 16	GOFSCHE	LIBA	11	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CHISINAU	UNCLE.GORNBUCH DAVID ROUMANY - CHISINAU	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
16	UNDER 16	GOFSCHE	BERCU	8	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CHISINAU	UNCLE.GORNBUCH DAVID ROUMANY - CHISINAU	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
17	UNDER 16	GOFSCHE	JOSEL	6	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CHISINAU	UNCLE.GORNBUCH DAVID ROUMANY - CHSINAU	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
18		BOROS	ROZINA	32	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FUTOK	SISTER.KLEINSCHEK MARY S.H.S. - FUTOK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
19	UNDER 16	BOROS	KATA	9	-	F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FUTOK	AUNT.KLEINSCHEK MARY S.H.S. - FUTOK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
20	UNDER 16	BOROS	MARTIN	6	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FUTOK	AUNT.KLEINSCHEK MARY S.H.S. - FUTOK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
21		TAUBENKRAUT	ANNA	28	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FUTOK	FATHER.TAUBNER JOSEF S.H.S. - FUTOK	OR.	PORTLAND
22	UNDER 16	TAUBENKRAUT	ELISABETH	7	-	F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FUTOK	GRANDFATHER.TAUBNER JOSEF S.H.S. - FUTOK	OR.	PORTLAND
23		NAPHOLZ	JULIANA	18	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FUTOK	GRANDFATHER.MUELLER PAUL S.H.S. - FUTOK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
24		PERELMANN	BORACH	17	-	M S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	DERCANZ	SISTER.RABIN SCHENDEL ROUMANY - ZGORICE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		JETHON	MARGARET	32	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	DULIBY	FATHER.HERWY HEINRICH POLAND - DULIBY	ILL.	CHICAGO
26	UNDER 16	JETHON	ROSA	11	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	DULIBY	GRANDFATHER.HERWY HEINRICH POLAND - DILIBY	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	JETHON	JOHANN	9	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	DULIBY	GRANDFATHER.HERWY HEINRICH POLAND - DULIBY	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	UNDER 16	JETHON	GISELLA	6	-	F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	DULIBY	GRANDFATHER.HERWY HEINRICH POLAND - DULIBY	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		POLES	ROZALIJA	27	-	F S	SDOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KODANSCINA	MOTHER.POLES MARIA ITALY - KODANSCINA	MICH.	BAY CITY
30		BROZINA	MICHELE	18	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELSANE	MOTHER.BROZINA MARINA ITALY - JELSANE	OH.	CLEVELAND

21

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.BORHA DUMITRU 147 STANTON AVE AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	JANOSDA
2	YES	BROTHER		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ASCHEN JOEL CHESTOR STR.N326 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SZETESZ
3	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ZELEZNIK MATEUZ 238 MELVEN STR.BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	BRASILE	ST.RITA
4	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.GIOVANELLI RICCARDO 1776-11 AVE SAUT SEATLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PINGUENTE
5	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	UNCLE.STERNEN ROBERT 6218 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	IDRIA
6	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	COUSIN.LJUBISKO GAJIC 17 OSBARNE PLACE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MALA VASICA
7	NO	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI SLANKAME
8	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZRKIC ILIJA 64 NORD HOVARD STREET AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SIED
9	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.BRAZINA JOSEF 14503 SARANAC ROAD CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PASJAK
10	YES	BRIDEGROOM		NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.JORDAN FRANK R.F.D. BOX 73 E.WORTHINGTON-BUTLER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	JUSICI
11	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.VICIC ANTON 326 MOORE STREET BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TERNOVO
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.VICIC ANTON 326 MOORE STREET BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TERNOVO
13	YES	HUSBAND	5	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GOFSCHE CHAIM 31 N. STATE STR.INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	CHISINAU
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	CHISINAU
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	CHISINAU
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	CHISINAU
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	CHISINAU
18	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BOROS PETER 1017 GARFIELD AVE MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	FUTOK
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOYHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	FUTOK
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	FUTOK
21	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TAUBENKRAUT FRANZ 662 DELAY STR.PORTLAND OREGON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	NEUSAT
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	FUTOK
23	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.NAPHOLZ ANDREAS 1003 TEUTONIA AVE MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	FUTOK
24	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	6	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SPIEGEL DAVID 26543 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	BRYCEN
25	NO	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.JETHON JOHANN 1936 N. KEMETH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DULIBY
26	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DULIBY
27	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DULIBY
28	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DULIBY
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.GERZELJ ANTON N. 1511 JOHNSON STR.BAY CITY MI.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KODANSCINA
30	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BROZINA JOSEF 14503 SARANAC ROAD CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	JELSANE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Williams
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Seymour E. Stivers, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners this day (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Stivers

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1920, 19

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S.S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15/10/1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUTKOVIC	LUJA	23	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MUSALUK	STEPBROTHER.BUTKOVIC FABO S.H.S. - MUSALUK	JOVA LA GRAND	
2		BUTKOVIC	JAKOB	18	-	M	S	FARMLABOES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MUSALUK	STEPBROTHER.BUTKOVIC FABO S.H.S. - MUSALUK	JOVA LE GRAND	
3		BUTKOVIC	MARIA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MUSALUK	STEPBROTHER.BUTKOVIC FABO S.H.S. - MUSALUK	JOVA LE GRAND	
4		URBANCIC	JULIA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	STALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KNEZAK	FATHER.URBANCIC FRANZ ITALY - KNEZAK	COL. SOMERSET	
5		MIHELJ	KRISTINA	25	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BRJE	FATHER.MIHELJ ANTON ITALY - BRJE	OH. CLEVELAND	
6		ZLATICH	GIOVANNI	21	-	M	S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SLUM	FATHER.ZLATOCH IVAN ITALY - SLUM	COL. LOS ANGELOS	
7		OBREZA	ANNA	27	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	RAKEK	FATHER.OBREZA JANEZ ITALY - SELSCEK	OH. CLEVELAND	
8		CRNIC	ANNA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RUKAVAC	MOTHER.CRNIC MARIA ITALY - RUKAVAC	PA. IRWIN	
9		SCHLOTTHAUER	ANTONIA	31	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHLOTTHAUER ANTON S.H.S. - DJAKOVO	COL. DENVER	
10	UNDER 18	SCHLOTTHAUER	MARIA	9	-	F	S	STUDENTYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DJAKOVO	UNCLE.SCHLOTTHAUER ANTON S.H.S. - DJAKOVO	COL. DENVER	
11		BLASKOVIC	KATERINA	32	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BLASKOVICI	UNCLE.KNEZ KARL S.H.S. - BASUNJE	MO. ST.LOUIS	
12		STIPANICIC	LUCIA	33	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ANTOVO	MOTHER.STIPANICIC MARIA S.H.S. - ANTOVO	ILL. JOHNSTON CITY	
13		WEINBERG	ESTER	50	-	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	SISTER.KAUFMANN BETTY ROUMANY - JASY	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
14		WEINBERG	FANNY	20	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	JASY	AUNT.KAUFMANN BETTY ROUMANY - JASY	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
15	UNDER 18	WEINBERG	RACHMIL	15	-	M	S	STUDENTYES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	JASY	AUNT.KAUFMANN BETTY ROUMANY - JASY	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
16		KOPF	JANKEL	26	-	M	M	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WIFE.KOPF SZEWA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
17		FRYM	JOSEF	42	-	M	M	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	FATHER.FRYM MORITZ POLAND - ZAMOSC	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
18		FRYM	FEIGE	38	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	FATHER IN LAW.FRYM MORITZ POLAND - ZAMOSC	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
19		BRIC	MARIA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KODROVE	FATHER.BRIC ANTON ITALY - KODROVE	OH. CLEVELAND	
20		MIKULIAN	GIOVANNI	22	-	M	M	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FATHER.MIKULIAN GIACOMO ITALY - ALBONA	PA. SHAMOKIN	
21		BIRSA	FRANCESCA	28	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	RIHENBERG	FATHER.BIRSA VINCENZ ITALY - RIHENBERG	COL. DENVER	
22		STAVER	FRANCESCA	28	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	FATHER.TOMSIC IVAN ITALY - BAC	COL. TRINIDAD	
23		CERNECA	FRANCESCO	32	-	M	S	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SOVIGNACO	FATHER.CERNECA GIACOMO ITALY - SOVIGNACO	CAL. LOS ANGELOS	
24		CERNECA	ANNA	19	-	F	S	DOMESTICYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SOVIGNACO	FATHER.CERNECA GIACOMO ITALY - SOVIGNACO	CAL. LOS ANGELOS	
25		CERBECA	GIOVANNI	24	-	M	S	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SOVIGNACO CAMPO DI PIETRA	MOTHER.BUOLLANO EUGENIA ITALY - CAMPO DI PIETRA	COM. NEW-BRITAIN	
26		BRIGANTE	ANTONIO	22	-	M	S	LABORERYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY		SISTER.SOKAS MILKA		
27		JURCIC	JELKA	30	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SENJ	S.H.S. - PODRAVINA	MICH.BESSEMER	
28	UNDER 16	JURCIC	MILKA	9	-	F	S	STUDENTYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SENJ	AUNT.SOKAS MILKA S.H.S. - PODRAVINA	MICH.BESSEMER	
29	UNDER 16	JURCIC	ZORKA	9	-	F	S	STUDENTYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SENJ	AUNT.SOKAS MILKA S.H.S. - PODRAVINA	MICH.BESSEMER	
30	UNDER 16	JURCIC	DANICA	8	-	F	S	STUDENTYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SENJ	S.H.S. - PODRAVINA	MICH.BESSEMER	

#16 6-J-K-13761-61 - 2-24-20 Jos Lindy Due 7/1/20

22 Bel. Jos Lindy Due 7/1/20

#17 & #18 John Long Sep 13/20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (sojourning) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or abridgment, or limitation of right of property of the alien, or suspected by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	19	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BUTKOVIC JURE LE GRAND JOVA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MUSALUK	
2	NO	FATHER	19	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		S.H.S.	MUSALUK	
3	NO	FATHER	19	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MUSALUK	
4	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.DELOST JOHN BOX N% 35 SOMMERSET COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KNEZAK	
5	NO	BRIDEGROOM	40	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.CEBRON RAFAEL 3238 STR.ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE	
6	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZLATIC IVE 105 WEST 6 TH STR.ROOM 303 LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SLUM	
7	YES	SISTER	30	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.FREIDHOFER MARIA 525 EAST 143 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	SEVSCEK	
8	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.CRNIC FRANE BOX N% 217 DARRAGH BEI IRWIN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RUKAVAC	
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SCHLOTTHAUER JOSEF 544-49 AVE GLOBEVILLE BEI DENVER COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	IVANOVCI	
10	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	IVANOVCI	
11	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.TULIC MIHOVIL 2301 FRANKLIN AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BASUNJE	
12	YES	BRIDEGROOM	17	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.BAN JOSIP BOX N% 605 JOHNSTON CITY ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ANTOVO	
13	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ROBINSON NATAN BOX N% 51 KEOSBEY STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	JASY	
14	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	JASY	
15	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	JASY	
16	YES	SELF	16	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ABRAMOVICZ ABRAM 251 CYPRES AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU	
17	NO	SELF	20	YES	1905 1914	NEW-YORK	FRIEND.SCHAFFERMAN MICHAEL 70 BAY 22 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	ZAMOSC	
18	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1904 1914	NEW-YORK	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PULAWI	
19	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.LICEN PETER 3826 BADING AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	KODROVE	
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.RUDAN GIOVANNI 1218 WEST PINE STR.SHAMOKIN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	ALBONA	
21	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.CEPIRLO FRANK WELBY BOX N% 53 G.DENVER COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	RIHENBERG	
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.STAVER FRANZ BOX N% 95 DELAGUA BEI TRINIDAD COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	BAC	
23	NO	SELF	14	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.CERNECA MARIA -BAKSA 737 JOLE STR.LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	SOVIGNACO	
24	NO	SELF	18	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	SOVIGNACO	
25	NO	SELF	18	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	SOVIGNACO	
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1907	SPARTA	BROTHER.BRIGANTE FRANCESCO 260 MAIN STR.NEW BRITAIN CON. HUSBAND.JURCIC VENCEL BOX N%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		ITALY	ZARA	
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	MIN.	163 ANVILL LOCATN BESSEMER MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLCKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RASINJA	
28	NO	MOTHER		BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	MIN.	SPARTA	
29	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	MIN.	SPARTA	
30	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	MIN.	SPARTA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fina Ustiani, (State whether Master, First ... Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA.

I, Lyman Asa P. Nichols, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. P. Nichols

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		URSU	ELIE	34		M M	LABORER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	ERDEISIN	WIFE.URSU ANNA ROUMANY - ERDEISIN	PA.	BETLEHEM
2		NETEU	GLIGOR	34		M S	BUTCHER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANTAN	PA.	BETLEHEM	BROTHER.NETEU GEORGE ROUMANY - SOCODOR	PA.	BETLEHEM
3		IVANISEVIC	IVA	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	MOTHER.MARTINIC JOVANA S.H.S. - CETINJE	MICH.	DETROIT
4	UNDER 16	IVANISEVIC	ANDREA	6		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CETINJE	GRANDMOTHER.MARTINIC JOVANA S.H.S. - CETINJE	MICH.	DETROIT
5		CIUPIC	IKE	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CETINJE	BROTHER.BOSKO GJURO S.H.S. - CEKLOCA	MICH.	DETROIT
6	UNDER 16	CIUPIC	SAVO	9		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CETINJE	UNCLE.BOSKO GJURO S.H.S. - CEKLOCA	MICH.	DETROIT
7		BLUMENKRANZ	SAMUEL	49		M	EMPLOYED	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	FRIEND.ALLERHAND NORBERT POLAND - SNIATYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		BLUMENKRANZ	SARAH	45		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	FRIEND.ALLERHAND NORBERT POLAND - SNIATYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BLUMENKRANZ	MARIA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	FRIEND.ALLERHAND NORBERT POLAND - SNIATYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BLUMENKRANZ	HERMAN	20		M	STECHNIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	FRIEND.ALLERHAND NORBERT POLAND - SNIATYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		BLUMENKRANZ	JOSEF	18		M	STECHNIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	FRIEND.ALLERHAND NORBERT POLAND - SNIATYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	BLUMENKRANZ	MAXMILIAN	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	FRIEND.ALLERHAND NORBERT POLAND - SNIATYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	BLUMENKRANZ	ALEXANDER	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	FRIEND.ALLERHAND NORBERT POLAND - SNIATYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	UNDER 16	BLUMENKRANZ	WILCHELM	5		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	FRIEND.ALLERHAND NORBERT POLAND - SNIATYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		BOHL	ROSA	25		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MILETIC	FATHER.BOHL ANTON S.H.S. - MILETIC	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		BOHL	KATARINA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MILETIC	FATHER.BOHL ANTON S.H.S. - MILETIC	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		MARINKOVICH	MILAN	35		M	LABORER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	ITALY	SERVIAN	ITALY	TRIBANJ	MOTHER.MARINCOVICH JELENA ITALY - TRIBANJ	PA.	DONORA
18		VETMA	JAKOV	27		M	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	KLIS	FATHER.VETMA ANDRIJA S.H.S. - KLIS	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		VETMA	KATA	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	KLIS	FATHER IN LAW.VETMA ANDRIJA S.H.S. -KLIS	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		KRIST	JOSEF	31		M M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	MICH.	DETROIT	WIFE.KRIST EVA S.H.S. - MANJOROT	MICH.	DETROIT
21		NIKIC	ANTON	35		M S	LABORER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERV IAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVSKO	FATHER.NIKIC SAVA S.H.S. - VUKOVSKO	MICH.	DETROIT
22		FLORIDAN	ANTONIO	19		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DANE	FATHER.FLORIDAN IVAN S.H.S. - DANE	MIN.	ELY
23		BRAJKOVIC	GASPARA	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	ZAPUNTEL	MOTHER.MIRKOVIC JERCA ITALY - ZAPUNTEL	WASH.	HOGNIAN
24		BRAJKOVIC	ALBERTO	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	ZAPUNTEL	GRANDMOTHER.MIRKOVIC JERCA ITALY - ZAPUNTEL	WASH.	HOGNIAN
25		BRAJKOVIC	ANDJELKA	8		F S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	ZAPUNTEL	GRANDMOTHER.MIRKOVIC JERCA ITALY - ZAPUNTEL	WASH.	HOGNIAN
26		BASA	FRANCISCA	23		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BAC	FATHER.BASA IVAN ITALY - BAC	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		LAPANJA	METOD	17		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JAGERSE	UNCLE.LAPANJA ANDREJ ITALY - JAGERSE	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		DYMECKA	STANISLAVA	30		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.DYMECKA JAN POLAND - WARSCHAU	MICH.	DETROIT
29		HRVATIN	LUIGI	22		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRBCANE	MOTHER.HRVATIN NEZA ITALY - TRBCANE	PA.	ARROYO
30		HANNER	JAKOB	26		M S	HEARING TO PHI-LOSOPHY	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOV	UNCLE.DR.ADOLF STEPLER AUSTRIAN - STOCKERAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether also intends to return to the United States.	22 Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether also had been previously deported within two years.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Complexion.	34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	20	YES	1914 1919	BETLEHEM PA.	COUSIN.NETEU JOHN N% 753 3 STREET BETLEHEM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ROUMANY	ERDEISIN
2	NO	SELF	20	YES	1912 1920	BETLEHEM PA.	BROTHER.NETEU JOHN N% 753 3 STREET BETLEHEM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	SOCODOR
3	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.IVANCEVIC GJURO 497 TENNESSE AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	CETINJE
4	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	CETINJE
5	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.CUPICH KRSTO N% 497 TENNESSE AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DOBERSKA
6	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	RJEKA
7	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.BLUMENKRANZ ADOLF 8616,19 AVE BROOBLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KOLBUSZOWA
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KOLBUSZOWA
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RZESZOW
10	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	JAROSLAV
11	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	JAROSLAV
12	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	UHNOW
13	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	SNIATYN
14	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KREIBITZ
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.TUFFNER GEORG 1068 COLUMBIA AVE HOMONT INDIANA BEI CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MILETIC
16	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MILETIC
17	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1905 1913 CAL.	WILLATS BROTHER IN LAW.MARINKOVICH PETAR BOX N% 472 DONORA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIBANJ
18	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	COUSIN.VALENTA AUGUSTIN 3032 PRINCETON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	KLIS
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN			S.H.S.	KLIS
20	NO	SELF	15	YES	1910 1920	DETROIT MICH.	FRIEND.STOB WILIAM 901 ALEXANDRINE AVE EAST DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	JENO
21	NO	SELF	30	YES	1913 1918	SEATLE WASH.	COUSIN.GAIC LJUBISKO 17 OSBORNE PLACE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			S.H.S.	VUKOVSKO
22	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.FLORIDAN MATTEO BOX. N% 632 ELY MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	DANE
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 1912	HOGNIAN WASH.	HUSBAND.BRAJKOVICH DRAGUTIN 814 LINCON STR.HOGYAN WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ZAPUNTEL
24	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	WASH.	HOGYAN
25	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	WASH.	HOGYAN
26	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BAC
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.LAPANJA ANTON R.F.D. N% 2 BOX N% 34 RAYLAND BEI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	JAAGERSE
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	7	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.FELYCLEVELAND OH. DIMECKI 1256 MC.DOUGALL AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
29	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.JOSEF HRVATIN BOX 100 ARROYO PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TRBCANE
30	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FATHER.HAMMER ISIDOR 2118 BREANT AVE BRONKS NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	TARNOPOL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Wittram, of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, from Paris, do
(State whether Master, Purser, Steward, or Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—4.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners, (Here write the word "employed" or "acting herewith" as "employed by owners thereof," or under such may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fernando

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. 1		HAMMER	ROSA	51		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND HEBREW	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOW	BROTHER IN LAW.BIENER FIPIP POLAND - TARNOPOL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		HAMMER	TEODOR	19		M	S BARBER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOW	UNCLE.BIENER FILIP POLAND - TARNOPOL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
UNDER 18		HAMMER	SIMON	15		M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOW	UNCLE.BIENER FILIP POLAND - TARNOPOL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		APFELBAUM	RACHMIL	14		M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOW	UNCLE.KOHN SAMUEL POLAND - LANOWCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		APFELBAUM	JULJA	13		F	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOW	UNCLE.KOHN SAMUEL POLAND - LANOWCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		APFELBAUM	ABRAHAM	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOW	UNCLE.KOHN SAMUEL POLAND - LANOWCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		BLEIWEIS	BEREK	52		M	M BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	DAUGHTER.ZUCKER RUCHEL POLAND - SIEDLOWEZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		BLEIWEIS	CHANE	42		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	DAUGHTER.ZUCKER RUCHEL POLAND - SIEDLOWEZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BLEIWEIS	SCHEINDEL	23		F	S MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	SISTER.ZUCKER RUCHEL POLAND - SIEDLOWEZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	BLEIWEIS	JENTA	14		F	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	SISTER.ZUCKER RUCHEL POLAND - SIEDLOWEZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	BLEIWEIS	MOJSCHE	12		M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	SISTER.ZUCKER RUCHEL POLAND - SIEDLOWEZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	BLEIWEIS	SCHIJE	8		M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	SISTER.ZUCKER RUCHEL POLAND - SIEDLOWEZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		BLEIWEIS	JOSEK	37		M	M TAJLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER.BLEIWEIS RUCHLA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	WASHINGTON
14		BLEIWEIS	DORA	32		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER IN LAW.BLEIWEIS RUCHLA POLAND - WARSCHAU	D.C.	WASHINGTON
15	UNDER 16	BLEIWEIS	ABRAM	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	GRANDMOTHER.BLEIWEIS RUCHLA POLAND - WARSCHAU	D.C.	WASHINGTON
16		ROSENFELD	MAYER	17		M	S BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ALEXANDRA	MOTHER.ROSENFELD HINDA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		GUTTMANN	SCHAJE	17		M	S BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	MOTHER.GUTTMANN MINDEL POLAND - RADOM	D.C.	WASHINGTON
18		ANDRIC	FRANE	37		M	M FARMLABYES		DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	BRAVINCE	BROTHER.ANDRIC PETER. S.H.S. - BRAVINCE	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		ANDRIC	MARICA	27		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	BRAVINCE	BROTHER IN LAW.ANDRIC PETER S.H.S. - BRAVINCE	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		ANDROSIK	ERZEBET	36		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	PETROVEC	SISTER.KOKOVEC ERZEBET S.H.S. - PETROVEC	OH.	CANAL DOVER
21	UNDER 16	ANDROSIK	MARA	14		F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	PETROVEC	AUNT.KOKOVEC ERZEBET S.H.S. - PETROVEC	OH.	CANAL DOVER
22	U. S. CIT.	ANDROSIK	JANO	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	PETROVEC	AUNT.KOKOVEC ERZEBET S.H.S. - PETROVEC	OH.	CANAL DOVER
23	UNDER 16	ANDROSIK	ZUSKA	2		F	S DAUGHTER	NO		NO	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	PETROVEC	AUNT.KOKOVEC ERZEBET S.H.S. - PETROVEC	OH.	CANAL DOVER
24		KOPCOK	PAUL	16		M	S FARMLABYES		SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	PETROVEC	BROTHER.KOPCOK STEFAN S.H.S. - PETROVEC	OH.	AKRON
25		LABAT	ZUZA	21		F	S DOMESTICYES		SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	PETROVEC	MOTHER.LABAT MARIA S.H.S. - PETROVEC	OH.	AKRON
26		SCHMIDT	FRIEDRICH	49		M	M BARBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PETROVEC	WIFE.SCHMIEDT ANNA S.H.S. - PETROVEC	OH.	CANAL DOVER
27	DEPORTED	MENDJAN	MARTIN	57		M	M FARMLABYES		SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	SILBAS	SON.MENDJAN MARTIN S.H.S. - SILBAS	OH.	BARBERTON
28	DEPORTED	MENDJAN	MARA	55		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	SILBAS	SON.MENDJAN MARTIN S.H.S. - SILBAS	OH.	BARBERTON
29		STRBA	TOMAS	50		M	M JOINER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	PETROVEC	WIFE.STRBA MARIA S.H.S. - PETROVEC	IND.	INDIANA HARBOR
30	ADMITTED	BECKER	MARGIT	74		F	W HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NEUPASOVA	NEPHEW.STRECKER FILIP S.H.S. - NEUPASOVA	OH.	CLEVELAND

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HAMMER ISIDOR 2118 BREANT AVE BRONKS NEW-YORK NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TARNOPOL
2	YES	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BRZEZANY
3	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BRZEZANY
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MAX APFELBAUM BEI J. RATZENSTEIN N% 103 NORDFORT STR.ROOM 6 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	HUSJATYN
5	YES	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	HUSJATYN
6	YES	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	HUSJATYN
7	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	SON.BLEIWEIS HARRY 1373-41 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KASONOW
8	NO	HUSBAND.	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	BRUT
9	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
10	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
11	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
12	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FRIEDMANN SIMON 447-7 STREET S.W.WASHINGTON NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	SUCHEDENYEW
15	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
16	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FRESZMAN JUDA 191 M.C.KIEBLER STR.BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	ALEXANDRA
17	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	KNOWING FRIEDMANN SZIMON 447-7 STR.S.W.WASHINGTON NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	ILL.	1912 CHICAGO COUSIN.PLESTINA JAKOV N%2319 WENTWORT AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRAVINCE
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KAMEN
20	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912	DOVER	1909 CANAL HUSBAND.ANDROSIK JANO MIL STR. N% 207 CANAL DOVER OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SILBAS
21	NO	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVEC
22	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	OH.	CANAL DOVER
23	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVEC
24	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KOPCAK PAUL 918 WASHINGTON STREET AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVEC
25	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.STRUHAR ANDREJ 74 LODS STREET AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVEC
26	NO	SELF	28	YES	1914	DOVER	1911 CANAL FRIEND.SIROCKI MISO R.F.D.2 BOX N% 39 CANAL DOVER OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CEP
27	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1914	1903 BARBER-BROTHER IN LAW.TRUBAC STIFAN TON OH.GESTL STR.N% 721 BARBERTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVEC
28	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1914	TON OH.	1903 BARBER- ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREYGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVEC
29	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1906	1900 ALLEGHE-SISTER.STRBA SUSI 3607 HEMLOCK STREET INDIANA HARBOR INDIANA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVEC
30	YES	SON	40	NO	NO	NO	SON.MOSER FUELIPP 3159 W. 17 TH STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	NEUPASOVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~ one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irvenghel P. Hoch, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA. employed by owners hereof
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. P. Hoch

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHMIDT	RICHARD	69	M	M	FARMLABYES		GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MRAMORAK	SON IN LAW.GAUBAC MICHAL S.H.S. - MRAMORAK	OH.	MANSFIELD
2		SCHMIDT	MARGIT	67	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	MRAMORAK	SON IN LAW.GAUBAC MICHAL S.H.S. - MRAMORAK	OH.	MANSFIELD
3		CUBAKOVIC	PAVAO	54	M	M	FARMLABYES		CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOSTANICA	SON.CUBAKOVIC IVO S.H.S. - KOSTANICA	PA.	RANKIN
4		CUBAKOVIC	ANNA	47	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOSTANICA	SON.CUBAKOVIC IVO S.H.S. - KOSTANICA	PA.	RANKIN
5		MISTRON	LEOPOLDA	67	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	DAUGHTER.SABO GIUSEPPINA ITALY - FIUME	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		MISTRON	FRANCESCA	33	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	SISTER IN LAW.MISTRON GIOVANA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	UNDER 16	MISTRON	ROBERTO	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT.MISTRON GIOVANNA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8	UNDER 16	MISTRON	BRUNA	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT.MISTRON GIOVANNA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	UNDER 16	MISTRON	CARLO	6	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT.MISTRON GIOVANNA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		KIRN	ANTONIO	20	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KORITNICA	FATHER.KIRN GREGOR ITALY - KORITNICA	PA.	KANESBURG
11		KIRN	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	FARMLABYES		SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KORITNICA	FATHER.KIRN GREGOR ITALY - KORITNICA	PA.	KANESBURG
12		SILADI	JOHANN	32	M	M	FARMLABYES		ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	TAMASDA	FATHER IN LAW.FILDAN JUAN ROUMANY - TAMASDA	OH.	AKRON
13	UNDER 16	SILADI	MITRO	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	TAMASDA	GRANDFATHER.FILDAN JUAN ROUMANY - TAMASDA	OH.	AKRON
14	UNDER 16	SILADI	AVRAM	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	TAMASDA	GRANDFATHER.FILDAN JUAN ROUMANY - TAMASDA	OH.	AKRON
15		LANGER	BENZIAN	45	M	M	GLASS-MAN	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND.ORNER JAKOB AUSTRIA - WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		LANGER	TAUBE	43	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND.ORNER JAKOB AUSTRIA - WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		LANGER	ZOFIA	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND.ORNER JAKOB AUSTRIA - WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		LANGER	JULIUS	17	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND.ORNER JAKOB AUSTRIA - WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		ZIMMER	HENNE	33	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND.ORNER JAKOB AUSTRIA - WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20	UNDER 16	ZIMMER	RUCHLA	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND.ORNER JAKOB AUSTRIA - WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21	UNDER 16	ZIMMER	RIESSEL	9	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND.ORNER JAKOB AUSTRIA - WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22	UNDER 16	ZIMMER	ESTER	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND.ORNER JAKOB AUSTRIA - WIEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		USSAI	LUIGI	20	M	S	BAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GORIZIA	UNCLE.USSAI CARLO ITALY - GORIZIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
24	CL. USC	MONGIAT	MICHELE	17	M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FRISANCO	MOTHER.BERNARDON VITTORIA ITALY - FRISANO	PA.	INDIANA
25		BERNARDON	ANGELO	21	M	S	FARMLABYES		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FRISANO	GRANDFATHER.BERNARDON DANIELE ITALY - FRISANO	PA.	PITTSBURG
26		CZAPRAK	MORDKE	50	M	W	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.CZAPRAK SALOMON POLAND - NOVEMJASTO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		CZAPRAK	ESTER	17	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	AUNT.HANDELSMAN BEILE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		CZAPRAK	MINDEL	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	AUNT.HANDELSMAN BEILE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29	UNDER 16	CZAPRAK	BENJAMIN	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	AUNT.HANDELSMAN BEILE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		DEMARK	ANGELA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	GORENJA VAS	MOTHER.DEMARK MARIA ITALY - GORENJA VAS	ILL.	SUMMIT

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose in coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON. IN LAW.GRAUER JOHANN 247 NORT MAIN STR.MANSFIELD OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MRAMORAK
2	YES	IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MRAMORAK
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 DETROIT MICH.		SON.CUBAKOVIC STEVO 127-3 STREET RANKIN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOSTANICA
4	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PRAHSICE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.MISTRON CARLO 2364 LORI-LAND PLACE BRONS NEW-YORK NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR		GREY	NONE	ITALY	GRADO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MISTRON GIUSEPPE 326 EAST 116 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S. XXXX	LUBIANA
7	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
8	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
9	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
10	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KIRN ADOLF 238 BOX KANESBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KORITNICA
11	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KORITNICA
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 AKRON 1919 OH.		COUSIN.PAINER ADAM SOUT MAIN STR.1096 AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN			ROUMANY	TANASDA
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	TANASDA
14	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	TANASDA
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ZIMMER HIEMAN 375 BROADWAY STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KOLOMEA
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	DELATYN
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	DELATYN
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	DELATYN
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZIMMER HIEMAN 375 BROADWAY STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	RUBNA
20	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	DELATYN
21	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	DELATYN
22	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	DELATYN
23	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.USSAI GIOVANNI NZ 5920 19 TH STR.ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		ITALY	GORIZIA
24	NO	SELF	35	BORN IN AMERICA			FATHER.WANGIAT LODOVICO MC.JNTYRE PA.INDIANA COUNTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	PA.	JOHNSTON
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.FRANCESCINA DOMENICO 317 PRINCENTON PLACE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	FRISANCO
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.KLEIN ABRAHAM 2354 WEBSTER AVE BRONKS NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	CZEHANOW
27	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
28	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR		BROWN		POLAND	WARSCHAU
29	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
30	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.KLANJAC MARIA BOX NZ 78 LAGRANGE BEI SUMMIT ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GORENJA VAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Williams
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernaghel P. Leibolt, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof / employed by owners thereof as the case may be, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Leibolt

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1903, 19

at N.Y. N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SERGO	FRANCESCO	32		M M	MINER	YES	CROATIAN 3-4667	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	DOLENJA VAS	WIFE.SERGO ANTONIA ITALY - DOLENJA VAS	ILL.	SUMMIT
2		VITALJIC	ROSA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN 3-4667	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	FATHER.VITALJIC SIMON ITALY - COMISA	ASTORIA	OREG.
3		VITALJIC	MARGHERITA	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN 3-5667	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	FATHER.VITALJIC SIMON ITALY - COMISA	OREG.	ASTORIA
4		VARGA	GUSTAV	49		M M	FARMLAB	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	FATHER.VARGA STEFAN S.H.S. - CONOPLA	OH.	COLUMBUS
5		VARGA	KATERINA	47		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	FATHER IN LAW.VARGA STEFAN S.H.S. - CONOPLA	OH.	COLUMBUS
6		VARGA	VALERIA	24		F M	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	GRANDFATHER.VARGA STEFAN S.H.S. - CONOPLA	OH.	COLUMBUS
7		VARGA	MARIA	20		F M	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	GRANDFATHER.VARGA STEFAN S.H.S. - CONOPLA	OH.	COLUMBUS
8	UNDER 16	VARGA	GJULA	13		M S	FARMLAB	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	GRANDFATHER.VARGA STEFAN S.H.S. - CONPLA	OH.	COLUMBUS
9	UNDER 16	VARGA	JANOS	8		M S	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	GRANDFATHER.VARGA STEFAN S.H.S. - CONOPLA	OH.	COLUMBUS
10		LAZIC	MICHAIL	28		M M	FURRIER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	FATHER.LAZARIC MILOVAN S.H.S. - PORODIN	OH.	COLUMBUS
11		LAZIC	TERESA	18		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	FATHER IN LAW.LAZARIC MILOVAN S.H.S. - PORODIN	OH.	COLUMBUS
12		VITAIC	GIACOMO	42		M M	MARINER	YES	DALMATIAN 3-4667	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	MOTHER.VITAIC GEROLAMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
13		VITAIC	CATERINA	42		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN 3-5667	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	MOTHER IN LAW.VITAIC GEROLAMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
14	UNDER 16	VITAIC	ANDREA	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN 3-3667	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	GRANDMOTHER.VITAIC GEROLAMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
15	UNDER 16	VITAIC	MATTEO	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	GRANDMOTHER.VITAIC GEROLAMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
16		KRYZANY	JUDA	58		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	DAUGHTER.GYOERGY ERZEBET S.H.S. - CONOPLA	OH.	COLUMBUS
17		RAYCZANY	MARCZEL grandch.	14		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR 7-139382 - 4/22/42 - 505	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	CONOPLA	AUNT.GYOERGY ERZEBET S.H.S. - CONOPLA	OH.	COLUMBUS
18		HERSKOWICZ	HENIE	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW 5-5680	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	MEZER KASONYE	BROTHER.HERSKOWICZ NATAN CZ.SLOV. - MEZER KASONYE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		ADAMSKA	ANNA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK 2-590051 7/5/39	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MEDZILABORCI	FATHER.ADAMSKI JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - MEDZILABORCI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		MUDRIC	JOVO	16		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SERVIAN 11-10574	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SESVETE	UNCLE.MUDRIC RODE S.H.S. - SESVETE	OH.	CLEVELAND
21		BETZ	ANTON	17		M S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN 7-26749 3-4667	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BRESTOVAC	FATHER.BETZ FRANZ S.H.S. - BRESTOVAC	OH.	MANSFIELD
22		RUBINIC	AMATO	19		M S	VALET	YES	CROATIAN 3-4667	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	DRAGA	MOTHER.RUBINIC MARIA ITALY - DRAGA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		PERICH	ANTONIA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN 3-4669	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	LISSA	FATHER.PERICH MATTEO ITALY - LISSA	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
24		TURATO	CATERINA	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN 3-5667	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	NIVICE	FATHER.JAKUMINIC TOME ITALY - NIVICE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25	UNDER 16	TURATO	ANNA	9		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	NIVICE	GRANDFATHER.JAKUMINIC TOME ITALY - NIVICE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		FERZTENDIK	LEIB	30		M M	TAJLOR	YES	HEBREW 2-511758 3/24/37 5-1667	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADZOM	MOTHER.FERZTENDIK HENNE POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		FERZTENDIK	RUHLA wife	21		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW 5-3667	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	MOTHER IN LAW.FERZTENDIK HENNE POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		WILNERA	DAVID	43		M M	TRADER salesman	YES	HEBREW 5-2667	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODISCH	WIFE.WILNERA DWORA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		LUIN	CRISTINA	21		F S	MAID-SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN 3-5667	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.LUIN GIOVANNI ITALY - TRIESTE GABROVIZZA	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		SUSTAR	GIOVANNI	37		M M	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN 3-4667	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRPCANE	WIFE.SUSTAR NEZA ITALY - TRPCANE	PA.	STEFFIELD

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Schubert except 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	1907	SUMMIT	BROTHER.SERGO IVAN																		
2	NO	SELF	120	YES	1910	ILL.	BOX NZ 145 SUMMIT ILL. BROTHER.VITALJIC MICHEL 690	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	DOLENJA VAS
3	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	COMERCIEL STR.ASTORIA OREG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
4	NO	SELF	22	YES	1914	OH.	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLCK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910	COLUMBUS	BROTHER IN LAW.GYOERGY PAUL TOWN STR.NZ 40½ COLUMBUS OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUEE	NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
8	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
9	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
10	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	KNOWING.GYOERGY PAUL W.TONEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	OH.	COLUMBUS
11	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	STREET NZ 49½ COLUMBUS OH. ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
12	NO	SELF	100	YES	1911	SEATLE	BROTHER.VITAIC JAN 4009 - 16	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PORODIN
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
14	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GYOERGY PAUL WEST TOWN STR.NZ 49½ COLUMBUS OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
17	NO	GRAND-FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR		GREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
18	YES	SISTER	50	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.NUSSDORFNE FANY BUCHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
19	YES	SISTER	20	NO	NO	NO	STAR 326 EAST 91 STR.NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
20	YES	FATHER	11	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.SUCHICKA JOSEFA WEST 534-50 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y. FATHER.MUDRIC DANE 3837	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MARMAROSZ
21	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	NO	NO	ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH. BROTHER.BETZ FRANK 407 AVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MEDZILABORCI
22	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	LEXINGTON MANSFIELD OH. FATHER.RUBINIC GIOVANNI 513 W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SESVETE
23	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	19 TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y. BRIDEGROOM.DRAGICH NICK 323	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BRESTOVAC
24	YES	SELF	20	YES	1906 1909	NEW-YORK	ELEWENT STR.SAN PEDRO CAL. HUSBAND.TURATO TOME 159-9TH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	DRAGA
25	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	LISSA
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.WALDMANN KADESCH 32 ATTORNEY STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	NIVICE
27	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	NIVICE
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.COOPER SAMUEL 257 WATER STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	SAKSZUWEK
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.ROZANC MARY 7206 HECKER AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
30	NO	SELF	40	YES	1911 1914	SHEFFIELD PA.	BROTHER.SUSTAR MATIA BOX NZ 136 SHEFFIELD PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JLZA
																			5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GABROVIZZA
																									ITALY	TRPCANE

Dis Lect Tuberculosis Pulmonary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 51

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Section 24 will read as will most of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	1907 SUMMIT ILL.		BROTHER.SERGO IVAN BOX NZ 145 SUMMIT ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	DOLENJA VAS
2	NO	SELF	120	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.VITALJIC MICHEL 690 COMERCIEL STR.ASTORIA OREG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
3	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLCK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
4	NO	SELF	22	YES	1910 COLUMBUS 1914 OH.		BROTHER IN LAW.GYOERGY PAUL TOWN STR.NZ 40½ COLUMBUS OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUEE	NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 COLUMBUS 1912 OH.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
8	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA				ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	OH.	COLUMBUS
9	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
10	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	KNOWING.GYOERGY PAUL W.TONEN STREET NZ 49½ COLUMBUS OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PORODIN
11	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
12	NO	SELF	100	YES	YES	1911 SEATLE 1919 WASH.		BROTHER.VITAIC JAN 4009 - 16 AVENUE S.W. SEATLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
14	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND.GYOERGY PAUL WEST TOWN STR.NZ 49½ COLUMBUS OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREY		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
17	NO	GRAND-FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CONOPLA
18	YES	SISTER	10	NO	NO	NO		SISTER.NUSSDORFNE FANY BUCHER STAR 326 EAST 91 STR.NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MARMAROSZ
19	YES	SISTER	20	NO	NO	NO		SISTER.SUCHICKA JOSEFA WEST 534-50 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MEDZILABORCI
20	YES	FATHER	11	NO	NO	NO		FATHER.MUDRIC DANE 3837 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SESVETE
21	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.BETZ FRANK 407 AVE LEXINGTON MANSFIELD OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BRESTOVAC
22	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO		FATHER.RUBINIC GIOVANNI 513 W. 19 TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	DRAGA
23	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO		BRIDEGROOM.DRAGICH NICK 323 ELEWENT STR.SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	LISSA
24	YES	SELF	20	YES	1906 NEW-YORK 1909		HUSBAND.TURATO TOME 159-9TH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	NIVICE
25	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	NIVICE
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER IN LAW.WALDMANN KADESCH 32 ATTORNEY STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SAKSZUWEK
27	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER IN LAW.COOPER SAMUEL 257 WATER STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JLZA
29	NO	SELF	75	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.ROZANC MARY 7206 HECKER AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GABROVIZZA
30	NO	SELF	40	YES	1911 SHAFFIELD 1914		BROTHER.SUSTAR MATIA BOX NZ 136 SHEFFIELD PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRPCANE

Dr. Cert Tuberculosis Pulmonary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master [illegible]) of the S. S. AMERICA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernesto [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-809

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1020, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAKOVIC	ANA	18	F	S	PRIVATEYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	RITOMECE	FATHER.KAKOVIC ANTON ITALY - RITOMECE	OH.	CLEVELAND
2		TRAJMAN	ICKA	26	M	S	TAJLOR YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.TRAJMAN HERSCH POLAND - ZWOLEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		FELDMAN	JAKOB	17	M	S	STUDENTYES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER.FELDMANN DAVID POLAND - ZWOLEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		FELDMAN	LURO	22	M	S	DOMESTICYES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER.FELDMAN DAVID POLAND - ZWOLEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		BATTISTIN	MASSIMO	38	M	M	LABORERYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SESTINO	WIFE.DEVOTTI IDA ITALY - SESTINO	CAL.	SAN MATTEO
6		SUTTO	GIUSEPPE	27	M	S	LABORERYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SESTINO	FATHER.SUTTO GIOVANNI ITALY - SESTINO	CAL.	SAN MATTEO
7		LEHR	BARBARA	42	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	MOTHER.MONDL MARGARETTE S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		LEHR	BARBARA	15	F	S	DOMESTICYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	GRANDMOTHER.MONDL MARGERETTE S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		LEHR	JAKOB	12	M	S	STUDENTYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	GRANDMOTHER.MONDL MARGERETTE S.H.S. - SZGHEHGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		LEHR	KATERINA	9	F	S	STUDENT NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	GRANDMOTHER.MONDL MAGERETTE S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		LEHR	NIKOLAUS	6	M	S	STUDENT NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	GRANDMOTHER.MONDL MARGERETTE S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		ORTH	TERESA	29	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FEKETIC	MOTHER.PETER KATERINA S.H.S. - FEKETIC	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	ORTH	JAKOB	7	M	S	STUDENT NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	FEKETIC	GRANDMOTHER.PETER KATERINA S.H.S. - FEKETIC	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		DIAMENT	SZLAMA	20	M	S	PRINTERYES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER.DIAMENT PEREG POLAND - LODZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		EVA	MARIA	29	F	S	DOMESTICYES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	RETISTJUR	SISTER.SUC VIRGINIA ROUMANY - RETISTJUR	OH.	WARREN
16		JUSTICH	GIROLAMO	31	M	M	FARMLABYES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	GARICA	WIFE.JUSTICH MARIA ITALY - GARICA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		GRADINAR	MARIA	23	F	S	DOMESTICYES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	RETISZTIORF	STEPSTSTER.CIN ROSINA ROUMANY - RETISZTIORF	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		BRAGA	JOHN	17	M	S	FARMLABYES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	RETISZTIORF	SISTER.CIN ROSINA ROUMANY - RETISZTIORF	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		BRAGA	MAGDALENA	11	F	S	STUDENTYES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	RETISZTIORF	SISTER.CIN ROSINA ROUMANY - RETISZTIORF	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		VASILJEVIC	JEKA	29	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SMULOV	FATHER.PETROVIC ZURO S.H.S. - OSIEK	WIS.	MILWAUKKEE
21		GUSTAR	ELISABETH	41	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CARABUCOVA	FATHER.RUDOLF MICHAEL S.H.S. - ARTEID	PA.	SHARON
22		GUSTER	EVA	33	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA	FATHER.SCHMIDT NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - KARAVUKOVA	PA.	FARRELL
23	UNDER 16	GUSTER	TERESIA	14	F	S	DOMESTICYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA	GRANDFATHER.SCHMIDT NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - KARAVUKOVA	PA.	FARRELL
24	UNDER 16	GUSTER	BALTAZAR	9	M	S	STUDENTYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA	GRANDFATHER.SCHMIDT NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - KARAVUKOVA	PA.	FARRELL
25		GUSTER	JOSEF	7	M	S	STUDENT NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA	GRANDFATHER.SCHMIDT NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - KARAVUKOVA	PA.	FARRELL
26		BIRO	AGNES	35	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA	FATHER.HAJEK FITUS S.H.S. - KARAVUKOVA	PA.	FARRELL
27	UNDER 16	BIRO	ADAM	12	M	S	STUDENTYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA	GRANDFATHER.HAJEK FITUS S.H.S. - KARAVUKOVA	PA.	FARRELL
28		BUKOVEC	MARIA	37	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	OSILNICA	BROTHER.STIMEC ANTON S.H.S. - SELO	OH.	CLEVELAND
29	UNDER 16	BUKOVEC	MARIA	6	F	S	STUDENT NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	OSILNICA	UNCLE.STIMEC ANTON S.H.S. - SELO	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		PLAZAR	ANTON	18	M	S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BRUSKAGORA	MOTHER.PLAZAR JERA S.H.S. - BRUSKAGORA	ILL.	SASALLE

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

53

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also emigrating (temporarily or laboring persons) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRIDEGROOM	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.SLAVIC JOHANN R.F.D. 11 EVELET BEI CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
2	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.KESTENBERG NATAN 8 EAST 12 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	ZWOLEN
3	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
4	YES	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BATTISTIN FERONTE N% 677 SAN MATTEO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.STINO
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SUTTO ANTONIO N% 67 SAN MATTEO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY	S.STINO
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.LEHR JAKOB 1647 HANCAK STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
8	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
9	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
10	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
11	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KLAUSZ PETER 778 IRWING AVE BROOKLWN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	FEKETIC
13	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	FEKETIC
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.DIAMENT JAKOB 159 AVE B. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		POLAND	PINCZOW
15	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.SAM EVA CLINTON STR.N% 117½ WARREN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	RETISTJUR
16	YES	BROTHER	30	YES	1906 CHICAGO 1911 ILL.		BROTHER.JUSTICH N. 34 DESBROSEN STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CAMPELJE
17	YES	STEPFATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	STEPFATHER.BRAGA NICULAE BLAC AVE N% 3429 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	RETISZTIORF
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE STEPSISTER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	RETISZTIORF
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE STEPSISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	RETISZTIORF
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VASILJEVIC MILE SANT-PANLENA 12 STR.N%1116 MILWAUKEE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SMULOW
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GUSTAR SEBASTIAN BOX N% 117 SHARON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KARABUKOVA
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GUSTER JOSEF 132 FLORIDA STR.FARRELL PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	MILETIC
23	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA
24	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KARABUKOVA
25	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KARABUKOVA
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BIRO BALTAZAR 304 TONITO STREET FARRELL PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA
27	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KARAVUKOVA
28	NO	SELF	30	YES	1906 NEW-YORK 1933		BROTHER IN LAW.PECEK JOHN 5332 HOMER AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RED BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SELO
29	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SELO
30	NO	FATHER	11	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.PLAZAR MARTIN 1083 RS. STREET LASALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRUSKA GORA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Find William, (State whether Master, [illegible]) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawrence C. P. Michels, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (name whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Ship's Physician, owners thereof, master, purser, or employed by owners thereof) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Michels

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1920, 19

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

31-480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 19 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , [illegible] , 19

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRPAN	KATERINA	31		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PIPLICA	BROTHER IN LAW.KRPAN MARKO S.H.S. - PIPLICA	WYOM.	ROCK SPRINGS
2	UNDER 16	KRPAN	STEFAN	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PIPLICA	UNCLE.KRPAN MARKO S.H.S. - PIPLICA	WYOM.	ROCK SPRINGS
3	UNDER 16	KRPAN	MILE	8		M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PIPLICA	UNCLE.KRPAN MARKO S.H.S. - PIPLICA	WYOM.	ROCK SPRINGS
4	UNDER 16	KRPAN	IVAN	7		M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PIPLICA	UNCLE.KRPAN MARKO S.H.S. - PIPLICA	WYOM.	ROCK SPRINGS
5		WAGNER	JOSEF father	37		M	M LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA	MOTHER IN LAW.WESTER ANNA S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFALVA	MICH.	DETROIT
6		WAGNER	MARIANA mother	35		F M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA	MOTHER.WESTER ANNA S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFALVA	MICH.	DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	WAGNER	KATALIN	14		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA	GRANDMOTHER.WESTER ANNA S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFALVA	MICH.	DETROIT
8	UNDER 16	WAGNER	MIKLOS	12		M	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA	GRANDMOTHER.WESTER ANNA S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFALVA	MICH.	DETROIT
9	UNDER 16	WAGNER	BARBARA	10		F	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GARMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA	GRANDMOTHER.WESTER ANNA S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFALVA	MICH.	DETROIT
10	UNDER 16	WAGNER	FRANCISKA	8		F	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA	GRANDMOTHER.WESTER ANNA S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFALVA	MICH.	DETROIT
11	UNDER 16	WAGNER	MARIA	5		F	S DAUGHTER	NO		NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA	GRANDMOTHER.WESTER ANNA S.H.S. - SIGMUNDFALVA	MICH.	DETROIT
12		REZEK	ANA mother	33		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BOZENJA VAS	MOTHER IN LAW.REZEK KATERINA S.H.S. - BOJENJA VAS	IND.	GARY
13	UNDER 16	REZEK	JOHN	10		M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BOJENJA VAS	GRANDMOTHER.REZEK KATERINA S.H.S. - BOJENJA VAS	IND.	GARY
14	UNDER 16	REZEK	MARY	6		F	S DAUGHTER	NO		NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BOJENJA VAS	GRANDMOTHER.REZEK KATERINA S.H.S. - BOJENJA VAS	IND.	GARY
15		ROTARU	MARIA mother	32		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	CHIRILEU	MOTHER.ROTARU PAROSKIVA ROUMANY - CHIRILEU	OH.	CANTON
16	UNDER 16	ROTARU	MARIA	2		F	S DAUGHTER	NO		NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	CHIRILEU	GRANDMOTHER.ROTARU PAROSKIVA ROUMANY - CHIRILEU	OH.	CANTON
17		POHAR	MARY	21		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JELOVO	SISTER.POHAR MARY S.H.S. - JELOVO	ILL.	LASALLE
18		POHAR	JOHN	18		M	S FARMLABY	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JELOVO	SISTER.POHAR MARY S.H.S. - JELOVO	ILL.	LASALLE
19		POHAR	FRANK	17		M	S FARMLABY	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JELOVO	SISTER.POHAR MARY S.H.S. - JELOVO	ILL.	LASALLE
20		TICER	ANA	28		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MALIBAN	MOTHER.TICER TERESA S.H.S. - MALIBAN	ILL.	LASALLE
21		TICER	TERESIA	25		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MALIBAN	MOTHER.TICER TERESA S.H.S. - MALIBAN	ILL.	LASALLE
22		KWATERNIK	STANKOA	22		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OKRIVIE	FATHER.TURK STEFAN S.H.S. - OKRIVIE	LA.	MER ROUGE
23		TOMAC	DANICA	25		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SPODNJIKACIC	MOTHER.POJE MARIJA S.H.S. - ZAMOS	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
24		OCEPEK	MINKA	19		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LUKOVCA	GRANDMOTHER.OCEPEK URSULA S.H.S. - LUKOVCA	MICH.	DETROIT
25		PASTOR	VITTORIA	27		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	SALASNI	BROTHER.PASTOR JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - SALASNI	OH.	DAYTON
26		SEM	MARIA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBNO	FATHER.SEM MARTIN S.H.S. - LJUBNO	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
27		JELOVNIK	ANNA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBNO	MOTHER.BESOVNJAK ANNA S.H.S. - LJUBNO	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
28		JUVAN	ANA	21		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBNO	MOTHER.JUVAN JOSEFA S.H.S. - LJUBNO	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
29		JUVAN	ELISABETHA	18		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBNO	MOTHER.JUVAN JOSEFA S.H.S. - LJUBNO	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
30		ROSIC	BORIZA	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	COMPOLJE	MOTHER.ROSIC FRANE S.H.S. - COMPOLJE	OH.	CLEVELAND

64

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 55
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain as to which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KRPAN JOSO 124 K. STREET ROCK SPRINGS WYOMING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PIPLICA
2	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PIPLICA
3	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PIPLICA
4	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PIPLICA
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 DETROIT 1919 MICH.		COUSIN.GLASER CHRIST LOWENDALE STREET N% 1613 DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LAZARFELD
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA
9	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SH.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA
10	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA
11	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SIGMUNDFALVA
12	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.REZEK GEORG 1105 JEFFERSON STR.GARY IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RADOVICA
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BOJENJAVAS
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BOJENJAVAS
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	200	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.RUS ANDREAS 8TH STR.E.N%1916 CANTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	CHIRILEU
16	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	- -	NONE	ROUMANY	MOLTOVA
17	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER.POHAR JOHN 1247 STERLING STR.LASALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RADICE
18	YES	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RADICE
19	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RADICE
20	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.PRAZEN MARIA 1121 RD. STREET LA SALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MALIBAN
21	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BYTHE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MALIBAN
22	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KVATERNIK JOSIP BOX N% 242 MER ROUGE LA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	OKRIVIE
23	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TOMAC PETAR 621 NORTHRUP AVE KANSAS CITY KANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ZAMOS
24	YES	FATHER	1	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.OCEPEK JOSIP 2145 CONCARD AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	ZAGORJE
25	YES	BROTHER	8	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PASTOR JANOS N% 316 CANNOVER STR.DAYTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SALOSNI
26	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SEM ANTON 298 7TH AVE MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LJUBNO
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.FLODERNIK JOSEF INDIANA AVE N% 735 SHEBOYGAN WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LJUBNO
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.REMITZ MARTIN 485-55 AVE WEST ALLES MILWAUKEE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LJUBNO
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LJUBNO
30	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ROSIC MILE N% 1695 STR.PARSONS AVE COLUMBUS OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	COMPOLJE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First-Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Williams
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand P. Auclair, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (Here whether Surgeon "driving these nails" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Auclair

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept - 1920, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—450

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAMPFEL	HELENA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GORNICACIC	GRANDFATHER.STAMPFEL BLAZ S.H.S. - GORNICACIC	KAN.	KANSAS CITY
2		STAMPFEL	MARIA	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GORNICACIC	GRANDFATHER.STAMPFEL BLAZ S.H.S. - GORNICACIC	KAN.	KANSAS CITY
3	UNDER 16	STAMPFEL	ANTON	14		M	S	FARMLABYES	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GORNICACIC	GRANDFATHER.STAMPFEL BLAZ S.H.S. - GORNICACIC	KAN.	KANSAS CITY
4	UNDER 16	STAMPFEL	ANA	11		F	S	STUDENTYES	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GONICACIC	GRANDFATHER.STAMPFEL BLAZ S.H.S. - GORNICACIC	KAN.	KANSAS CITY
5	UNDER 16	STAMPFEL	JOSEF	7		M	S	STUDENTYES	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GORNICACIC	GRANDFATHER.STAMPFEL BLAZ S.H.S. - GORNICACIC	KAN.	KANSAS CITY
6	UNDER 16	STAMPFEL	STEFANIA	9		F	S	STUDENTYES	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GORNICACIC	FATHER.SLATAR MIRKO S.H.S. - SELNIK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
7		NOVOTA	BARA	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SELNIK	MOTHER.PLESCE MARIA S.H.S. - LJUBNO	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
8		PLESEC	ANA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBNO	SISTER.KRIZ JULIANA S.H.S. - LOZEC	PA.	UNIONTOWN
9		KRIZ	JOHANCA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LOZEC	UNCLE.BUTEZAR FRANZ S.H.S. - BREG	OREG.	OREGON CITY
10	ADMITTED	DRCAR	ANDREJ	14		M	S	STUDENTYES	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BREG	MOTHER.SERE TERESA S.H.S. - ZABUKOVJE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
11		SARE	MARIA	18		F	S	DOMETSIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZABUKOVJE	MOTHER.ZUGELJ MARIA S.H.S. - SLAMNA VAS	ILL.	JOLLIET
12		ZUGELJ	ANNA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SLAMNA VAS	MOTHER.REZEK MARIA S.H.S. - KRASNI VRH	PA.	SOUTH PARK
13		REZEK	ANNA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KRASNI VRH	FATHER.CESAR ANTON S.H.S. - ORKLJEVEC	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		CESAR	TERESA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ORKLJEVEC	FATHER.CESAR ANTON S.H.S. - ORKLJEVEC	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		CESAR	MICHAEL	17		M	S	FARMLABYES	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ORKLJEVEC	SISTER.DELEJAK MARIO S.H.S. - SPODNA KRASA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
16		DODLINSEK	ELISABETHA	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.HS.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SPODNA KRASA	UNCLE.KRAMER JOSEF S.H.S. - SCHMARTNO	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
17		KRAMER	ANNA	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LOCEVA	MOTHER.KOTNIK SOFIA S.H.S. - ORKLEVEC	PA.	WYONO
18		KOTNIK	MARIA	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ORKLEVEC	FATHER.SPENDOL FRANC S.H.S. - LITIJA	KANS.	PITTSBURG
19		SPENDOL	EMILIA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	PRAPRICE	FATHER.KREOS FRANZ S.H.S. - BISKAVAS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
20		KREOS	AMALIA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BISKAVAS	FATHER.KREOS FRANZ S.H.S. - BISKAVAS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
21		KREOS	PAULA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BISKAVAS	MOTHER.PICAVAR KATERINA S.H.S. - SEMIC	PA.	MARKLETON
22		PECAVAR	MARIA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SEMIC	FATHER.BURGER JOZE S.H.S. - MOSE	MIN.	DULUTH
23		BURGER	MARIA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MOSE	MOTHER.ZUPANCICH MARIA S.H.S. - CILPAK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
24		URABEC	MARIA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	CILPAK	AUNT.PONIKVAR ANNA S.H.S. - DOBROVA	ILL.	JOLLIET
25		VERBIC	MARIA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GOR.GOMILA	AUNT.PONIKVAR ANNA S.H.S. - DOBROBA	ILL.	JOLLIET
26		GORENC	ANTON	6		M	S	STUDENT	NO		NO		NO	S.H.S.	GOR.GOMILA	BROTHER.STEBI CECIL S.H.S. - CRNUCE	MONT.	BUTTE
27		STEBI	ANA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	CRNUCE	MOTHER.PARMAC IVKA S.H.S. - OPUZEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		SOSNJARA	IVKA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OPUZEN	GRANDMOTHER.PARMAC IVKA S.H.S. - OPUZEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29	UNDER 16	SOSNJARA	JENE	8		F	S	STUDENT	NO		NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	GRANDMOTHER.PARMAC IVKA S.H.S. - OPUZEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30	UNDER 16	SOSNJARA	MATE	6		M	S	STUDENT	NO		NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. - OPUZEN		

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 57
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.STAMPFEL ANTON 433 N. 5 TH STREET KANSAS CITY KANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZURGO
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CACIC
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CACIC
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CACIC
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CACIC
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CACIC
7	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.NOVATA ROY 292 HANOVER STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SELNIK
8	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.BENDA FANY 370 STREET AVE MILWAULEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY		S.H.S.	LJUBNO
9	YES	BRIDEGROOM	15	NO	NO	NO	BRODEGROOM.THOMAS JOE P.O.152 BOX FAYETTE COUNTRY UNIONTOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LOZEC
10	YES	FATHER	17	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.DRCAR JOHANN 802-15 IH STREET OREGON CITY OREG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BREG
11	YES	UNCLE	8	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MIKLIC ANTON 71 SOUTH WATERSTREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	POLJANE
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZUGELJ ANTON NŠ 1109 CHICAGO STREET JOLLIET ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SLAMNA VAS
13	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MRZNIC FRANZ NŠ 106 MEPLE STR.SOUTH PARK PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KRASNI VRH
14	YES	STEPSISTER	10	NO	NO	NO	STEPSISTER.GOLE MARIA 1902 EAST 41 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ORKLJEVEC
15	YES	STEPSISTER	10	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ORKLJEVEC
16	YES	SISTER	30	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.GORSEK LUCIJA 671 CLINTON STR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SPODNA KRASA
17	YES	FATHER	13	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KRAMER JOHANN NŠ 541 BARCLAY STR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RECICE
18	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KOTNIK JOSEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	ORKLJEVEC
19	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SPENDOL IGNAZ BOX NŠ 172 RADLEY KANSAS PITTSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PRAPRICE
20	YES	SISTER	10	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.SELKO MERY PARK STREET NŠ 457 MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BISKAVAS
21	YES	SISTER	10	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BISKAVAS
22	YES	BRIDEGROOM	11	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.DORMISCH IVAN BOX NŠ 55 SOMERSET CO.MARKLETON PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SEMIC
23	YES	BROTHER	21	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BURGER FRANK 10360 DULUTH AVE DULUTH MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MOSE
24	YES	STEPFATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	STEPFATHER.ZUPANCICH JOHANN 289 GRAVE STR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SELE
25	YES	FATHER	7	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.VERBIC JOSE 204 HARRISON AVE JOLLIET ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DOL.MOHAROVE
26	YES	GRAND-FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT BROTHER.ROTAR LEOPOLD WALKERVILLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	D.MOHAROVEC
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BOX 118 BUTTE MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	CRUNCAH
28	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1910 1914	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND.SUSNJARA ANDREA 554 WEST 43 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	OPUZEN
29	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	OPUZEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] - 1920 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonard [illegible] Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA** employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Leonard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—450

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BILIC	TONCA	28		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	OPUZEN	FATHER.BILIC MILO S.H.S. - OPUZEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		MEULA VED.LASCIAK	VALERIA	41		F W	WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	SISTER.OGLISEK MARIA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		BRIGANTI	SALVATORE	25		M S	SHOE MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPO DI PIETRA	MOTHER.GUALONI EUGENIA ITALY - CAMPO DI PIETRA	CON.	NEW-BRITAIN
4		MAJCEN	FRANCESCA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	STORIE	FATHER.MAJCEN MATTEO ITALY - STORIE	PA.	BURGETSTOWN
5		MACHNIC	MARIA	28		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	STORJE	FATHER.MACHNIC JOSEF ITALY - STORJE	ILL.	NOKOMIS
6		NAGODE	IVANA	26		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ZIBRSE	FATHER.NAGODE FRANZ ITALY - ZIBRSE	PA.	PITTSBURG
7	UNDER 16	NAGODE	MARIA	4		F S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ZIBRSE	GRANDFATHER.NAGODE FRANZ ITALY - ZIBRSE	PA.	PITTSBURG
8		SINGER	LEON	17		M S	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	BUKAREST	FRIEND.MOSESON MORITZ ROUMANY - BUKAREST	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		MOISE	JOSEF	19		M S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	BACAN	MOTHER.MOISE FRIEDA ROUMANY - BACAN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		PERCIC	LUIGI	23		M M	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	POLJANE	WIFE.PERCIC FRANCISKA ITALY - POLJANE	OH.	CLEVELAND
11		TUMPIC	MATTEO	31		M M	TAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	CAL. XXXXX	SACRAMENTO	FATHER.TUMPIC IVAN ITALY - D'APRIANO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		DREZIC	SOFIA	25		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	UPRILES	FATHER.MAGDALENICH IVAN S.H.S. - UPRILES	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
13		REJC	ANTON	50		M M	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	MICH.	CALUMET	SON.REJC IVAN ITALY - KNEZA	MICH.	CALUMET
14		MARINAC	KATERINA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LISEC	FATHER.MARINAC MATTEO ITALY - LISEC	WASH.	TACOMA
15		ZABOVICH	MATTEA	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FIANONE	MOTHER.RONCICH ANTONIA ITALY - FIANONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	UNDER 16	ZABOVICH	FLORIAN	8		M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FIANONE	GRANDMOTHER.RONCICH ANTONIA ITALY - FIANONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	UNDER 16	ZABOVICH	TERESA	7		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FIANONE	GRANDMOTHER.RONCICH ANTONIA ITALY - FIANONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18	ADMITTED	KOSIC	MILKA	50		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	GRUBOSNOPOLJE	FRIEND.KLAJIC RADE S.H.S. - GRUBOSNO POLJE	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		VONCINA	FRANCISKA	37		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	BROTHER IN LAW.MLAKAR MARIO ITALY - JELICNI VRH	N.Y.	GOUVANDA
20		VONCINA	ROSALIA	14		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	UNCLE.MLAKAR MARIO ITALY - JELICNI VRH	N.Y.	GOUVANDA
21		VONCINA	MARTIN	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	UNCLE.MLAKAR MARIO ITALY - JELICNI VRH	N.Y.	GOUVANDA
22		VONCINA	IVANKA	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	UNCLE.MLAKAR MARIO ITALY - JELICNI VRH	N.Y.	GOUVANDA
23		VONCINA	MINKA	7		F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	UNCLE.MLAKAR MARIO ITALY - JELICNI VRH	N.Y.	GOUVANDA
24		BACNAR	KAROLINA	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JELICNI VRH	FATHER.BACNAR ANTON ITALY - JELICNI VRH	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		COMANDICH	GIUSEPPE	36		M M	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BRIONI	SISTER.MORIN MARIA ITALY - POLA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		COMANDICH	MARIA	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BRIONI	SISTER IN LAW.MORIN MARIA ITALY - POLA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		PAULOVICH	MATTO	15		M S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MIKANOVCE	MOTHER.PAVLOVICH EVA S.H.S. - MIKANOVCE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
28		PAULOVICH	IVAO	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MIKANOVCE	MOTHER.PAVLOVICH EVA S.H.S. - MIKANOVCE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
29		PAULOVICH	MARKO	8		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MIKANOVCE	MOTHER.PAVLOVICH EVA S.H.S. - MIKANOVCE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
30		SLOVSA	IVANA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VRZDENEZ	FATHER.SLOVSA LORENZ S.H.S. - VRZDENEZ	OH.	CLEVELAND

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of [illegible], SEP 8 1920, *19*

14—313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.KITIN KATA 524 WEST 10 AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	OPUZEN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.LASCIAK CARLO DESBROSES STREET NO 38 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
3	NO	SELF	27	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BRIGANTI FRANCESCO 260 SO.MAIN STR.NEW-BRITAIN CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	SAVA
4	NO	SELF	33	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.BRATUS FRANC DINSMORE, BURGETSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STORJE
5	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MAVRIC ALOIS BOX NO 261 NOKOMIS ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	STORJE
6	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.JEREB MATTEO SLOVAN PA BOX NO 271 WASHINGTON CO. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLABKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	ZIBRIC
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	ZIBRIC
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.SINGER ESTER 1968 SECOND AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	JASSY
9	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.KEISERMANN KARL 970 PROSPETA AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	BACAN
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PERSIC ANDREMI R.2. BOX 75 SOUTH CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	POLJANE
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 SACRAMENTO 1920		FRIEND.BABIC LUKA 273-10 TH AVENUE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	VEPRINAC
12	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.DREZIC MIKE BOX NO 719 EAST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	UPRILES
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 CALUMET MICH. 1920		BROTHER IN LAW.KAUCIC JAKOB 4321 ANCORN STR.CALUMET MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KNEZA
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ISKRA TONNY P.BOX 1558 TACOMA WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLACK	NONE	ITALY	LISEC
15	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZABOVICH DOMENICO 419 W.2 CHESTER STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	FIANONA
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	FIANONA
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	FIANONA
18	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.KOSIC MIKO 1852 - 50 RACINE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GRUBOSNOPOLJE
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VONCINA MARTIN BOX NO 586 GOUVANDA N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	JELICNI VRH
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	JELICNI VRH
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	JELICNI VRH
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	JELICNI VRH
23	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	JELICNI VRH
24	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SVETEL FRANK 1023 E.63 D.STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	JELICNI VRH
25	NO	SELF	25	YES	1908 1911 NEW-YORK		BROTHER IN LAW.COSULICH MATTEO 310 WEST 65 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO
26	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VERMIGLIANO
27	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.PAVLOVICH GJURO 1859 ORHARD STR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MRZOVIC
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MRZOVIC
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MIKANOVIC
30	YES	STEPSISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	STEPSISTER.KONCAR JOSEFA NO 1114 STR.E.76 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VRZDENEC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, Fred Allison, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... S. S. AMERICA., from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at N.Y. PORT, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4(0)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GASZTOM	ANNA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ODRANCE	FATHER.GOSTAN MARTON S.H.S. - ODRANCE	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
2		HERICZ	FRANZ	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ODRANCE	UNCLE.GOSTAN MARTON S.H.S. - ODRANCE	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
3		SLODICH	JULA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PROKOP	FRIEND.BRANCOVICH JELCA S.H.S. - PROKOP	PA.	PITTSBURG
4		TRATNIK	MARIA	25	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TRNJE	FATHER.HORVAT MARCO S.H.S. - TRNJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		LOVRICH	ANNA	25	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	POPOVAC	MOTHER.GIURIC KATA S.H.S. - BIELOVAC	PA.	PITTSBURG
6		TERZICH	STOJA	20	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	POPOVAC	UNCLE.TERSICH JOSO S.H.S. - POPOVAC	PA.	PITTSBURG
7		PERSELLO	ITALICO	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MAIANO	FATHER.PERSELLO EUGENIO ITALY - MAIANO	PA.	MIDLAND
8		TONIUTTI	NOEMI	20	F	S	COOK-MAID	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MAIANO	FATHER.TONIUTTI GIORGIO ITALY - S.ELISSO	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		TONIUTTI	CESARE	27	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MAIANO	FATHER.TONIUTTI GIORGIO ITALY - S.ELISSO	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		CANDUSSO	GIOCONDO	27	M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.ELISSO	WIFE.CANDUSSO ASSUNTA ITALY - S.ELISSO	OH.	ARONDALL-
11		SAVICH	IVAN	46	M	M	LABORER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MITROVICA	HUSBAND.SAVIC IVAN S.H.S. - MITROVICA	PA.	SHARON
12		SAVICH	JELENA	55	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MITROVICA	HUSBAND.SAVIC IVAN S.H.S. - MITROVICA	PA.	SHARON
13	ADMITTED	REBSELJ	LUDMILA	15	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SV.JAKOB	GRANDMOTHER.REBSELJ MARJETTA S.H.S. - SV.JAKOB	ILL.	LA SALLE
14		REBSELJ	MARTIN	18	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SV.JAKOB	GRANDMOTHER.REBSELJ MARJETTA S.H.S. - SV.JAKOB	ILL.	LA SALLE
15		SUSIN	JOSEF	19	M	S	MECHA-NIST	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KAMNIK	AUNT.OREL ALOISIJA S.H.S. - KAMNIK	MO.	ST.LOUIS
16		KOKEL	SABINA	46	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VISKOVCI	MOTHER.FISCHER MARGERETTA S.H.S. - VISKOVCI	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
17		GABOR	TERESIJA	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ODRANEC	FATHER.GABOR BALOS S.H.S. - ODRANEC	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
18		VRTARIC	MARIA	27	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LAPOVAC	BROTHER.JOSO ADAM S.H.S. - NEVACNI VAROS	OH.	AKRON
19	UNDER 16	VRTARIC	JANJA	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LAPOVAC	UNCLE.JOSO ADAM S.H.S. - NEVACNI VAROS	OH.	AKRON
20		BRAUN	JOSIP	40	M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VUCEVCI	MOTHER.KELLER MARGERETTE S.H.S. - VUCEVCI	OH.	CLEVELAND
21		BRAUN	ELISABETH	33	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VUCEVCI	MOTHER.KELLER MARGERETTE S.H.S. - VUCEVCI	OH.	CLEVELAND
22	ADMITTED	JELIK	KRISTINA	14	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VISKOVCI	GRANDMOTHER.JELIK JULIANA S.H.S. - SELICE	N.Y.	PASSAIC
23		MAROSI	STJEPAN	19	M	S	UPHOL-STERER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MANDICEVAC	FATHER.MAROSI JOSIP S.H.S. - MANDICEVAC	OH.	AKRON
24		LORBERBAUM	JANKEL	26	M	S	MECHA-NIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER LORBERBAUM MICHAEL POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		LORBERBAUM	ISRAEL	16	M	S	MECHA-NIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.LORBERBAUM MICHAEL POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		SZULMAN	SRUL	31	M	M	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	POSWIETNE	FATHER.SZULMAN SAMUEL POLAND - POSWIETNE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		RUFF	JOSEPH	30	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KOLUT	MOTHER RUFF KATERINA S.H.S. - KOLUT	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		RUFF	MARY	26	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KOLUT	MOTHER IN LAW.RUFF KATERINA S.H.S. - KOLUT	ILL.	CHICAGO
29	UNDER 16	RUFF	MARY	2	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KOLUT	GRANDMOTHER.RUFF KATERINA S.H.S. - KOLUT	ILL.	CHICAGO
30	UNDER 16	RUFF	KATERINA	8	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KOLUT	GRANDMOTHER.RUFF KATERINA S.H.S. - KOLUT	ILL.	CHICA-GO

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FARTELJ STEVO PIENE STR.459 BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ODRANCE
2	NO	STEP-FATHER	5	NO	NO	NO	STEPFATHER.BAKAN JOSEF 459 PIENE STREET BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ODRANCE
3	YES	BROTHER	7	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SLADICH MICHAEL NZ 13 FIRST STR.RANKIN BEI PITTSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	PROKPOP
4	YES	HUSBAND	10	YES	1912 1914	CLEVE-LAND O.	HUSBAND.TRATNIK MIKO 1392 EAST 47 TH STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TRUJE
5	YES	HUSBAND	15	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.LOVRICH CVIJO NZ 213 SECOND STR.PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	POPOVAC
6	YES	HUSBAND	20	YES	1903 1910	RANKIN PA.	HUSBAND.TERZIC POTELIJA NZ 14 SHARD ALLY RANKIN BEI PITTSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	POPOVAC
7	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.SCAGNETTI PIETRO BOX NZ 718 MIDLAND PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY	PERS
8	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TONIUTTUIFRANCESCO 1421 GOCHSON BLO.CHICAGAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.ELISSO
9	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TONIUTTI FRANCESCO 1421 GOCHSON BLO.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.ELISSO
10	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.CANDUSSO REMIGIO BOX NZ 500 ORONDALL OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.ELISSO
11	YES	SON	YES	YES	1911 1914	SHARON PA.	SON.VLASKALIC BOGDAN HAYDO STR. NZ 12 TRUST COMP.SHARON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRVINA
12	YES	SON	YES	YES	1911 1914	SHARON PA.	SON.VLASKALIC BOGDAN HAYDO STR. NZ 12 TRUST COMP.SHARON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRVINA
13	YES	STEP FATHER	8	NO	NO	NO	STEPFATHER.SETINO JOHN 1142 FIFTH STR.LA SALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.JAKOB
14	YES	STEP-FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	STEPFATHER.SETINO JOHN 1142 FIFTH STREET LA SALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.JAKOB
15	YES	FATHER	5	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.SUSIN ALOIS CHAUTEAU NZ 2734 ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KAMNIK
16	YES	HUSBAND	20	YES	1912 1914	TRENTON N.J.	HUSBAND.KEKEL JOSEF 914 BENTLEY AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KAKOVAC
17	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.IN LAW.TARNAR STEVE 422 SPRINCE STR.BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ODRANCE SLOBODNA
18	YES	HUSBAND	22	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VRTARIC ROKUS 1273-3RD AVE E.AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	VLAST
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	LAPOVAC
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1919	ALTONA PA.	SISTER.PASLER ROSA 1552 E. 32 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	DIACOVA
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VUCEVCI
22	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.JELICH JOSEF 47 LAKE AVE CLIFTON PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	LAPOVCI
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MARGSI MIKE 485 STR.AVE E. AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	MANDICEVAC
24	YES	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.DR.J.SCHLACHLIZKI 1858 MADISON AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
25	YES	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
26	YES	SELF	5	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.SZULMAN SALOMON 1318 BROOK AVE BRONX NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	POLAND	POSWIETNE
27	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	YES	1912 1919	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER IN LAW.STEFAN JOSEF 1656 W. 57 STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOLUT
28	NO	BROTHER	-	YES	1912 1919	CHICAGO ILL.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BEREK
29	NO	UNCLE	-	BRON IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
30	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOLUT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA.** employed by owners thereof, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—639

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS ... port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA ..... Passengers sailing from TRIEST, 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		LUSCHER	MARIA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN		S.H.S.	STOCKENDORF	FATHER.LUSCHER JOSEF S.H.S. - STOCKENDORF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		WINDISCHMANN	SOFIA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN		S.H.S.	STOCKENDORF	MOTHER.WINDISCHMANN MARGERETTE S.H.S. - STOCKENDORF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		VAKARIS	MARIA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	VEL.GEJEVCI	FATHER.WENDEL JANOS CZ.SLOV. - VELI KI GEJEVCI	OH.	LORAIN
4		HREHA	MARIA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	VISNJEM NJEMECKI	FATHER.HREHA JAN CZ.SLOV. - VISNJEM NJEMECKI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		TUJUKOT	BARBARA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	SEBES	FATHER.TUJUKOT DJURA CZ.SLOV. Z- SEBES	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		DUDEK	SUZANA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PALOVCE	MOTHER.HAIDUK MARIA CZ.SLOV. - PALOVCE	CON.	ANSONIA
7	UNDER 16	DUDEK	MARY	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PALOVCE	GRANDMOTHER.HAIDUK MARIA CZ.SLOV. - PALOVCE	CON.	ANSONIA
8	ADMITTED	KIRSCHENBLATT	CHAJE	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER.KERSCHENBAUM MORITZ POLAND - LODZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	UNDER 16	KIRSCHENBLATT	SARA	6		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	GRANDFATHER.KERSCHENBAUM M. POLAND - LODZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		SKVARCA	FRANCISKA	28		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PLANINA	FATHER.SKVARCA JANEZ ITALY - PLANINA	PA.	SOUTH FORK
11		ROVAN	TERESIJA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PLANINA	UNCLE.ROVAN GIUSEPPE ITALY - PLANINA	PA.	YOUNGSTOWN
12		STEINER	BERTHA	48		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	CUROG	BROTHER.FREUD JAKOB S.H.S. - CUROG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		STEINER	ROZI	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	CUROG	UNCLE.FREUD JAKOB S.H.S. - CUROG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14	UNDER 16	STEINER	JANKA	15		F	S	EMPLOYED	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	CUROG	UNCLE.FREUD JAKOB S.H.S. - CUROG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15	UNDER 16	STEINER	ILONKA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	CUROG	UNCLE.FREUD JAKOB S.H.S. - CUROG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	UNDER 16	STEINER	FERENC	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	CUROG	UNCLE.FREUD JAKOB S.H.S. - CUROG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	UNDER 16	STEINER	BORISZKA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	CUROG	UNCLE.FREUD JAKOB S.H.S. - CUROG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		SPITZER	REGINA	27		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	CUROG	FATHER.SPITZER IGNAZ S.H.S. - CUROG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		SPITZER	ANTON	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	S.H.S.	HEBREW	S.H.S.	CUROG	FATHER.SPITZER IGNAZ S.H.S. - CUROG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		BENCINA	MARIA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODBREZA	MOTHER.BENCINA ANA ITALY - PODBREZA	OH.	FAIRPOINT
21		KARIZ	GIUSEPPINA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	STORJE	FATHER.KARIZ IVAN ITALY - STORJE	WASH.	BURGESTON
22		MIHALICH	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	BAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.MICHALICH MARIA ITALY - GRADISCE	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		MIHALICH	GIUSEPPINA	20		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.MICHALICH MARIA ITALY - GRADISCE	OH.	CLEVELAND
24		ZNEBELJ	CARLO	24		M	S	FARMALB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MARKOSINA	FATHER.ZNEBELJ GREGOR ITALY - MARKOSINA	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		OJZER	ZUKEN	63		M	M	TRADER	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PETRYKOW	DAUGHTER.ROSENFELD MASZE POLAND - PETRYKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		OJZER	MALKEN	61		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PETRYKOW	DAUGHTER.ROSENFELD MASZE POLAND - PETRYKOW	NY.	NEW-YORK
27		OJZER	SISKIN	33		M	M	TAJLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PETRYKOW	SISTER.ROSENFELD MASZE POLAND - PETRYKOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		GRUMA	ISRAEL	58		M	M	PRESSING	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FRIEND.RUBINSTEIN MARKUS POLAND - LOMZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		GRUMA	MARJEM	56		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FRIEND.RUBINSTEIN MARKUS POLAND - LOMZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30	ADMITTED	GOMULINSKI	MORITZ	30		M	M	BOOK-BINDER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PETRYKOW	WIFE.GOMOLINSKI RIFKA POLAND - PETRYKOW	ILL.	CHICAGO

31 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	15	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.SUSCHER FRANK SUYDEM STREET NZ 103 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STOCKENDORF
2	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	3	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.STOBLER JOHN 992 WILONGHBY AVE BROOKLYN NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STOCKENDORF
3	YES	HUSBAND	2	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VAKARIC STEVO 1654 EAST SOUTH LORAIN OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STOCKENDORF
4	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KOBULAR JOHN DUYVILL NZ 7 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DRAVCE
5	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	6	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.STOJANSKI GJURO 3661 E.93 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SEBES
6	NO	HUSBAND	13	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.DUDEK GEORGE 125 JERZEY STR.ANSONIA COM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PALOVCE
7	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PALOVCE
8	YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KERSCHENBLATT MORITZ 250 EAST 70 TH STR.NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKY BERNJA
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
10	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.DERECIN JOHN 112 MAPLE STR.SOUTH FORK PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	PLANINA
11	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ROVAN FRANK 903 BROAD STREET JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	PLANINA
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KRAUS RUDOLF 414 EAST STREET 65 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		S.H.S.	RAYA
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	CUROG
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CUROG
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CUROG
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CUROG
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CUROG
18	YES	UNCLE	15	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.KRAUS RODOLF 414 EAST 65 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ZEMLIN
19	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CUROG
20	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BENCINA FRANE BOX NZ 216 FAIRPOINT OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	PODBREZA
21	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.PANIGARC MARIA BOX NZ 182 BURGESTON,WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	STORJE
22	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.TOMSIC JOSEF 1802 NELSON AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	GRADISCE
23	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	GRADISCE
24	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZNEBELJ JOHN 9708 RINO AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	MARKOSINA
25	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	SON.OJZER ISIDOR 162-2 ND AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PIOLZKOV
26	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	PIOLZKOV
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	1892	NEW-	SON.KON CHARLI 347 EAST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	PIOLZKOV
28	YES	SELF	25	YES	1912	YORK	10 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY		NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
29	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1892 1912	NEW- YORK	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY		NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
30	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GOMULINSKI MAX 944 N.S.LOIS AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PETRYKOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, (State whether Master, First [illegible] Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from First, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond C. Priest, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Priest

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, 15 AUGUST 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILKER	LIBA	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUKLA	FATHER.KALB CHAYM POLAND - DUKLA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	UNDER 16	WILKER	JOSEF	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUKLA	GRANDFATHER.KALB CHAYM POLAND - DUKLA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	UNDER 16	WILKER	CHANA	7		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBERW	POLAND	DUKLA	GRANDFATHER.KALB CHAYM POLAND - DUKLA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		JOSEFSONA	MORDKE	26		M S	BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUKLA	MOTHER.JOSEFSONA PESSY CHANE POLAND - DUKLA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		BIHUNOVA	BARBARA	65		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	ZNYATYN	BROTHER.SEOCZ ANDREJ CZ.SLOV. - SNIATYN	W.V.	SABRATON
6		DUDINSKY	MARIA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	ZNYATENOW	MOTHER.KULIKOWSKY MARIA CZ.SLOV. - ZNYATENOW	W.V.	SABRATON
7		TROMPAK	JANOSNE	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	STROBICOVA	MOTHER.LUKRECA MARUA CZ.SLOV. - STROBICOVA	W.V.	SABRATON
8	UNDER 16	TROMPAK	JANOS	9	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	STROBICOVA	GRANDMOTHER.LUKECRA MARYA CZ.SLOV. - STROBICOVA	W.V.	SABRATON
9		HORCIK	JUDITA	24		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	ROM.SOBOTA	MOTHER.VOJENCAK MARIA CZ.SLOV. - RIM.SOBOTA	MICH.	BESSEMER
10		KRISKA	JAN	12		M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	RIM.SOBOTA	AUNT.POLJAK JULIANA CZ.SLOV. - KOCIHA	MICH.	BESSEMER
11		KRISKA	PAL	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	RIM.SOBOTA	AUNT.POLJAK JULIANA CZ.SLOV. - KOCINA	MICH.	BESSEMER
12		PANGERC	MARIA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT.JULIAN TERESA ITALY - TRIESTE	W.V.	CHARESTON
13		PANGERC	JOHANN	19		M S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT.JULIAN TERESA ITALY - TRIESTE	W.V.	CHARESTON
14		KOVATS	PETER	58		M M	LABORER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	VEL.KIKINDA	SON.GEISON KOVAST S.H.S. - VELIKI KIKINDA	WIS.	KENOSHA
15		KOVATS	MARY	58		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	VEL.KIKINDA	SON.KOVATS GEISON S.H.S. - VELIKI KIKINDA	WIS.	KENOSHA
16		KOVATS	ETHEL	20		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	VEL.KIKINDA	BROTHER.KOVATS GEISON S.H.S. - VELIKI KIKINDA	WIS.	KENOSHA
17		SAPOSCHNIKOFF	LEON	24		M S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESSA	FATHER.SAPOSCHNIKOFF ABRAHAM RUSSIA - ODESSA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		FRFOLJA	ANTON	25		M S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ROZENPILJ	SISTER.FRFOLJA ANNA S.H.S. - ROZENPILJ	OH.	CLEVELAND
19		PETRUSKA	ANNA	19		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	LUCKI	FATHER.PETRUSKA MICHAEL CZ.SLOV. - LUCKI	N.J.	YERSEY CITY
20		TKAC	JOHN	18		M S	FARMLABYES	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	VISNI ORLIH	MOTHER.TKAC ILA CZ.SLOV. - VISNI ORLIH	N.J.	PASSAIC
21		HLINKA	MARIA	19		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	LITMANOVA	FATHER.HLINKA ANTON CZ.SLOV. - LITMANOVA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		ZISKIND	REZI	48		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	HEBREW	NO	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	LUCKI	SON.ZISKIND EMIL CZ.SLOV. - LUCZKI	PA.	WEST-NEWTON
23		ZISKIND	BEILE	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	LUCZKI	BROTHER.ZISKIND EMIL CZ.SLOV. - LUCZKI	PA.	WEST-NEWTON
24	UNDER 16	ZISKIND	ETEL	10		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	LUCZKI	BROTHER.ZISKIND EMIL CZ.SLOV. - LUCZKI	PA.	WEST-NEWTON
25	UNDER 16	ZISKIND	LEIB	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	LUCZKI	BROTHER.ZISKIND EMIL CZ.SLOV. - LUCZKI	PA.	WEST-NEWTON
26	UNDER 16	ZISKIND	JIDL	9	6	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	LUCZKI	BROTHER.ZISKIND EMIL CZ.SLOV. - LUCZKI	PA.	WEST-NEWTON
27		SZOLNIK	TAUBE	33		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STOJANOW	BROTHER IN LAW.SZKOLNIK BENZION POLAND - STOJANOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28	UNDER 16	SZKOLNIK	MARKE	15		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STOJANOW	UNCLE.SZKOLNIK BENZION POLAND - STOJANOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29	UNDER 16	SZKOLNIK	USCHER	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STOJANOV	UNCLE.SZKOLNIK BENZION POLAND - STOJANOV	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30	UNDER 16	SZKOLNIK	PINKAS	9	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STOJANOV	UNCLE.SZKOLNIK BENZION POLAND - STOJANOV	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you (or was you, if dead) a polygamist; or coming for that purpose; or in any way connected with the practice of polygamy; if so, which?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	~~10~~	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.WILKER CHIEL 107 ATORNY STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ROCI
2	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ROGI
3	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FRYSZTAG
4	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MAIDENBAUM BENY FORGHT STREET NZ 176 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PRAGER
5	NO	SELF	5	NO	NO	NO	SON.BIHUN LASZLO BOX NZ 126 SABRATON W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	ZNYATYN
6	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.DUDINSKY LASZLO BOX NZ 158 SABRATON W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	ZNYATENOW
7	NO	HUSBAND	15	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TROMPAK JOHN BOX NZ 3 SABRATON W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	STROBICOVA
8	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	STROBICOVA
9	YES	COUSIN	4	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.LEZINSKI FRENK BOX NZ 67 VERONA BEI BESSEMER MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	RIMAVSKA KOKAVA
10	YES	STEPFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	STEPFATHER.LEZINSKI FRENK BOX NZ 67 VERONA BEI BESSEMER MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIRAKOVCE
11	YES	STEPFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HORCIK JUDITA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIRAKOVCE
12	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.PANCERC IVAN WIDEN WA. BOX NZ 118 CHARESTER W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GABERCE
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GABERCE
14	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.KOVATS ANTON MARION AVE NZ 428 KENOSHA WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BEODRA
15	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	VELIKI KIKIND
16	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VEL.KIKINDA
17	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.FIELDMANN SAMUEL 623 EST 9 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIAN	ODFSSA
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.FRFOLJA JOHN 7719 OSAGE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	ROZENPILJ
19	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	STEPSISTER.POPOWICH MIKE 150½ PINE STR.JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUCKI
20	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.WOSCHINKO WASILY 211 THIRD STR.PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VISNI ORLIH
21	YES	BROTHER	27	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.HLINKA MIKOLAJ 34 GRENDICH STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LITMANOVA
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZISKIN ZISZE WEST NEWTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	RIBNIC
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUCZKO
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUCZKO
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUCZKO
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUCZKO
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SZKOLNIK DAVID 130 AVE D. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WIDKOW
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	STOJANOW
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KRISTONOPOL
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KRISTONOPOL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA**, employed by owners this, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 25 AGO 1939, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASTIRIK	ANNA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOJECICE	AUNT.KOŽAK MARIA CZ.SLOV. - KOJECICE	PA.	BRADDOCK
X		KUREJ	KAZIMIRCE	22		F S	MARY	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RADOMSK	TUTOR.NOVICKY WLADISLAW POLAND - KRAKAU	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		KAHANEK	STEFANI	17		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	STUPAVA	FATHER.KAHANEK JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - STUPAVA	OH.	CLEVELAND
X		GREYTAH	MARIA	23		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SARIZKA SUPA	MOTHER.GREYTAH MARIA CZ.SLOV. - SARIZKA SUPA	N.Y.	JONKERS
5		ORLIK	MENDEL	47		M M	TAJLOR	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOWSKIE	WIFE.ORLIK RIFKA POLAND - MAKOWSKIE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		NESPOR	ALOIS	29		M M	MACHINIST	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	UNG.BRODE	MOTHER.NESPOR FANNY CZ.SLOV. - UNG.BRODE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		NESPOR	MARIA	24		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	UNG.BRODE	MOTHER IN LAW.NESPOR FANNY CZ.SLOV. - UNG.BRODE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		GRUDA	JOSEF	31		M S	PRINTER	YES	GERMAN YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	TETSCHEN	STEPSISTER.GRUDA LUISE CZ.SLOV. - TETSCHEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		KUSNERIK	ELIZABETA	23		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIAN	FATHER.KUSNERIK ANDREJ CZ.SLOV. - OSTROVIAN	PA.	HOMER CITY
10		DEMKO	MARIA	27		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIAN	FATHER.JAKLOUSKY STEFAN CZ.SLOV. - OSTROVIAN	OH.	CLEVELAND
11	UNDER 16	DEMKO	JOSEF	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIAN	GRANDFATHER.JAKLOUSKY STEFAN CZ.SLOV. - OSTROVIAN	OH.	CLEVELAND
12	UNDER 16	DEMKO	STEFAN	7		M S	STUDENT	NO	NO NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIAN	GRANDFATHER.JAKLOUSKY STEFAN CZ.SLOV. - OSTROVIAN	OH.	CLEVELAND
13	UNDER 16	DEMKO	AGNES	5		F S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIAN	GRANDFATHER.JAKLOUSKY STEFAN CZ.SLOV. - OSTROVIAN	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		KRAJNYAK	MARIA	28		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	JANOW	MOTHER.KRAJNYAK ELISABETH CZ.SLOV. - JANOV	JONKERS	N.Y.
15		KRAJNYAK	GREGOR	12		M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	JANOV	MOTHER.KRAJNYAK ELISABETH CZ.SLOV. - JANOV	N.Y.	JONKERS
16		IVANCIC	GIOVANNI	29		M S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CAPORETTO	SISTER.IVANCIC MARIA ITALY - CAPORETTO	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
17		KUCEL	ANNA	64		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KUCELJ	SON.KUCEL VINKO ITALY - KUCELJ	PA.	WAMPUM
18		JAKSETIC	JOSEF	43		M M	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	PA.	S.MARY	WIFE.JAKSETIC MARIA ITALY - TERSANE	PA.	KANE
19		KOGOVSEK	MARIA	24		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ROUTE	FATHER,KOGOVSEK FRANC ITALY - ROUTE	PA.	PITTSBURG
20		TURKOVIC	MICHAEL	23		M S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SIPLIANO	FATHER.TURKOVIC FILIP ITALY - SIPLIANO	W.V.	LOWERSVILLE
21		SIMCIC	GIUSEPPE	27		M S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SEPIANO	MOTHER.SIMCIC ANNA ITALY - SEPIANO	W.V.	LOWERSVILLE
22		LAMPE	FRANCESCA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODKRAJ	FATHER.LAMPE FRANZ ITALY - PODKRAJ	OH.	CLEVELAND
X		PERIC	GIUSEPPE	20		M S	LABORER	YES	DALMATIAN YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	KOTLANICE	FATHER,PERIC IVAN S.H.S. - KOTLANICE	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		MORARU	NIKOLA	39		M M	FARMLAB	YES	ROUMANIAN YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FATHER.MORARU NIKOLA ROUMANY - HERMANSTADT	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		MORARU	MARIA	40		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FATHER IN LAW.MORARU NIKOLA ROUMANY - HERMANSTADT	OH.	CLEVELAND
26		VOJCA	ELENA	36		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FATHER.VOJCA JOVAN ROUMANY - GERTENIS	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		TAUR	IVAN	14		M S	FARMLAB	YES	ROUMANIAN YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	OHIO	JOHNSTOWN	UNCLE.FAUR VASILIE ROUMANY - HERMANSTADT	OH.	JOHNSTOWN
28		KOSMA	EGON	35		M M	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE.KOSMAN AUGUST ITALY - GORIZIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
X		HORNAK	MAGDALENA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BAHON	FATHER.HORNAK MICHAL CZ.SLOV. - BAHON	MICH.	DETROIT
30		STRUHELKA	VINCENZ	19		M S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	SLOVAK YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	UH.BRODE	FATHER.STRUHELKA JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - UH.BRODE	WIS.	RACINE

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—012

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PASTIRIK ANDREJ 1109 FRANKLIN AVE BRADDOCH PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SAUGOVE
2	NO	SISTER	6	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.SINDA MARIA 3307 MIETOW STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SANOK
3	YES	SISTER	10	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.KAHANEK ANGELA 3434 BEACHWOOD AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	STUPAVA
4	NO	FATHER	32	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.GREYTAH JOHN WASHINGTON STREET NY 35 JONKERS N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	RADAYCEF
5	YES	BROTHER	26	YES	1907 NEW-YORK 1912		BROTHER.ORLIK ABRAM 27 HESTER STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MAKOWSKIE
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.KUCAR ADOLF 422 EST 66 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TAINIZ
7	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VRBICE
8	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.GRUDA HELENE 133 POX AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TETSCHEN
9	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.KUSNERIK GEORGE RIDGE AVE HOMER CITY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BRECEJOVCE
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.DEMKO ANDRO 8919 BOOTH AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIANI
11	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIANI
12	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIANI
13	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OSTROVIANI
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 JOUNKES 1914 N.J.		AUNT.MICAK ANNA NY 52 MOLBERI STR.JONKERS N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	JANOW
15	NO	SISTER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	JANOW
16	NO	SELF	22	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PASLER ANTON 685 REEDSTR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SMAST
17	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	SON.KUCEL ANTON WAMPUM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SAPIANE
18	NO	SELF	30	YES	1910 MARYS 1920 SAUT		BROTHER.JAKSETIC FRANK P.O. BOX NY 660 KANE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TERSANE
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SLABE FRANE PA. BOX NY 207 ALEGHENI-PITTSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	ROUTE
20	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TURKOVIC JOSEF P.O. BOX NY 88 LOWERSVILLE W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SIPLIANO
21	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SIMSIC ANTON P.O. BOX 88 LOWERSVILLE W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SEPIANO
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.POJE MARIA 444 E.156 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PODKRAJ
23	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.CAVAL HENRY 2608 WENTWORK AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KOTLANICE
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906 CLEVE-1920 LAND O.		BROTHER.MORARU PIT 1612 NEUMANN AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY		NONE	ROUMANY	HERMANSTADT
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1906 CLEVE-1920 LAND O.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	HERMANSTADT
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 CLEVE-1920 LAND O.		BRIDEGROOM.MORARU PIT 1612 NEUMANN AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	GERTENIS
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1903 JOHNSTOWN 1920 OHIO		FATHER.FAUR NICOLO NY 202 CLEVELAND STR.JOHNSTOWN OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	HERMANSTADT
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 PHILADEL-1920 PHIA PA.		WIFE.KOSMA MARIA NY 918 HUDCHINSON STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GORIZIA
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KUCZERA SAMUEL NY 5 R.F.D.PLIMONT-DETROIT M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BAHON
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MIKEL JOHANN LA SALLSTR. NY 1814 RACINE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	UH.BRODE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Williams

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Seymour P. Child, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) on the said ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Child

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

B8

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 18 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLEIN	MANY	38		F	W HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	NAGY KOPOSZ	SISTER.ROSENBAUM PEPPY CZ.SLOV. - NAGY KOPOSZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		KLEIN	CILLER	21		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	NAGY KOPOSZ	SISTER.ROSENBAUM PEPPY CZ.SLOV. - NAGY KOPOSZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		KLEIN	LAJOS	18		M	S SMITH	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	NAGY KOPOSZ	SISTER.ROSENBAUM PEPPY CZ.SLOV. - NAGY KOPOSZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		TOMECKO	ANNA	31		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GERGELAC	FATHER.FRIC ANDREJ CZ.SLOV. - GERGELAC	N.J.	JONKERS
5		TOMECKO	STEFAN	11		M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GERGELAC	GRANDFATHER.FRIC ANDREJ CZ.SLOV. - GERGELAC	N.J.	JONKERS
6		TOMECKO	GASPAR	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GERGELAC	GRANDFATHER.FRIC ANDREJ CZ.SLOV. - GERGELAC	N.J.	JONKERS
7		TOMECKO	MARIA	7		F	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GERGELAC	GRANDFATHER.FRIC ANDREJ CZ.SLOV. - GERGELAC	N.J.	JONKERS
8		ZAHTILLA	MARIA	43		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CHERSANO	FATHER.SOSIC GIOVANNI ITALY - CHERSANO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		ZAHTILLA	JOSEPA	16		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CHERSANO	GRANDFTHER.SOSIC GIOVANNI ITALY - CHERSANO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10	UNDER 16	ZAHTILLA	GIOVANNA	13		F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CHERSANO	GRANDFATHER.SOSIC GIOVANNI ITALY - CHERSANO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11	UNDER 16	ZAHTILLA	CRISTINA	6		F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CHERSANO	GRANDFATHER.SOSIC GIOVANNI ITALY - CHERSANO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		JAKOFCICH	LUCIA	19		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERSANO	FATHER.JAKOFCICH MATHEUS ITALY - CHERSANO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		KONICEK	VINCENZ	17		M	S FARMLAB	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	VLCNOV	MOTHER.KONICEK ROSALIJA CZ.SLOV. - VLCNOV	WIS.	RACINE
14		WANEK	HEINRICH	33		M	M FARLAB	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	UNG.BRODE	BROTHER.WANEK VINCENZ CZ.SLOV. - UNG.BRODE	WIS.	RACINE
15		MARTINIS	VINCENZO	22		M	S FISHER-MAN	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	MOTHER.MARTINIS VINCENZ ITALY - COMISA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		MATESIC	MARIA	23		F	S DOMESTIC	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BRLOG	BROTHER.MATESIC JOSIP S.H.S. - BRLOG	PA.	BRADDOCK
17		JOVANOVICH	VASILIJE	32		M	S BAKER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	BELGRAD	BROTHER.JOVANOVITSCH MICHAEL S.H.S. - BELGRAD	PA.	PITTSBURG
18		BROZOVIC	PAULINA	26		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ	MOTHER.BROZOVIC ELENA S.H.S. - MRKOPALJ	WASH.	TACOMA
19		ERDELJAK	MILKA	17		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SKUKAN	GRANDMOTHER.MOGUS JANKO S.H.S. - SKUKAN	W.V.	CLARKSBURG
20		RABAI	MARGOT	16		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SPISIS BUKOVICA	GRANDMOTHER.KOSTALENCI JULIANA S.H.S. - SPISIS BUKOVICA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
21	ADMITTED	RABAI	ILONKA	14		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SPISIS BUKOVICA	GRANDMOTHER.KOSTALENCI JULIANA S.H.S. - SPISIS BUKOVICA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
22		WECKERLE	MARIA	23		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BUKOVICA	BROTHER.HUBER MATEVS S.H.S. - BUKOVICA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
23		VAROVIC	EVICA	24		F	S HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TRNOVITICA	TUTOR.KAPELEC BARA S.H.S. - TRNOVITICA	PA.	ROCHESTER
24		VAROVIC	MARIA	4		F	S DAUGHEER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TRNOVITICA	TUTOR.KAPELEC BARA S.H.S. - TRNOVITICA	PA.	ROCHESTER
25		KRALIK	JOSIP	21		M	S FARMLAB	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	JURJEVAC	GRANDMOTHER.KRALIK KATA S.H.S. - POLNITOVEC	OH.	AKRON
26		CINDRIC	MARIA	16		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	HREBIL	AUNT.BRULJE ANNA S.H.S. - HREBIL	PA.	PITTSBURG
27	ADMITTED	CINDRIC	ANNA	14		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	HREBIL	AUNT.BRULJE ANNA S.H.S. -- HREBIL	PA.	PITTSBURG
28		PERHARIC	MARIJA	33		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOPRIVNICA	FATHER.NOVACHOVICH IGNAZ S.H.S. - KOPRIVNICA	OH.	CLEVELAND
29	UNDER 16	PERHARIC	VALCEK	8		M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOPRIVNICA	GRANDFATHER.NOVACHOVICH IGNAZ S.H.S. - KOPRIVNICA	OH.	CLEVELAND
30	UNDER 16	PERHARIC	DRAGICA	7		F	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOPRIVNICA	GRANDFATHER.NOVACHOVICH IGNAZ S.H.S. - KOPRIVNICA	OH.	CLEVELAND

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KLEIN ADOLF 238 EST 34 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KISKEJOSZ
2	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KLEIN ADOLF 238 EST 34 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NAGYKOPOSZ
3	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KLEIN ADOLF 238 EST 34 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NAGYKOPOSZ
4	NO	HUSBAND	44	YES	1913	N.J.	1910 JONKERS HUSBAND.TOMECKO JOHN 40 MULBERY STR.JONKERS N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GERGELAC
5	NO	FATHER	-	YES	1910	JONKERS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GERGELAC
6	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	N.J.	JONKERS
7	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GERGELAC
8	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZAHTILLA GIOVANNI 2570 STR.CITY PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	CHERSANO
9	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	CHERSANO
10	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CHERSANO
11	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CHERSANO
12	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.JAKOFCICH PETER MARKUS-HOOK P.O.BOX 71 PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CHERSANO
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KONICEK JOHN 601 GRAND AVE RACINE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VLCNOV
14	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	24	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MIKEL JOHANN LA SALL STR.N%1814 RACINE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	RADIST
15	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MARTINIS PAUL 367-18 TH STR.ASTORIA AVE NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	COMISA
16	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ZIDANIC MATTEO 430-3 AVE BRADDOCK PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BRLOG
17	NO	BROTHER	18	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.JOVANOVICH TIHOMIRO 122 WELSER ALLY KEESPORT PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVA VERCH
18	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.LISIAC FRANK P.O. BOX N% 362 TACOMA WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	MRKOPOLJE
19	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.ERDELJAK STANKO 212 SO. 3RD.STR.CLARKSBURG W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	SELOLAWS
20	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.RABAI IMBRE 422 PRAIRIE MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SP.BUKOVICA
21	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SP.BUKOVICA
22	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PFEIFER MICHAEL 691-67 AVE WEST MILWAUKEE EWIS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	SP.BUKOVICA
23	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1905	ROCHESTER	MOTHER.ISTVANIC FRANKA P.O. BOX N% 732 COLONA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	TRNOVITICA
24	NO	GRAND MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	TRNOVITICA
25	YES	FATHER	5	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KRALIK JOHN 163 EST MARKET STR.AKRON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		S.H.S.	JOSI POT
26	NO	FATHER	32	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.CINDRIC MATE 2910 MAY STR.PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	HRELIH
27	NO	FATHER	32	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	HRELIH
28	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PERHARIC ALOIS 1097 EST STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MUCNAREKA
29	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	KOPRIVNICA
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	KOPRIVNICA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Wilson, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jonnergiel [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA.** employed by owners hereof,
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Y)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16/1/1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JENDRASICH	MARTA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SEVEROVEC	FATHER IN LAW.JENDRASICH JURO S.H.S. - SEVEROVEC		
2	UNDER 16	JENDRASICH	GJURO	5		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SEVEROVEC	GRANDFATHER.JENDRASICH JURO S.H.S. - SEVEROVEC	PA.	TITUSVILLE
3		SIMICH	VISKO	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SEGET	WIFE.SIMICH MILICA S.H.S. - SEGET	PA.	TITUSVILLE
4		MRVOS	SIMICA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBESCENA	FATHER.PERIC SIMON S.H.S. - HRELIN	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
5	UNDER 16	MRVOS	MILKA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBESCENA	GRANDFATHER.PERIC SIMON S.H.S. - HRELIN	PA.	SHARON
6		LERIC	ANICA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PONITOVEC	FATHER.BELVANOVIC ANDREJ S.H.S. - PONITOVEC	PA.	SHARON
7	UNDER 16	LERIC	LUCA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PONITOVEC	GRANDFATHER.BELVANOVIC ANDREJ S.H.S. - PONITOVEC	OH.	WARDSWORT
8		ORIOLT	MIKALJO	19		M	S	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VRBICA	GRANDFATHER.SPREIZER JOHANN S.H.S. - VRBICA	OH.	WADSWORT
9		MATESEVAC	KATERINA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VELIKI VRH	BROTHER IN LAW.ZAGREZ MIHO S.H.S. - BRLOG	OH.	AKRON
10	UNDER 16	MATESEVAC	DRAGUTIN	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VELIKI VRH	UNCLE. ZAGREZ MIHO S.H.S. - BRLOG	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
11	UNDER 16	MATESEVAC	KRISTINA	5		F		DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VELIKI VRH	UNCLE.ZAGREZ MIHO S.H.S. - BRLOG	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
12		FRAKOVICH	TERESA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ	FATHER.PAVLIC IVAN S.H.S. - MRKOPALJ	N.M.	GALLUP
13	UNDER 16	FRAKOVICH	ROSA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ	GRANDFATHER.PAVLIC IVAN S.H.S. - MRKOPALJ	N.M.	GALLUP
14	UNDER 16	FRAKOVICH	EVKA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ	GRANDFATHER.PAVLIC IVAN S.H.S. - MRKOPALJ	N.M.	GALLUP
15	CL. USC	MATELJAN	MARIA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RLAK	MOTHER.MATELJAN BARA S.H.S. - RLAK	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
16		MATKOVICH	ZELA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ	FATHER.CRNIC BONIFAC S.H.S. - MRKOPALJ	N.M.	GALLUP
17	UNDER 16	MATKOVICH	ANTON	6		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ	GRANDFATHER.CRNIC BONIFAC S.H.S. - MRKOPALJ	N.M.	GALLUP
18		FRAKOVICH	PAULA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ	FATHER.FRAKOVICH PIO S.H.S. - MRKOPALJ	N.M.	GALLUP
19		BOGDANOVICH	MARIA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RADATOVIC	MOTHER.RADATOVIC JELA S.H.S. - RADATOVIC	OH.	CLEVELAND
20		BISCAN	ANNA	37		F	M	WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUTINA	SISTER.MUHIC SLAVA S.H.S. - AGRAM	PA.	BRADDOCK
21	UNDER 16	BISCAN	JOHN	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUTINA	AUNT.MUHIC SLAVA S.H.S. - AGRAM	PA.	BRADDOCK
22	UNDER 16	BISCAN	MARIA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUTINA	AUNT.MUHIC SLAVA S.H.S. - AGRAM	PA.	BRADDOCK
23		POVKOVIC	ANA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	UKMANIC	BROTHER.DAMIANIC TOMO S.H.S. - UKMANOVIC	PA.	BRADDOCK
24	UNDER 16	POVKOVIC	MARIA	9		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	UKMANIC	UNCLE.DAMIANIC TOMO S.H.S. - UKMANOVIC	PA.	BRADDOCK
25		JOVETIC	CVEJTA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VELJUN	MOTHER.JOVETIC SIMICA S.H.S. - VELJUN	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		MOGLICIC	JANA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VODJENA DRAGA	FATHER.MOGLICIC IVA S.H.S. - VODJENA DRAGA	PA.	PITTSBURG
27		JAMIC	KARL	34		M	M	FARMLABOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MAJOR	WIFE.JAMIC MARIA S.H.S. - MAJOR	MICH.	DETROIT
28		SOKOLIC	KATERINA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVIVINODOL	FATHER.MARICIC JURAJ S.H.S. - NOVI VINODOL	WASH.	SEATTLE
29		PAVLEKOVIC	TERESA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	PA.	BRANDVILLE	FATHER.MARGETINA JANDRO S.H.S. - TRNOVITICA	PA.	BRANDVILLE
30	UNDER 16	PAVLEKOVIC	MATO	14		M	S	FARMLABOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TRNOVITICA	GRANDFATHER.MARGETINA JANDRO S.H.S. - TRNOVITICA	PA.	BRANDVILLE

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, 19

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	17	NO		NO	HUSBAND.JENFRASIC TOMO BOX N% 55 TITUSVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	JURJEVAC
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	SEVEREVAC
3	YES	BROTHER	31	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SIMIC JOSEF 351-12 STREET SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BLACKBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SEGET
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MRVOS SIMON BOX N% 823 SHARON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	HRELIN
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	LJUBESCENA
6	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.LERIC JAKOB P. BOX N% 217 WADSWORT OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PONITOVEC
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PONITOVEC
8	YES	FATHER	24	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.ORIOLK GEORG 635 BELLVINE AVE AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRBICA
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MATESEVAC STEFAN 601 BRAAS STREET JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	PRESEK
10	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VELIKI VRH
11	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VELIKI VRH
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.FRAKOVIC MIKO BOX N% 372 GALLUP NEW-MEX.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MRKOPALB
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ
15	YES	FATHER	20	BORN IN AMERICA			FATHER.MATELJAN STEFAN 109 KOBO ALLEY POST JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MATKOVIC VALTER BOX N% 372 GALLUP NEW-MEX.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ
18	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PECARIC FRANK BOX N% 372 GALLUP NEW-MEX.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ
19	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.BOGDANOVIC MITAR 1296 E.26 TH CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BOGDANOVIC
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BISCAN MIKE FORTLE CRECK N% 33 GRINSBURG BEI BRADDOCK PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		S.H.S.	OZEL
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	OZEL
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUTINA
23	YES	HUSBAND	27	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PAVKOVIC MARKO N% 731 HELENE STREET BRADDOCK PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	POTOK
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	UKMANIC
25	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.GRBA ILIJA 55 BROADWAY STR.BLUE ISLAND BEI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VELJUN
26	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MAGLICIC CHICAGO ILL. STJEPAN 907 S.CANALSTR.PITTS-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VODJENA
27	YES	COUSIN	35	YES	1907 DETROIT		COUSIN.TOMIC STEVO BURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DRAGA
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SOKOLIC NIKOLA BOX N% 34 WEST GARFIELD - SEATLE WASH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MAJOR
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1920 BRAUS- VILLE		HUSBAND.PAVLEKOVIC STEVO FAYETTE CONT.BRAUSVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL
30	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TRNOVITICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jermiah P. Nichols, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (Note.—If any foreign vessel sailing therewith, as "employed by owners thereof," and the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Nichols

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETRINOVIC	ANKA	37		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL	SISTER.PISKULIC MARGERETTE S.H.S. - NOVI VINODOL	WIS.	SANBORN
2	UNDER 16	PETRINOVIC	IVAN	12		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL	AUNT.PISKULIC MARGERETTE S.H.S. - NOVI VINODOL	WIS.	SANBORN
3	UNDER 16	PETRINOVIC	JOSIP	8		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL	AUNT.PISKULIC MARGERETTE S.H.S. - NOVI VINODOL	WIS.	SANBORN
4		KRISKOVIC	MARIA	32		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI-VINODOL	SISTER,KRISKOVIC LUCIA S.H.S. - NOVI VINODOL	WIS.	SANBORN
5	UNDER 16	KRISKOVIC	ROZA	14		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL	AUNT.KRISKOVIC LUCIA S.H.S. - NOVI VINODOL	WIS.	SANBORN
6	UNDER 16	KRISKOVIC	MARA	8		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL	AUNT.KRISKOVIC LUCIA S.H.S. - NOVI VINODOL	WIS.	SANBORN
7	UNDER 16	KRISKOVIC	VLADIMIR	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL	AUNT.KRISKOVIC LUCIA S.H.S. - NOVI VINODOL	WIS.	SANBORN
8		BANIC	BARA	27		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUPCINA	BROTHER.VRANIC ROK S.H.S. - KUPCINA	OH.	CLEVELAND
9		POSOVAC	GJURO	32		M M	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	PA.	PITTSBURG	BROTHER.POSAVEC JOSO S.H.S. - VELIKO TROJSTVO	PA.	PITTSBURG
10		POSOVAC	MAGDALENA	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VELIKO TROJSTVO	BROTHER IN LAW.POSAVEC JOSO S.H.S. - VELIKO TROJSTVO	PA.	PITTSBURG
11		JEDNAKOVIC	JAGA	42		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC	FATHER.BUKOVAC MATO S.H.S. - BREZINA	ILL.	WOOD RIVER
12	UNDER 16	JEDNAKOVIC	MATO	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC	GRANDFATHER.BUKOVAC MATO S.H.S. - BREZINA	ILL.	WOOD RIVER
13	UNDER 16	JEDNAKOVIC	FILIP	15		M S	LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC	GRANDFATHER.BUKOVAC MATO S.H.S. - BREZINA	ILL.	WOOD RIVER
14	UNDER 16	JEDNAKOVIC	VINKO	14		M S	LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC	GRANDFATHER.BUKOVAC MATO S.H.S. - BREZINA	ILL.	WOOD RIVER
15	UNDER 16	JEDNAKOVIC	JANKO ANTON	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC	GRANDFATHER.BUKOVAC MATO S.H.S. - BREZINA	ILL.	WOOD RIVER
16	UNDER 16	JEDNAKOVIC	MILAN	6		M S	SON	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC	GRANDFATHER.BUKOVAC MATO S.H.S. - BREZINA	ILL.	WOOD RIVER
17		BARTA	ANTONIJA	31		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC	FATHER.KUBALEK FRANJO S.H.S. - PREKOPAKRAC	OH.	CLEVELAND
18	UNDER 16	BARTA	FANNY	7		F S	STUDENT	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC	GRANDFATHER.KUBALEK FRANJO S.H.S. - PREKOPAKRAC	OH.	CLEVELAND
19		CELIKOVIC	KATA	35		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GARCIN	FATHER.BOSNJAKOVIC JOSIP S.H.S. - STARO TOPOLJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
20	UNDER 16	CELIKOVIC	IVAN	15		M S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GARCIN	GRANDFATHER.BOSNJAKOVIC JOSIP S.H.S - STARO TOPOLJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
21	UNDER 16	CELIKOVIC	FRANJO	8		M S	STUDENT	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GARCIN	GRANDFATHER.BOSNJAKOVIC JOSIP S.H.S. - STARO TOPOLJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
22	UNDER 16	CELIKOVIC	JOSIP	6		M S	SON	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GARCIN	GRANDFATHER.BOSNJAKOVIC JOSIP S.H.S. - STARO TOPOLJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		MIHALIC	BARA	19		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DURLIN	FATHER.MIHALIC NIKOLA S.H.S. - DURLIN	OH.	LORAIN
24		VELFLING	JOSIP	61		M M	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	OSJEK	DAUGHTER.VELFLING KATERINA S.H.S. - OSJEK	OH.	AKRON
25		VELFLING	ELISABETH	65		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	OSJEK	DAUGHTER.VELFLING KATERINA S.H.S. - OSJEK	OH.	AKRON
26		GRASA	SLAVA	17		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	POLICE	GRANDFATHER.BORKOVIC JANKO S.H.S. - RIJAK	PA.	BRADDOCK
27		MERGEL	MARIA	19		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	FATHER.MERGEL STJEPAN S.H.S. - VUKOVAR	PA.	SHARON
28		SAMTER	JAKOB	26		M M	BARBER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.SAMTER LEISA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		SAMTER	BRUCHA	25		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER IN LAW.SAMTER LEISA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	UNDER 16	SAMTER	CHAJE	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	GRABDFATHER.SAMTER LEISA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, 19

73

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after traveling temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND.PETRINOVIC JOSIP P.O.BOX NZ 74 SANBORN WIS.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
2	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL
3	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND.KRISKOVIC JOSIP P.O.BOX NZ 73 SANBORN WIS.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI VINODOL
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND.BANIC JANKO 2500 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUPCINA
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	PITTS-BURG	FRIEND.POTKOVCIC ENDRI 611 CHATEAN STREET PITTSBURG PA.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VELIKO TROJSTVO
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910	PITTS-BURG	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.ANNA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND.JEDNAKOVIC MATO WOOD RIVER ILL.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BREZINE
12	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC
13	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC
14	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC
15	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC
16	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND.BARTA JOSIP 6526 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC
18	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PREKOPAKRAC
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND.CELIKOVIC STJEPAN 2214 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BRESTOVAC
20	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARO TOPOLJE
21	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STARO TOPOLJE
22	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STARO TOPOLJE
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE.MIHALIC BLAX 403 E.27 STREET LORAIN OH.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STARO TOPOLJE
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	AKRON OH.	SON.VELFLING PETER NZ 789 WASHINGTON STR. AKRON OH.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARO TOPOLJE
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DURLIN
26	NO	SELF	20	NO			FATHER.GRASAN FRANE 4 STREET NZ 140 RANKIN BEI BRADDOCK PA.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	APATIN
27	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE.BAUER JOSEF 712 SPRUCE STREET SHARON PA.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	APATIN
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND.ABTE HEINI BROADWAY STR.NZ 54 BRROKLYN NY	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	POLICE
29	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
30	NO	FATHER	-	NO			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
																			-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ed government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, [illegible]) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Ch. Nichols, Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA**, employed by owners thereof (Here strike out the words "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fernand

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOVAROVIC	STEFAN	56		M	M	TRABER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	DAUGHTER.CELARI JULIA CZ.SLOV. - BURSKI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		KOVARIK	JULIUS	46		M	M	MECHANIST	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	N.Y.	NEWARK	AUNT.MACEJKA ANA CZ.SLOV. - BURSKI	N.Y.	NEWARK
3		KOVARIK	MARIA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BURSKI	AUNT.MACEJKA ANA CZ.SLOV. - BURSKI	N.Y.	NEWARK
4	K	KOVARIK	HELENE	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BURSKI	FATHER.MACEJKA ANA CZ.SLOV. - BURSKI	N.Y.	NEWARK
5		BAUER	TERESIJA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	MOTHER.RESNICEK TERESA S.H.S. - GOMBS	PA.	SHARON
6	ADMITTED	BAUER	IVAN	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	GRANDMOTHER.RESNICEK TERESA S.H.S. - GOMBS	PA.	SHARON
7	ADMITTED	BAUER	FRANJO	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	GRANDMOTHER.RESNICEK TERESA S.H.S. - GOMBS	PA.	SHARON
8	ADMITTED	BAUER	JOSEF	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	GRANDMOTHER.RESNICEK TERESA S.H.S. - GOMBS	PA.	SHARON
9	ADMITTED	BAUER	PAUL	2		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	GRANDMOTHER.RESNICEK TERESA S.H.S. - GOMBS	PA.	SHARON
10		BAUER	MARIA	9		F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR	GRANDMOTHER.RESNICEK TERESA S.H.S. - VUKOVAR - GOMBS	PA.	SHARON
11		HAJDINIAK	MAGDA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CERENSOVEC	FATHER.HAJDINJAK MATIA S.H.S. - CERENSOVAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	HAJDINIAK	MARIA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CERENSOVEC	GRANDFATHER.HAJDINJAK MATIA S.H.S. - CERENSOVAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
13	ADMITTED	KLEIDERMANN	MARTHA	15		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BISTRICA	UNCLE.KLEIDERMANN STEFAN S.H.S. - BISTRICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14	ADMITTED	KLEIDERMANN	SABINA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BISTRICA	UNCLE.KLEIDERMANN STEFAN S.H.S. - BISTRICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	ADMITTED	KLEIDERMANN	MARIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATAIN	S.H.S.	BISTRICA	UNCLE.KLEIDERMANN STEFAN S.H.S. - BISTRICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
16	ADMITTED	KELENZ	ROSALIA	15		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BISTRICA	MOTHER.KELENC KATA S.H.S. - BISTRICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		SMAJIC	JAKA	32		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLEZ	FATHER.SMAJIC ANTON S.H.S. - DOLEZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		JAKUBIK	JAKUBNE	55		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	SLOVAK	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE	DAUGHTER.LUKASZ VERON CZ.SLOV. - KOSICE	PA.	BRIDGEPORT
19		JAKUBIK	JOLANDA	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE	SISTER.LUKASZ VERON CZ.SLOV. - KOSICE	PA.	BRIDGEPORT
20	UNDER 16	JAKUBIK	MARISKA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE	SISTER.LUKASZ VERON CZ.SLOV. - KOSICE	PA.	BRIDGEPORT
21		PLISEK	BELA	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE	AUNT.LUKASZ VERON CZ.SLOV. - KOSICE	PA.	BRIDGEPORT
22		SZEREN	ABRAHAM	21		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	UZHORODE	FATHER.ABRAHAM JAKOB CZ.SLOV. - UZHORODE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		HINKEL	VIKTOR	15		M	S										OH.	CLEVELAND
24		KISEL	ILONA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	VELKI SARIS	FATHER.KISEL JOHN CZ.SLOV. - VELKI SAROS	N.J.	PASSAIC
25		KRAJCOVIC	MARIA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	TISOVEC	MOTLER IN LAW.MOCKO PAVLOVA CZ.SLOV. - TISOVEC	OH.	CLEVELAND
26		BALASH	JEAN	34		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PREDAIJNA	WIFE.BALASH ANNA CZ.SLOV. - PREDAIJNA	N.J.	BUFFALO
27		SOUNIK	LUDVIK	19		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PACELICE	FATHER.SOUNIK JAN CZ.SLOV. - PACELICE	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		KOKOSICZAS	MARIA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	KOSITSE	BROTHER.KUKOSICZAS JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - KOSITSE	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
29	UNDER 16	KUKOSICZAS	MARIA	3		F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	KOSITSE	UNCLE.KUKOSICZAS JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - KOSITSE	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
30		KUKOSICZAS	MARIA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	KOSITSE	UNCLE.KUKOSICZAS JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - KOSITSE	CON.	BRIDGEPORT

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF		YES	1909 NEW-YORK		WIFE.KOVAROVIC HELEN 502 E. 162 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACH	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BURSKI
2	NO	SLEF		YES	1908 NEWARK N.Y.		WIFE.KOVARIK MARIA 165 CAMDEN STREET NEWARK N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BURSKI
3	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BURSKI
4	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	AUNT.KOVARIK MARIA 165 CAMDEN STREET NEWARK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BURSKI
5	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1912 SHARON PA.		HUSBAND.BAUER JOSEF 712 SPRUCE STREET SHARON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KANTZA
6	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
7	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
8	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
9	YES	FATHER		BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR		BROWN	NONE	PA.	SHARON
10	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR		-	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
11	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HAJDINJAK MATIAS 1025 CONGRES STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	TRINJE
12	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CERENSOVAC
13	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KLEIDERMANN JOSEF 5234 AVCEN AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BISTRICA
14	NO	SISTER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BISTRICA
15	NO	SISTER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BISTRICA
16	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.KELENC IVAN 240 WEST STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BISTRICA
17	NO	SELF	525	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.CAVAL HENRY 2608 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BISTRICA
18	NO	SON IN LAW	8	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.MIKULICS MIHA 198 SYLVAN AVE BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	BOLEZ
19	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR		GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NAGYIDA
20	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE
21	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.SPACEK JOSEF 419 SYLVAN AVE BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE
22	YES	BROTHER	5	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ABRAHAM LOUIS 394 E. 8 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE
23								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TISAVIT
24	YES	BROTHER	4	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KISEL JOHN SOUTH THISTO 12 VOM BUREAU PASSAIC N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
25	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	0	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.CHMELAC GEORG 4516 BUCYRUS AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VELKI SARIS
26	YES	BROTHER	14	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BALASH MATHEUS 124 E. TUPPERSTREET BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TISOVEC
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.HATTAN FRANCISCEK 3642 E.49 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GYETVA
28	NO	BROTHER	0	NO	NO	NO	STEPBROTHER.MIKULIC MICHAEL 193 SYLVAN AVE BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VIDEN
29	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KRAJCARPUSZD
30	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KSITSE
																			-	-	FAIR	EH.BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KSITSE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Cork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, [illegible] Officer)

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sarmenio G. Nichols, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERIC, employed by owners thereof
(Write whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" or "on the vessel now last")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Nichols

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP - 1920, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1939, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAUZLARIC	MILKA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE 6-55133-1/28/37	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZABJAK	MOTHER.MAVROVIC BARA S.H.S. - ZABJAK	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
2	UNDER 16	KAUZLARIC	MARICA	6		F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZABJAK	GRANDMOTHER.MAVROVIC BARA S.H.S. - ZABJAK	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
3		SOIC	TERESIA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KONSCICA	FATHER.SOIC JOSIP S.H.S. - KONSCICA	PA.	UNIONTOWN
4		LAUS	ANKA	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE 7-180384-8/21/41	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	IVANCAN	MOTHER.BOZIC TONKA S.H.S. - IVANCAN	PA.	AMBRIDGE
5		STIMAC	LUJA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC 11-25772-8/26/41	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KONJSKO BRDO	SISTER.CORAK ROZA S.H.S. - CORAK	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		FURLAN	JELKA	15		F	S	DOMESTIC 25-5281-7/25/39	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CANAK	UNCLE.FURLAN MILE S.H.S. - CANAK	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		TOMAC	MARIA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC 6-40105-9/16/39	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	MOTHER.TOMAC FANNY S.H.S. - DELNICE	N.M.	GALLUP
8		COBAN	MAKSA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TRMET	MOTHER.COBAN JELA S.H.S. - TRMET	PA.	PITTSBURG
9		KLOBUCAR	ANNA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	MOTHER.TOMAC MARGERETTA S.H.S. - DELNICE	MICH.	SOUTH RANGE
10	UNDER 16	KLOBUCAR	MARIA	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DELNICE	GRANDMOTHER.TOMAC MARGERETTA S.H.S. - DELNICE	MICH.	SOUTH RANGE
11		SIBER	MARIA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZABIAK	FATHER.SIBER FRANZ S.H.S. - ZABIAK	COL.	WALSEN
12		RAMUSCAK	ANNA	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VULSETIC	MOTHER.RUDMAN BARA S.H.S. - BUDIM	PA.	UNIONTOWN
13		NIKOLIS	JULIKA	20		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE 6-4057-9/2/39	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SELONIK	FATHER.JANEN ADAM S.H.S. - SENCAK	PA.	PITTSBURG
14		PLASE	JELA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE 3-188140 4-5-40	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GORNIK	FATHER.PLASE JOSO S.H.S. - GORNIK	PA.	HARRISBURG
15		HALAR	ANNA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE 6-100771 4/10/40	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VODENADRAGA	FRIEND.DRASKOVIC JOSA S.H.S. - VODENADRAGA	PA.	ALIGUIPPA
16		BARESIC	ANNA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LIPA	FATHER.BARESIC JOSIP S.H.S. - LIPA	PA.	BETLEHEM
17		SUNDAC	ANNA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC 3-107068-1/22/40	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DWOR	FATHER.SUNDAC PETAR S.H.S. - DWOR	OH.	JOUNGSTOWN
18		BIJUKLIJA	ANICA	45		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VALPROVO	SON.BIJUKLIJA MATO S.H.S. - VALPROVO	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		BIJUKLIJA	MATO	18		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VALPROVO	BROTHER.BIJUKLIJA MATO S.H.S. - VALPROVO	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		SKVORC	EVA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC C-81923-12/19/39	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OKIC	MOTHER.SKVORC BARA S.H.S. - STANKOV	PA.	DUBAIZ
21		RADLOVACKI	VELJKO	37		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	ITEBE	BROTHER.STELKIC LOSO S.H.S. - ITEBE	MICH.	DETROIT
22		RADLOVACKI	DANICA	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	ITEBE	BROTHER IN LAW.STELKIC LOSO S.H.S. - ITEBE	MICH.	DETROIT
23	UNDER 16	RADLOVACKI	MARA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	ITEBE	UNCLE.STELKIC LOSO S.H.S. - ITEBE	MICH.	DETROIT
24	UNDER 16	RADLOVACKI	NEVA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	ITEBE	UNCLE.STELKIC LOSO S.H.S. - ITEBE	MICH.	DETROIT
25	UNDER 16	RADLOVACKI	VELISLAV	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	ITEBE	UNCLE.STELKIC LOSO S.H.S. - ITEBE	MICH.	DETROIT
26		ZIVKOV	GLIGORJE	32		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	TEBEI	FATHER.ZIVKOV ANTE S.H.S. - TEBEI	OH.	BARBERTON
27		ZIVKOV	KATA	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	TEBEI	FATHER IN LAW.ZIVKOV ANTE S.H.S. - TEBEI	OH.	BARBERTON
28		SIMATOVIC	MANDA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	S.MARKO	FATHER.KINTES PAUL S.H.S. - QUARTE	MIN.	BUHL
29	UNDER 16	SIMATOVIC	MILAN	10		M	S	STUDENT 14-4953 9-9-39	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	S.MARKO	GRANDFATHER.KINTES PAUL S.H.S. - QUARTE	MIN.	BUHL
30		PACRNIC	KATA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE 14-46037-11/23/40	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BUKOVAC	FATHER.POZAR IVAN S.H.S. - BUKOVAC	MIN.	BUHL

38 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KAUZLARIC TOMO BOX N% 47 FAYETTE CONTRY BROWNSVILLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZABJAK
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER																				
3	NO	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SOIC IGNAZ BOX N% 1002 UNIONTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZABJAK
4	YES	HUSBAND	22	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.LAUS VINKO BOX N% 64 AMBRIDGE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KONSCICA
5	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MATANIC LUKA 2524 E.109 STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	IVANCAN
6	NO	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.FURLAN JURE 3937 METRE POLITAN PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	PERUSIC
7	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.TOMAC ANTON BOX N% 497 GIBSON -GALLUP NEW-MEX.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	CABAK
8	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.COBAN ALOIS N% 5127 DREZDEN AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
9	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KLOBUCAR IWAN BOX.N% 143 SOUTH RANGE MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	TRMET
10	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER																				
11	NO	BRIDEGROOM	30	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.MIHAMLIC VINKO BOX N% 121 WALSEN COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DELNICE
12	YES	HUSBAND	20	BORN IN AMERICA			HUSBAND.RAMUSCAK JOSIP BOX N% 7 HAMILTON-UNIONTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	ZABIAK
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.NIKOLIS MILOS 330 STATION STR.PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	PA.	UNIONTOWN
14	YES	HUSBAND	7	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PLASE STEFAN 611 SO. 3 RD.STR.HARRISBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	STROZEJEN
15	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HALER MATHEUS N% 515 ALLEGHENY AVE ALEGUIPPE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	OBREZ
16	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BARESIC TOMA 536 EAST THIRD STR.SO.BETLEHEM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SIVENIK
17	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.CAVICH MIRKO 918 WEST ROYEN AVE CLEVELAND O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	GRADISCE
18	YES	SON IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.BOGDANOVIC NIKOLA 10814 TORENCE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DWOR
19	YES	BROTHER IN-LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER																				
20	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.SKVORC IVAN HETTROM 60 BOX N% 285 DUBAIZ PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VALPOVO
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	DETROIT MICH.	BROTHER.ZIVANOV JIVA 388 TENES STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STANKOV
22	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ITEBE
23	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. NY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ITEBE
24	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ITEBE
25	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ITEBE
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1919	BARBER-TON OH.	BROTHER.POPON JOKA KARNER STREET N% 447 BARBERTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ITEBE
27	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	TEBEI
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SIMATOVIC MILE BOX N% 25 BUHL MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	FAIR BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	TEBEI
29	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	QUARTE
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PACRNIC DANE P.O. BOX N% 25 BUHL MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BROWN BLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	QUARTE
																				5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BUKOVAC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ind Whitin, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERIC employed by owners to, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP - 1920, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAKIC	JOSIP	28	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SATNICA	FATHER.LAKIC KARLA S.H.S. - SATNICA	N.J.	PASSAIC
2		LAKIC	MAGDALENA	28	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SATNICA	FATHER IN LAW.LAKIC KARLA S.H.S. - SATNICA	N.J.	PASSAIC
3	UNDER 16	LAKIC	MARIJA	2	-	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SATNICA	GRANDFATHER.LAKIC KARLA S.H.S. - SATNICA	N.J.	PASSAIC
4	UNDER 16	LAKIC	ANTON	-	4	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SATNICA	GRANDFATHER.LAKIC KARLA S.H.S. - SATNICA	N.J.	PASSAIC
5		POTURICA	JAGA	34	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ORISE	BROTHER IN LAW.POTURICA MATO S.H.S. - ORISE	PA.	CLAYSBURG
6	UNDER 16	POTURICA	BARA	8	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ORISE	UNCLE.POTURICA MATO S.H.S. - ORISE	PA.	CLAYSBURG
7	UNDER 16	POTURICA	JOSO	11	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ORISE	UNCLE.POTURICA MATO S.H.S. - ORISE	PA.	CLAYSBURG
8	UNDER 16	POTURICA	ANA	12	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ORISE	UNCLE.POTURICA MATO S.H.S. - ORISE	PA.	CLAYSBURG
9		MAGDIC	JELA	18	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OGULIN	MOTHER.MAGDIC ANNA S.H.S. - OGULIN	PA.	PITTSBURG
10		GABOR	CARL	37	-	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	SUCZAWA	STEPBROTHER.ROTHKOPF LEON ROUMANY - SUCZAWA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		GABOR	BERL JAKOB	52	-	M	M	SMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	SUCZAWA	WIFE.GABOR MARIA ROUMANY - SUCZAWA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		HLAVAC	EMILIA	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	TISOVEC	MOTHER.HLAVAC JULIANA CZ.SLOV. - TISOVEC	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		ANDRASEK	PAOLINA	43	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	TISOVEC	HUSBAND.ANDRASEK LUDVIG CZ.SLOV. - TISOVEC	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		FURESI	SANDOR	18	-	M	S	BUTCHER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	NAGY BEREG	MOTHER.FURESI BORELEA CZ.SLOV. - NAGY BEREG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		LUCIANI	FRANCESCA	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LONGATICO	AUNT.PISLAC FRANCISCA ITALY - LONGATICO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		URSIC	FRANCESCA	24	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LONGATICO	AUNT.PISLAC FRANCISCA ITALY - LONGATICO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		PAPP	IRMA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	MAKOSZ JAN.	MOTHER.SABU JULIANA CZ.SLOV. - MAKOSZ JANOS	CLEVELAND	OHIO
18		SEIDENWEBER	BERKO	39	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER.SEIDENWEBER LEISER POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		HAEHN	JOSEF	21	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BELACRKVA	GRANDMOTHER.ZAIC CHRISTINE S.H.S. - BELACRKVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		LESJAK	ANGELICA	22	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	CATEZ	FATHER.LESJAK JOSE S.H.S. - CATEZ	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
21		BETTIOLI	FERRUCCIO	23	-	M	S	EMPLOYED	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.BETTIOLI VED.ANGELINA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		OFFT	MARIJA	32	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MARKOVSCINA	FATHER.POZAR IVAN ITALY - MARKOVSCINA	PA.	PITTSBURG
23	UNDER 16	OFFT	ANTONIO	9	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MARKOVSCINA	GRANDFATHER.POZAR IVAN ITALY - MARKOVSCINA	PA.	PITTSBURG
24	UNDER 16	OFFT	MARIO	8	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MARKOVSCINA	GRANDFATHER.POZAR IVAN ITALY - MARKOVSCINA	PA.	PITTSBURG
25		POZAR	ANTONIA	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MARKOVSCINA	FATHER.POZAR IVAN ITALY - MARKOVSCINA	PA.	PITTSBURG
26		SCAPIN	MARIANNA	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TABOR	MOTHER.SCAPIN FRANCISCA ITALY - TABOR	OH.	LORAIN
27		SLEJKO	GIOVANNI	27	-	M	S	JOINER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BUKOVJE	FATHER.SLEJKO IVAN ITALY - BUKOVJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		SAKSIDA	GIOVANNA	30	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.SAKSIDA ANTONIA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		NOVAKOVIC	PAVO	38	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	CILIPE	SISTER.KRISANOVIC PAVA S.H.S. - CILIPE	CAL.	OAKLAND
30		COLARICH	ANGELA	18	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	UNCLE.COK GIOVANNI ITALY - TRIESTE	ILL.	CHICAGO

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	83	YES	YES	1909 PASSAIC N.J.	NEIGHBOURING.MUELLER JOSEF N% 87 VINKLEWNA PASSAIC N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SATNICA
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	DJAKOVA
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SATNICA
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SATNICA
5	NO	SELF	86	YES	YES	1906 MC.KESS- 1910 PORT PA.	HUSBAND.POTURICA JOSO BOX N% 423 BLAIR CONT.CLAYSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	SATNICA
6	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	KRS
7	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	ORIS
8	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	MC.	KEESPORT
9	NO	SELF	40	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MAGDIC LUKA 2832 LAR-KINZULLY PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	MC.	KEESPORT
10	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ROTHKOPF MAYER 663 FLUSHING AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	OGULIN
11	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHLEIER HERSCH 705 EAST 5 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	SUCZAWA
12	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.HLAVAC JOHN 3122 W. 33 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANY	SUCZAWA
13	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW.CHMELAR GEORG 4516 BUCYRUS AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TISOVEC
14	YES	SELF	7	YES	1909 PENTH 1912 AMBOY		BROTHER IN LAW.TORISTO GABON 340 KICKLAND PL.PENTH AMBOY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POTAR
15	YES	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.LUCIANI JOSEF 659 EST 187 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	NAGY BEREG
16	YES	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.MAGRIN TERESIA 659 EST 187 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BARI
17	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.STECZIK JOHN 2072 #.40 PLACE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	LONGATICO
18	YES	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SEIDEMWEBER LOIS 32 WEST STR.115 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MAKOSZ-JANOSZI
19	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.HAEHN ANTON 3452 GREEVICZ AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		POLAND	RADOM
20	NO	BRIDEGROOM	27	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.LAURICH TOMY 238 FLORIDOSTR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	BELACRKVA
21	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.QUARNERA LUISA 207 EAST 113 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VELIKA LOKA
22	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.OFFT ANTON 4006 WILLOW STREET PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	GRADISCA
23	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	MARKOVSCINA
24	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	POLVERICZA
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	SERVOLA
26	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SCAPIN JOSEF 1865 E.29 STREET LORAIN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MARKOVSCINA
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SLEJKO FRANK 1084 EAST STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TABOR
28	YES	SELF	25	YES	1909 NEW- 1919 YORK		UNCLE.AZZAR GIUSEPPE 13 STREET 502 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	BUKOVJE
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.NOVAKOVIC CARLES 1612-96 AVE OAKLAND CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
30	YES	FATHER	100	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.COLARICH JOHN 63636 CARPENTERS CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		S.H.S.	CILIPE
30																			5 3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	LONGERA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←21B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, [illegible] Officer), of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERIKA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1939, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOMPARA	AUGUST	40	-	M M	FARMLABYES		SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	OHIO	WOOSTER	UNCLE.BRATINA JOSEF ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	KANTON
2		KOMPARA	MARIA	36	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOKAVEC	UNCLE.BRATINA JOSEF ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	KANTON
3	UNDER 16	KOMPARA	ALFONS	15	-	M S	FARMLABYES		SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOKAVEC	UNCLE.BRATINA JOSEF ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	KANTON
4	UNDER 16	KOMPARA	PETRINA	13	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOKAVEC	UNCLE.BRATINA JOSEF ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	KANTON
5	UNDER 16	KOMPARA	STEFANIA	11	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOKAVEC	UNCLE.BRATINA JOSEF ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	KANTON
6	UNDER 16	KOMPARA	AUGUST	9	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOKAVEC	UNCLE.BRATINA JOSEF ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	KANTON
7		EISENSTEIN	JOSEF	22	-	M S	DOCTOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAU	MOTHER.EISENSTEIN EMILIE POLAND - STANISLAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		PRELC	MARIA	25	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DOLNEVREME	BROTHER.PRELC JAKOB ITALY - DOLNEVREME	ILL.	JOHNSTON
9		TOMINC	GIUSEPPINA	35	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DOLNEVREME	BROTHER.TOMINC JOSEF ITALY - DOLNEVREME	ILL.	JOHNSTON
10		FILIPCIC	MIROSLAV	19	-	M S	FARMLABYES		SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	FILIPCJEBRDO	FATHER.FILIPCIC IVAN ITALY - FILIPCJEBRDO	MIN.	PINEVILLE
11		HLACAR	GIOVANNI	23	-	M S	MASON	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GRIZE	FRIEND.JELLERSICH ANTON ITALY - TRIESTE	OH.	LORAIN
12		SEPIC	VINCENZO	42	-	M M	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	MICH.	GLADSTOWN	SISTER.SEPIC MARIA ITALY - GORNI LUKAVEC	MICH.	GLADSTOWN
13		SEPIC	MARIA	40	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GOR.LUKAVEC	SISTER IN LAW.SEPIC MARIA ITALY - GORNI LUKAVEC	MICH.	GLADSTOWN
14	UNDER 16	SEPIC	GIOVANNI	12	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GOR.LUKAVEC	AUNT.SEPIC MARIA ITALY - GORNI LUKAVEC	MICH.	GLADSTOWN
15	UNDER 16	SEPIC	MILAN	8	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GOR.LUKAVEC	AUNT.SEPIC MARIA ITALY - GORNI LUKAVEC	MICH.	GLADSTOWN
16		ZORNADA	GIUSEPPE	28	-	M S	FARMLABYES		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VETTA	FATHER.ZORNADA ANTONIO ITALY - VETTA	PA.	PITTSBURG
17		MAGJAREVIC	JOSEF	51	-	M M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	N.J.	BUFFALO	WIFE.MAGJAREVIC BARBARA S.H.S. - BESAN	N.J.	BUFFALO
18		BLAZEVIC	ANDRA	26	-	M M	FARMLABYES		DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	STOBRIC	FATHER.BLAZEVIC PETER S.H.S. - STOBRIC	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		BLAZEVIC	PAULINA	24	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	STOBRIC	FATHER IN LAW.BLAZEVIC PETER S.H.S. - STOBRIC	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		FULZ	SUSANNA	24	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	SAROSCH SASESC	FATHER.FULZ JOHANN ROUMANY - SARUSUL SASESC	PA.	NEW-CASTLE
21		LOEPRICH	ROSINA	25	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	SAROSCH SASESC	MOTHER.LOEPRICH SARA ROUMANY - SAROSCH SASESC	PA.	NEW-CASTLE
22		SCHAESSBURGER	SARA	22	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	SAROSCH SASESC	MOTHER.SCHAESSBURGER RUSINA ROUMANY - SAROSCH SASESC	PA.	NEW-CASTLE
23		CHIS	MARIA	48	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	BIKOR	DAUGHTER.CHIS ANDRONICA ROUMANY - BIKOR	OH.	WAROM
24		CHIS	FLORIA	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	BIKOR	SISTER.CHIS ANDRONICA ROUMANY - BIKOR	OH.	WAROM
25	UNDER 16	CHIS	ANNA	14	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	BIKOR	SISTER.CHIS ANDRONICA ROUMANY - BIKOR	OH.	WAROM
26		MANCHEN	ANDREAS	26	-	M S	FARMLABYES		ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	COSTANZA	MOTHER.MANCHEN AGANATA ROUMANY - NADES TERNOVA	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		SANTELJ	GIOVANNI	29	-	M S	FARMLABYES		SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	S.MICHAEL	FATHER.SANTELJ MARTIN ITALY - S.MICHAEL	PA.	MEDOW LANDS
28		WALTMAN	ABRAM	30	-	M	MEMPLOYED	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KARPISON	FATHER.WALDMAN DANIEL POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		ORTAR	STANISLAU	26	-	M S	FARMLABYES		SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	OBLOKE	MOTHER.ORTAR MARIA ITALY - HUDAJUZNA	WIOM.	ROCKSPRINGS
30		PREMRU	LUKAS	24	-	M S	FARMLABYES		SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ST.MICHEL	MOTHER.PREMRU MARIA ITALY - ST.MICHEL	PA.	MEDOLAND

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, 19 81

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the seaman (temporarily in laboring pursuits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$200.	YES	YES	1912 1920	WOOSTER OHIO.	KNOWING.BABIC MICHAEL BOX N% 161 KANTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	LOKAVEC
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	LOKAVEC
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOKAVEC
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOKAVEC
5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOKAVEC
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOKAVEC
7	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO		UNCLE.STREIT ARON N% 65 PIT STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LOKAVEC
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.PRELC ANTON BOX N% 287 JOHSTON ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	STANISLAU
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		BRIDEGROOM.PRELC ANTON BOX N% 287 JOHNSTON ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	DOLNEVREME
10	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE.FILIPCIC AUGUST BOX N% 57 PINEVILLE MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	VREME
11	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN.JELLERSIC LUIS CE 29 STREET N% 1709 LORAIN OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	FILIPCJEBRDO
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1920	GLADSTOWN	FRIEND.GLOLIK TOMY MONDANO STREET GLADSTOWN MIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GRIZE
13	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	RUKAVAC
14	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	RUKAVAC
15	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	RUKAVAC
16	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.ZORNADA GIOVANNI BOX N% 188 PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	RUKAVAC
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906 1920	BUFFALO N.J.	KNOWING.POPAN WILCHELM BOX N% 108 FAY STREET BUFFALO N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	VETTA
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.BLAZEVIC SAM 2119 S. 50 BOURT CICERO CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SLAV.BROD
19	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	STOBRIC
20	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN.PARTLER JOHANN BOX N% 642 NEW-CASTLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	STOBRIC
21	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO		SISTER.KRAUSCH CATERINA STR.N% 219 NEW-CASTLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	SAROSCH SASES
22	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE.CRESTEL ANDREAS N% 906 STATE STR. NEW-CASTLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANY	SAROS SASESC
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.CARNO TODOR STR.N% 371 WAROM OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ROUMANY	SAROS SASESC
24	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ROUMANY	SAROS SASESC
25	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	SAROS SASESC
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN.GEORG LUDVIG 1240 E. 80 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	SAROS SASESC
27	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO		SISTER.ZITKA FANNY WEST C. BOX N% 557 MEDOW LANDE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ROUMANY	NADES
28	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER IN LAW.LERS BENJA 34 ATTORNEY STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.MICHAEL
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.ORTAR MICHAEL BOX N% 63 RELIANCE-ROCKSPRINGS WYOM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE.PREMRU JANEZ BOX N% 87 WASHINGTON CON.MEDOLAND PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	OBLOKE
																				5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S.MICHEL

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First William, (State whether Master, [illegible]) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Cork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Affidavit whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the other page)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. AMERICA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, 16 AGO 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DRUFUKA	Josipa	60		f	w	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sušsak	Casimire Vinkler - Fiume	N.Y.	Galup
2		CICVARA	Sofia	36		f	w	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sušsak	Casimire Vinkler - Fiume	N.Y.	Galup
3		CICVARA	Olga	18		f	s	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sušak	Casimire Vinkler - Fiume	N.Y.	Galup
4		MIKAC	Josip	44		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sušak	Casimire Vinkler - Fiume	N.Y.	Galup
5		MIKAC	Maria	36		f	m	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Varaždin	brother in Law: Mikac A. Venica - Varaždin - SHS	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		MIKAC	Stefan	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Varaždin	brother in law: A. Mikac Venica - Varazdin - SHS	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	346442	KOCIPER	Stefan	37		m	m	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Varazdin	uncle: Mikac A. Venica - Varazdin - SHS	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		ZVER	Maria	20		f	s	hostler	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pedrenec	grandmother: Svec Katarina Pedrenec - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		SMODIS	Maria	18		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Odranci	father: Stevan Zver Odranci - SHS	Pa	Brigeport
10		STEFANEC	Maria	20		f	s	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Vesenje	father: Smodis Tomas Vesenje - SHS	Pa	Scott Betlehem
11		NEUBAUER	Verena	23		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Beltinci	mother: Stefanec Juliana Beltinci - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		MARINIC	Maria	27		f	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Beltinci	brother: Neubauer Fridrich Beltinci - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		SMALKO	Maria	20		f	s	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Odranci	mother: Marinic Magda Odranci - SHS	Ill.	Chicago
14		ZALIKI	Margareta	33		f	s	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Beltinci	brother: Georg Smolko Odranci - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		KAVAS	Anna	21		f	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Beltinci	mother: Kavas Anna Beltinci - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
16		SABACAN	Katica	24		f	m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Beltinci	father: Ivan Kavas Beltinci - SHS	Pa	Bridgeport
17	UNDER 16	SABACAN	Maria	4		f	-	-	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Beltinci	father: Seafar Marten Beltinci - SHS	Pa	Bridgeport
18		GELT	Juliana	26		f	m	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Beltinci	grandfather: Seafar Marten Beltinci - SHS	Pa	Bridgeport
19	UNDER 16	GELT	Maria	4		f	-	-	no	-	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Beltinci	mother: Zisek Agata Beltinci - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	UNDER 16	GELT	Matija	3		m	-	-	no	-	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Beltinci	grandmother: Zisek Agata Beltinci - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		KVINTUS	Terezija	44		f	w	domestic	Yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Semelyn	grandmother: Zisek Agata Beltinci - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	UNDER 16	KVINTUS	Peter	10	6	m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Semelyn	aunt: Catarina Pfeffer Semelyn - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
23		STEFAN	Johann	36		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Erdevik	aunt: Catarina Pfeffer Semelyn - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
24		PROKOP	Anton	37		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Vrsec	wife: Teresia Stefan Erdenik - SHS father Anton Prokop Vrsec - SHS	Pa	Lebanon
25		TRUMPLER	Jakob	62		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Beska		Ill	Chicago
26		TRUMPLER	Elena	57		f	m	house wife	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Beska	son: Resina Krgic Debrince - SHS	N.Y.	NewYork
27		SCHMIDT	Anna	45		f	w	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Nenfutak	son: Resina Krgic Debrince - SHS	N.Y.	NewYork
28		SCHMIDT	Josef	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Nenfutak	mother: Schmidt Anna Nenfuthak - SHS	Wise	Milwaukee
29		HOFFMANN	Nicola	16		m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Rudolfgnad	grandmother: Schmidt Anna Nenfutak - SHS	Wise	Milwaukee
30		HOFFMANN	Anna	17		f	s	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Rudolfgnad	mother: Hoffmann A. Rudolfgnad - S.H.S.	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers 41

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, 19

83

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	stepson:Frank Kauzlaric B.Nr.532 - Galup - N.M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grayblue	none		Bakar	SHS
2	no	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law:Frank Kauzlaric B.Nr.532 - Galup N.M.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		SHS	Bakar
3	no	brother in law	20	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		SHS	Bakar
4	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1918	NewYork N.Y.	brother:Stiff Jamber Ridered 309 - New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		SHS	Venice
5	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		SHS	Venice
6	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		SHS	Venice
7	no	self	5	yes	1911 1913	Bridge-port, Conn.	brother Francesco Kociper Bridgeport, Conn. Spruma str.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairbrownblak		none		SHS	Pedrosce
8	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle:Mitin Radula Peim str.191, Bridgeport, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrownblak		none		SHS	Odrahce
9	no	self	23	no	no	no	brother Smodis Istvan Mekanik str.1151, Scott Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		SHS	Vesice
10	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Charles Stefino 363 Hancock Ave, Bridgeport, Con.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		SHS	Beltinci
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Metica Geldt 363 Hancock Ave, Bridgeport, Con.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrowngray		none		SHS	Beltinci
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband:Marinic Gubrez 1511 Columbia Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfairfair		none		SHS	Odranci
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	mother Maria Vestan Pine str.459, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblackbrown		none		SHS	Odranci
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	sister in law Stif Kata Nr.110 Pine str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		SHS	Beltinci
15	no	self	16	no	no	no	sister Teresija Kevas Nr.110 Pine str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		SHS	Beltinci
16	no	self	20	yes	1913 1919	Bridge-port, Pa.	husband:Stif Sabasan Nr. 112 Painsstr. Bridgeport, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfair	brown	none		SHS	Beltinci
17	no	father	no	yes	born in America		acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none		U.S.A.	Bridge-port, Pa.
18	no	self	20	yes	1913 1919	Bridge-port, Conn.	husband:Gelt Mathens Conn. Hancok Ave 363, Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none		SHS	Beltrndd
19	no	father	20		born in America		acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	none		U.S.A	Bridge-port, Conn.
20	no	father	20		born in America		acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	none		U.S.A.	Bridge-port, Conn.
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	daughter:Teresia Mart 694 East 109 Str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		SHS	Senj
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fairblackbrown		none		SHS	Senj
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Matias Stefan Hofmanstr. 65 Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none		SHS	Erdetik
24	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1919	New York, N.Y.	wife Elis Prokop 1315 Sedvichstr. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none		SHS	Vrsac
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Jakob Trumpler 202 W. 67 str. NewYork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	graybrown	none		SHS	Edtsevic
26	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	graybrown	none		SHs	Deputsenti-van
27	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1916	Milwan-kee, Wisc	husband: Josef Schmidt Milwaukee, Wisc	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue		none		SHS	Neufutsk
28	no	father	yes	yes	1912 1916	Milwan kee, Wisc	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		SHS	Neufutsk
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Frank Hofman Neffersen str. 428, Phila, Pa	no	no	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		SHS	Rudolfgrad
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairfairblue		none		SHS	Rudofgrd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First [illegible] Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETSCHEL	JOHANN	42		M M	FARMLABYES 11-348193 10/28/42	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BESKA	MOTHER.PETSCHEL ANA S.H.S. - BESKA	PA.	RENVILLE
2		PETSCHEL	KATERINA Wife	41		F M	HOUSE-WIFE 11-348194 10/28/42	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BESKA	MOTHER IN LAW.PETSCHEL ANA S.H.S. - BESKA	PA.	RENVILLE
3	UNDER 16	PETSCHEL	PAULINA Ch	11		F S	STUDENTYES	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BESKA	GRANDMOTHER.PETSCHEL ANA S.H.S. - BESKA	PA.	RENVOLLE
4	UNDER 16	PETSCHEL	JAKOB "	8		M S	STUDENTYES 11-343836 2/1/42	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BESKA	GRANDMOTHER.PETSCHEL ANA S.H.S. - BESKA	PA.	RENVILLE
5	UNDER 16	PETSCHEL	ELIZABETH "	6		F S	DAUGHTIER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BESKA	GRANDMOTHER.PETSCHEL ANA S.H.S. - BESKA	PA.	RENVILLE
		SKALDA	FRANCISKA	38		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ALTFETAK	SISTER. S.H.S. - NEUFUTAK	OH.	AKRON
	UNDER 16	SKALDA	MICHALJ Ch	10		M S	STUDENTYES	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ALTFETAK	AUNT. S.H.S. - NEUFUTAK	OH.	AKRON
	UNDER 16	SKALDA	MARIA "	7		F S	STUDENTYES	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ALTFETAK	AUNT. S.H.S. - NEUFETAK	OH.	AKRON
		PAJIC	KRISTINA	22		F S	DOMESTICYES 6-116079 9/1/41	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRANJEVO	FATHER.PAJIC SVETOZAR S.H.S. - VRANJEVO	OH.	AKRON
		ZUGEZ	MARICA	17		F S	DOMESTICYES	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KRUBICA	UNCLE. S.H.S. - RUGVICA	PA.	PITTSBURG
		ZUCEZ	IVAN Bro	14		M S	STUDENTYES 6-119260-4/30/42	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KRUBICA	UNCLE. S.H.S. - RUGVICA	PA.	PITTSBURG
		BELINAK	FRANCA	16		F S	DOMESTICYES 6-95462 45-40	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOL	AUNT.KANCELAR MILKA S.H.S. - DOL	PA.	PITTSBURG
		BELINAK	LJUBICA Sist	12		F S	STUDENTYES 6-86218-1/25/40	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOL	AUNT.KANCELAR MILKA S.H.S. - DOL	PA.	PITTSBURG
14		BUHIN	IVKA	36		F M	HOUSE-WIFE 9-8698	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUTIN	FATHER IN LAW.BUHIN TOMO S.H.S. - KUTIN	OH.	DAYTON
		DOMLABOVAC	BARA	48		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LASENA	SON.SOBONIC JANKO S.H.S. - MEPETAKY	PA.	FARRELL
16		PERECINEC	MARA	24		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	UPOHOTOC	FATHER IN LAW.PERECINEC JANKO S.H.S. - UPOHOTOC	PA.	GREENSVILLE
17	UNDER 16	PERECINEC	BARICA Ch	8		F S	STUDENTYES	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	UPOHOTOC	GRANDFATHER.PERECINEC JANKO S.H.S. - UPOHOTOC	PA.	GREENSVILLE
18		CUNCIC	LJUBA	28		F M	WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUCE	FATHER.CUNCIC JOSIP S.H.S. - KUCE	PA.	FARRELL
19		LOPUCH	ANNA	42		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STUPNIK	FATHER IN LAW.LOPUCH NIKOLA S.H.S. - STUPNIK	PA.	SHARON
20	UNDER 16	LOPUCH	ANTON Son	12		M S	STUDENTYES	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STUPNIK	GRANDFATHER.LOPUCH NIKOLA S.H.S. - STUPNIK	PA.	SHARON
21	UNDER 16	LOPUCH	FRANCA "	8		F S	STUDENTYES 7-114950/7-25-39	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STUPNIK	GRANDFATHER.LOPUCH NIKOLA S.H.S. - STUPNIK	PA.	SHARON
22	UNDER 16	LOPUCH	FILIP "	6		M S	SON 7-102881-9/16/38	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STUPNIK	GRANDFATHER.LOPUCH MIKOLA S.H.S. - STUPNIK	PA.	SHARON
23		MARKULIN	TEREZIJA	42		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.HSS.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOSINJA	DAUGHTER.BROIC BARA S.H.S. - LOSINJA	PA.	BLAIR STATION
		PAVISIC	TEREZIJA	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VAROS	BROTHER IN LAW.PAVISIC MARTIN S.H.S. - DOLNJ VAROS	N.J.	NIAGARA FALLS
		PEUNIC	MARIJA Ward	12		F S	STUDENTYES	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOL.VAROS	GRANDMOTHER.SANDIC STEFA S.H.S. - DOLNJI VAROS	N.J.	NIAGARA FALLS
26		TRAPIC	KATA	18		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI VAROS	FATHER IN LAW.TRAPIC ANTON S.H.S. - NOVI VAROS	N.J.	NIAGARA FALLS
		BRADIC	JELA Sister, 35/1	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE 11-16/526 10/6/26	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PARUZEVAC	FATHER IN LAW.BRADIC LUKA S.H.S. - PARUSEVAC	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	UNDER 16	BRADIC	TOMA Son	9		M S	STUDENTYES	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PARUSEVAC	GRANDFATHER.BRADIC LUKA S.H.S. - PARUSEVAC	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		BENAC	ANTONIA	28		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	HRELIN	FATHER.SOBON NIKOLA S.H.S. - HRELIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
30	UNDER 16	BENAC	KRESIMIR Son	6		M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	HRELIN	GRANDFATHER.SOBON NIKOLA S.H.S. - HRELIN	ILL.	CHICAGO

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether able to write or not.	20 Whether able to read or not.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908 1910	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER IN LAW.ZATTP MICHAEL ROUTE N% 4 RENVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ALGIER
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1908 1910	CHICAGO ILL.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	CAN
3	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BESKA
5	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BESKA
6	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. AMHER STR.REAR AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NEUFUTAK
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	ALTFUTAK
8	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	ALTFUTAK
9	NO	SELF	6	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PERITZ RADA 295 SLOYD STR.S.AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	ALTFUTAK
10	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.ZUGEZ GEORG CARSAUS STR. PITTSBURG PR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRANJEVO
11	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RUGVICA
12	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BELINAK TOMO 1312 MILLER STREET PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RUGVICA
13	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BELINAK TOMO 1312 MILLER STREET PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOL
14	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BUHIN STEFAN CAL.STR.N% 18 DAYTON OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BOL
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906 1912	FARELL PA.	HUSBAND.DOMLADOVAC STEFAN BOX N% 500 FARRELL PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	JABLAN
16	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PERECINEC STJEPAN GREENSVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	BRAGANU
17	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUTIN
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.CUNCIC FRANJO BOX N% 119 FARRELL PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUTIN
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.LOPUCH BLAZ MASURY STREET N% SHARON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KUCE
20	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY HE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVINA
21	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVINA
22	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOBINA
23	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.SILAJ BARA BOX N% 326 BLAIR STATION PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVINA
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PAUSIC FILIP 11 STR.N% 145 NIAGARA FALLS N.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LASINJA
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.PEUNIC LUCIA 11 STREET N% 145 NIAGARA FALLS N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARE GRABISE
26	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TROPIC STEFAN N% 145 NIAGARA FALLS N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BOL.VAROS
27	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BRODIC MATO 402 E. 78 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI VAROS
28	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GRABEVAC
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BENAC IVAN 4901 W.25 PLACE CICERO BEI CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GRABEVAC
30	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	HRELIN
																				-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	HRELIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ivind Villiam, (State whether Master, First Assistant, Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (strike out words not applicable to case), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Feeney

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 5/6/1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRADIC	MARA	25	F	W	WIFE	HOUSE-	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PARUZEVAC	FATHER.BRADIC LUCA S.H.S. - PARUSEVAC		
2		JARDAS	SLAVA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VRBOVSKO	FATHER.JARDAS IVAN S.H.S. - VRBOVSKO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		DELOST	ELISABETH	29	F	M	WIFE	HOUSE-	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SEVERIN	FATHER.JERDAS IVAN S.H.S. - SEVERIN	OH.	CLEVELAND
4		KRCMAR	JAGA	48	F	W	WIFE	HOUSE-	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DESINEC	UNCLE.KRCMAR JURO S.H.S. - DESINEC	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		JURKOVIC	DANICA	28	F	M	WIFE	HOUSE-	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DESINEC	UNCLE.JURKOVIC TOMO S.H.S. - DESINCE	ILL.	CHICAGO
6	UNDER 16	JURKOVIC	ZLATICA	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DESINEC	UNCLE.JURKOVIC TOMO S.H.S. - DESINEC	ILL.	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	JURKOVIC	KATICA	3	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DESINEC	UNCLE.JURKOVIC TOMO S.H.S. - DESINEC	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		DOSEN	MILICA	38	F	M	WIFE	HOUSE-	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	KRUPA	BROTHER IN LAW.DOSENILIJA S.H.S. - KRUPA	MIN.	DULUTH
9		DOSEN	DUSAN	18	M	S	FARMLAB	NO	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	KRUPA	UNCLE.DOSEN ILIJA S.H.S. -KRUPA	MIN.	DULUTH
10		HRDRIC	MARIA	32	F	M	WIFE	HOUSE-	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOR.VAROS	FATHER.JANDRIC LUKA S.H.S. - GORNJI VAROS	OH.	COLUMBUS
11	UNDER 16	HRDRIC	MANDA	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOR.VAROS	GRANDFATHER, JANDRIC LUKA S.H.S. - GORNJI VAROS	OH.	COLUMBUS
12		ZUPANIC	MARA	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BOST	MOTHER.ZUPANIC BARA S.H.S. - BOST	PA.	WOODLAWN
13		SMICIKLAS	JELA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SOPOT	FATHER.SMICIKLAS MARKO S.H.S. - SOPOT	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		BRITVEC	JANA	38	F	W	WIFE	HOUSE-	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOSINJE	BROTHER IN LAW.BRITVEC PAUL S.H.S. - LOSINJE	PA.	CLAIRTON
15	UNDER 16	BRITVEC	MARKO	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOSINJE	UNCLE.BRITVEC PAUL S.H.S. - LOSINJE	PA.	CLAIRTON
16		GERLJ	ANTON	34	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DOLENJE	BROTHER.GERLJ JOHANN ITALY - DOLENJE	COL.	TRINIDAD
17		BOGOJEVIC	CVITAN	56	M	M	BAKER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	INDIANA	GARY	WIFE.BOGOJEVIC REVAR S.H.S. - LEWNOVO	IND.	GARY
18	UNDER 16	BOGOJEVIC	SPASEN	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	LEWNOVO	MOTHER.BOGOJEVIC REVAR S.H.S. - LEWNOVO	IND.	GARY
19		PUZ	MATES	35	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BRGUD	FATHER.PUZ JOSIPA ITALY - BEGUD	OH.	BELLANE
20		PAVKOVICH	ANA	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TOUNY	MOTHER.PAVKOVICH BARA S.H.S. - TOUNY	MIN.	DULUTH
21		MARKESIC	TERESIJA	38	F	M	WIFE	HOUSE-	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SELO GUCI	UNCLE.MARKESICH JANDRE S.H.S. - SELO GUCI	PA.	ROCHESTER
22		MARKESICH	STIF	18	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SELO GUCI	UNCLE.MARKESICH JANDRE S.H.S. - SELO GUCI	PA.	ROCHESSER
23	UNDER 16	MARKESICH	TOMO	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SELO GUCI	DAUGHTER.BUDISELICH JELE S.H.S. - LIC	N.M.	GALLUP
24		BUDISELICH	MARY	45	F	M	WIFE	HOUSE-	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LIC	SISTER.BUDISELICH JELE S.H.S. - LIC	N.M.	GALLUP
25		BUDISELICH	JELA	23	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LIC	SISTER.BUDISELICH JELE S.H.S. - LIC	N.M.	GALLUP
26		BUDISELICH	MARY	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LIC	SISTER.BUDISELICH JELE S.H.S. - LIC	N.M.	GALLUP
27	UNDER 16	BUDISELICH	IVAN	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LIC	UNCLE.VRBANIC MAX S.H.S. - VRBANEC	PA.	PITTSBURG
28		VRBANIC	MARIA	34	F	M	WIFE	HOUSE-	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VRBANEC	UNCLE.VRBANIC MAX S.H.S. - VRBANEC	PA.	PITTSBURG
29		VRBANIC	ANNA	16	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VRBANEC	UNCLE.VRBENIC MAX S.H.S. - VRBANEC	PA.	PITTSBURG
30	UNDER 16	VRBANIC	ROSA	13	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VRBANEC			

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 3 1920, *19*

87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	NO		NO	BROTHER.BRADIC MATO 402 EAST 78 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MARKOVAC
2	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.HABER ALOIS 2503 E.59 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRBOVSKO
3	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.DELOST JOSIP 6820 CENTRAL AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STUBICE
4	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER.DIJAK LUISA 1650 ALLPORT STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	IVANCITI
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.STRALUJE TERESA JUSTIN STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	DESINEC
6	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	DESINEC
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	DESINEC
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.DOSEN JOVO N% 1419 99 AVE NEW-DULUTH MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGERY	NONE	S.H.S.	MALIC DUBOVIK
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MALIC DUBOVIK
10	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HRDZIC IVAN 1993 PARSONS AVE COLUMBUS OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	GOR.VAROS
11	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	GOR.VAROS
12	YES	FATHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.STRSIC ROZIKA PLENBECKER STR.180 WOODLAWN PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	BOST
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SWICIKLAS JANKO 14519 TIMES AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SOPOT
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.SILLEC JOSIP BLAIR STATION BOX N% 326 CLAIRTON PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRITWAC
15	YES	GRAND-FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BRITWAC
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TOLLER BURG JOSEF BOX N% 35 TRINIDAD COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	DOLENJE
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 GARY 1920 IND.		BROTHER.BOGOJEVIC PETER 1016 BROADWAY GARY INDIANA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LEWNOVA
18	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LEWNOVO
19	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	YES	1906 BELLANE 1914 OHIO		BROTHER IN LAW.UJCIC MATE 31 STREET BELLANE OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BRGUD
20	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.PETER FIUMIC BOX N% 250 KREVOTIN-DULUTH MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACHBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TOMIJ
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MARKESICH MIKO OLIVE STOVE NORKS ROCHESTER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACKBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SELO JUTICI
22	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SELO GUCI
23	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SELO GUCE
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BUDISELICH MARCO BOX N% 68 PO.PREE MC.GOFFEY N.MEX.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LIC
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LIC
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LIC
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LIC
28	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.VRBANIC PAUL BESMONT PA BOX N% 104 PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BARCOVEC
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRBANCE
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7½	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRBANCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 3 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Wittman, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Stuttgart, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wittman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Seymour P. Kibbe, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm. Seymour Kibbe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500.B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGO 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	VLASIC	✓ Jela	35	f	m	farmer	no	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kostanjevica	mother in law Jela Vlasic Kostanjevica SHS	Oh	Cleveland
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	VLASIC	✓ Marko	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kostanjevica	grandmother: Jela Vlasic SHS Kostanjevica	Oh	Cleveland
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	VLASIC	✓ Mare	14	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kostanjevica	grandmother: Jela Vlasic SHS Kostanjevica	Oh	Cleveland
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	VLASIC	✓ Paul	10	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kostanjevica	grandmother: Jela Vlasic SHS Kostanjevica	Oh	Cleveland
5		KUPONOVAR	✓ Manda	37	f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Moslavina	father: Josip Franjo SHS Moslovina	Oh	Akron
6		JURKOVICH	✓ Paolina	24	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Lokve	father: Nikolo Jurkovich SHS Lokve 26	Mich	Detroit
7		JURKOVICH	Maria	22	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Lokve	father: Nikolo Jurkovich SHS Lokve 26	Mich	Detroit
8	ADMITTED	POPRZAN	✓ Maria	20	f	s	hostler	no	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Delova	brother: Juro Poprzan SHS Deva Post Novigrad	Oh	Cleveland
9	ADMITTED	STIPEC	✓ Katarina	38	f	m	housewife	no	no		no	SHS	Croatian	Shs	Gradac	aunt: Maria Cor SHS Kricina	Cal	St Lais
10	ADMITTED	STIPEC	✓ Pavao	17	m	s	mason	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Gradac	aunt: Maria Cor SHS Kricina	Cal	St Lais
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STIPEC	✓ Mihat	12	m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Gradac	aunt: Maria Cor SHS Kricina	Cal	St Lais
12	ADMITTED	ZVER	Josef	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lipa	SHS Lipa 149 uncle: Horvath Matijas	Conn	Bridgeport
13	ADMITTED	ZVER	Maria	12	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian		yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lipa	accomp. by brother	Conn	Bridgeport
14	ADMITTED	FERENCZAK	✓ Veron	17	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Nediliza	uncle: Giurkes Ferenz Nediliza 104	Conn	Bridgeport
15	ADMITTED	FERENCZAK	✓ Ana	15	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Nediliza	accomp. by the sister	Conn	Bridgeport
16	ADMITTED	FERENCZAK	✓ Ignatz	8	m	s	-	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Nediliza	accomp. by the sister	Conn	Bridgeport
17		SPRETNJAK	✓ Sofia	29	f	w	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Petrovina	SHS Petrovina 32 father: Franjo Jurinic	Pa	Fayette City
18	UNDER 16	SPRETNJAK	✓ Slavica	12	f	s	student	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Petrovina	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Fayette City
19		STUDIR	Dora	19	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Rosja	mother: Eva Studir SHS Rosja 1	Pa	Johnstown
20	S	STULAC	✓ Jaga	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Pribic	brother in law: Andras Stulac SHS Pribic post Casic	Pa	Gracetown
21	UNDER 16 S	STULAC	✓ Jula	10	f	s	student	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Pribic	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Gracetown
22		BUKOVIC	✓ Jagica	19	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Pribic	mother: Bara Buckovic SHS Pribic 10	Pa	Johnstown
23	ADMITTED	ALTABAS	Rosa	20	f	s	wife	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Lonjca	father: Altabas Impro SHS Lonjca	Iowa	Amelia
24		KASIC	✓ Mariza	40	f	m	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sopja	daughter: Novoselaz Jonja SHS Sopja 53	Mich	Flint
25		KASIC	✓ Tomo	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sopja	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Flint
26		REBROVIC	✓ Kate	29	f	m	housewife	no	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Rebrovic	brother in law: Ivan Rebrovic SHS Rebrovic	Min	Duluth
27		BRLETIC	Marija	29	f	m	farmer	no	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Tonnj	brother in law: Franje Brletic SHS Tonnj 71	Min	Duluth
28		BABIC	Kate	23	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Dugoselo 39	father: Ivan Babic SHS Dugoselo 39	Mich	Detroit
29		BEG	✓ Kata	40	f	m	farmer	yes	Croatian		yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	S. Marko	sister: Dora Beg SHS S.Marko	N Y	Sinclairvil
30	UNDER 16	BEG	Marija	6	f	s	-	no	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	S. Marko	accomp. by the mother	Ny	Sinclair-ville

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 3 1920, *19*

89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the sharing (temporarily) in likewise persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the sharing (temporarily) in likewise persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband: Ignaz Vlasic Nerth Rendell C. R.a.16,3.	~~nelo~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	n o n e		S.H.S.	Jurke -ve
2	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	gray	n e n e		S.H.S.	Jurke -ve
3	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	n e n e		S.H.S.	Jurke -ve
4	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	n e n e		S.H.S.	Jurke -ve
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Steve Kupanevac 1267-3 Ave Akron Ohio	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Mesla vina
6	yes	sister	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother in law: Blaz Crnkevich 2433 Clerk Ave Detroit Mich	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray		n e n e		S.H.S.	Lokve
7	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gray		n e n e		S.H.S.	Lokve
8	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father: PeraPeprzan 2910 E 62 Str.Cleveland O.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		n e n e		S.H.S.	Delo -var
9	no	Husband ~~father~~	yes	no	no	no	~~Father~~ Paul Stipec -Husband 4841 Oldenburg Ave S.Louis Ca.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Gre-dec
10	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Gre-dec
11	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Gre dec
12	yes	father	30	no	no	no	father: Andrey Zver 336 Pine Str. Bridgeport Con.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		n e n e		S.H.S.	Lipe
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark		n e n e		S.H.S.	Lipe
14	yes	father	40	no	no	no	father: Peter Ferenczuk Anbren Str. 1 Bridgeport Con.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Nedi-lici
15	yes	faher	[illegible] m	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Nedi lici
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Nedi lici
17	yes	Husband	20	no	no	no	Husband: Ilyie Spretnjak Fayette City Pa.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		n e n e		S.H.S.	Petre vina
18	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	n e n e		S.H.S.	Petre vina
19	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Sister: Bara Temaskevich 135 Main Str. Johnstown Pa.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Resje
20	no	husband	40	no	no	no	Husband: N.Stulac P.O. Box 65 Ind.GracetownPa.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		n e n e		S.H.S.	Pribo
21	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. By the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	non	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	n e n e		S.H.S.	Pribo
22	yes	father	25	no	no	no	123 Second Str.JohnstownPa. father: PeterBuckovic	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Pribo
23	no	bridegroom	0	no	no	no	~~Bridegroom~~ Vid Altabac Jewa - Aurelie	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Lenij -ca
24	yes	husband	32	no	no	no	Husband: Teme Kasic 2705 Michigan Ave Flint Mich	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	n e n e		S.H.S.	Sepja
25	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	n e n e		S.H.S.	Sepja
26	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband: Frank Rebrevic Box 152 Duluth Min.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	n e n e		S.H.S.	Rebre vic
27	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband: Ivan Brletic Box 250 Duluth Minn.	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Temaj -sel
28	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Sister: Marija Waric Detroit Mich 1372 M.Grew Ave	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		n e n e		S.H.S.	Duge-nic
29	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	New York Sinklairville Husband; Stefan Beg N.Box223	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue fair blue		n e n e		S.H.S.	St.Ge St/
30	yes	father	25	no	no	no	accomp by the mother	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair			n e n e		S.H.S.	Mare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred William, (State whether Master, First Officer, Second Officer, etc.) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando F. Nichols, Surgeon of the U. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fernando F. Nichols

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP - 1920, 19

at [illegible], N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500.25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15/8/1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to--- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRGIC	Jana	38		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Osijek	father:Misko Vimdro Pedrove - Slatina - SHS	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		DRVODELIC	Magda	38		f	m	hostler	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Dugaresa	brother in law:Drvodelic Janko Galovic - Dugaresa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		DRVODELIC	Tomo	16		m	s	hostler	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Dugaresa	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		SCHAEFFER	Fanny	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lokve	father:Primus Schaffer Lokve - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
5		BISCAN	Burgan	35		f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kozaljvrh	brother in law:Jozo Biscan Kozaljvrh - Netretic - SHS	Pa	Jermette
6	UNDER 16	BISCAN	Ljubica	14		f	s	domestic	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kozaljvrh	acc. by the mother	Pa	Jermette
7	UNDER 16	BISCAN	Bara	9		f	s	-	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kozaljvrh	acc. by the mother	Pa	Jermette
8		ANDRAS	Lina	36		f	m	housewife	no	Croatian	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Bukovica	mother:Cila Brzenik Bukovica - SHS	Oh.	Barberton
9	UNDER 16	ANDRAS	Maria	11	5	f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Bukovica	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Barberton
10	UNDER 16	ANDRAS	Josef	9		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Bukovica	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Barberton
11	UNDER 16	ANDRAS	Paul	7		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Bukovica	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Barberton
12		MARINSEK	Antonia	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	St.Michel	father Anton Marinsek St.Michael -Venez.Giu.	Italy	Wis. Greenwood
13		VALENCIC	Rozina	23		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Javerje	father:Anton Valencic Javerje - Obrov - Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
14		MEZYEC	Maria	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kamenice	father Ivan Mezyec Kamenice - Materia - Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
15		FILIPIC	Franciska	20		f	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Verseva	father Frank Filipic Verseva - Idria - Italy	Ill.	La Salle
16		VOGRIC	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Circhina	mother:Maria Filipic Verseva - Idria - Italy	Ill.	La Salle
17	UNDER 16	VOGRIC	Ludvik	9		m	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mirchina	acc. by the mother	Ill.	La Salle
18	UNDER 16	VOGRIC	Milka	6		f	s	-	-	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Circhina	acc. by the mother	Ill.	La Salle
19	UNDER 16	VOGRIC	Minka	8		f	-	-	-	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Circhina	acc. by the mother	Ill.	La Salle
20		GUNJARIC	FRANCA	25		f	s	hostler	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Okic	stepfather: Mijo Humaric Okic - Jaska - SHS	Pa	Dubois
21		LINIC	Johanna	55		f	m	housewife	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sivilne	brother: Linic A. Cavle 303 - SHS	Ind.	Gary
22		LINIC	Anica	24		f	s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sivilne	acc. by the mother	Ind.	Gary
23		MAGDIC	Lucija	21		f	s	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Slunj	mother :Kata Magdic Slunj - SHS	Pa.	Conaway
24		STEFINAC	Milka	26		f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vrbovska	father:Jure Majetic Vrbovska - SHS	Ch.	Jeungstown
25	UNDER 16	STEFINAC	Tomo	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Verbovska	acc. by the mother	Ch.	Heungstown
26		BROZOVIC	Marija	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Verbovska	uncle:Steve Brozovic Verbovska 218 - SHS	Ill.	Joliet
27		BROZOVIC	Franjo	11		m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Verbovska	acc. by the sister	Ill.	Joliet
28		BARSIC	Mara	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Mekausie	aunt: Kata Zunac Mekausie - Karlovac - SHS	Pa.	Aliquippe
29		BUNAC	Mara	30		f	m	domestic	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Mekausie	brother in law:Jure Bunac Mekausie - Karlovac - SHS	Pa	Woodlawn
30		BLAZIC	Dragica	32		f	m	hostler	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kuse	stepmother: Magda Plasic Kuse - Karlovac - SHS	Pa	Woodlawn

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or abstain from performing any act for the purpose of evading any law prohibiting the importation of aliens, contract labor, or assisted immigrants? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	husband:Josef Grgic Westfield Nr.129,Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	SHS	Pedrovo
2	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband:Tome Drvodelac Box 3 - Pittsburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Belavic
3	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Galovic
4	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	sister:Maria Lakovich 1701 Chestuntstr.Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	SHS	Kosovje
5	yes	husband	18	no	no	no	husband:Ivan Biscan Box 407, Jermette, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	SHS	Mracin
6	yes	father	18	no	no	no	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black		none	SHS	Mracin
7	yes	father	18	no	no	no	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black		none	SHS	Mracin
8	yes	husband	40	yes	1910 1914	Barberton,Oh.	husband:Josip Andras Box Nr. 155 Barberton,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Gornje-milovje
9	yes	father	40	yes	1910 1914	Barberton,Oh.	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none	SHS	Gornje-Milovje
10	yes	father	no		born in America		asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Barberton Oh.
11	yes	father	no	born in Amer.			asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	USA	Barberton Oh.
12	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law John Brezac Box Nr.8 A.R.5,Greenwood,Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	St.Michae 1
13	yes	brother in law	42	no	no	no	brother in law Anton Tomazic Nr.11 E 64 str.Cleveland,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Javorje
14	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle:Anton Plama 9705 Rena Ave Cleveland,Oh	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Knezice
15	yes	brother in law	15	no	no	no	brother in lawJohn Ermene Meinstr.1046,La Salle Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Versave
16	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband:Matija Vegric "Narodni Dom" - La Sattle,Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Viceva
17	yes	father	no	no	no	no	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Pluzne
18	yes	father	no	no	no	no	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Pluzne
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Pluzne
20	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Stevan Gunjaric Box 285, Dubois,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	SHS	Okic
21	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Ivan Linic 2156 Adamsstr.Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Sivilne
22	yes	father	10	no	no	no	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Sivilne
23	yes	sister	28	no	no	no	sister Kate Silich 2nd Ave str.15, Conway Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Sluuj
24	yes	sister	45	no	no	no	brother in law Josip Kovacic Egl.str.2 Jeannestown,Oh	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	SHS	Vrbovsko
25	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	asc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Vrbovsko
26	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father: Franje Brezovic 911 Bluffstr.Jolliet, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	black	brown	none	SHS	Vrbovsko
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	asc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	SHS	Vrbovsko
28	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband:Franz Barsic Box Nr 9 Aliquippe, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	SHS	Mokusic
29	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Jeke Bunas Bokerstr.Woodlown,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	SHS	Mokusic
30	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband: Stevan Blazic 116 Bakerstr.Woodlown,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	SHS	Kuse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Wilson, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERIC[illegible], employed by owners thereof, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University [illegible] Grad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SE[illegible], 19

at [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-340

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RENDOVIC	JELENA	34		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SLONJ	MOTHER.RENDOVIC MARE S.H.S. - SLONJ	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
2	UNDER 18	RENDOVIC	DRAGICA	9		F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SLONJ	GRANDMOTHER.RENDOVIC MARE S.H.S. - SLONJ	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
3		LESICA	IVAN	23		M S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SRINJENE	FATHER.LESIAK LUCA S.H.S. - SRINJENE	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		IVANCIC	MARGERETTA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	RECCHIO	MOTHER.IVANCIC IVANA ITALY - RECCHIO	PA.	PITTSBURG
5		BOLE	GIULIA	16		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KRIZ	MOTHER.BOLE FANY ITALY - KRIZ	OH.	CLEVELAND
6	K	KRANJC	ANTONIA	19		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	RECCHIO	FATHER.KRANJC ANDREA ITALY - RECCHIO	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		SMERDEL	ALBINA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NARIN	MOTHER.SMERDEL FRANCA ITALY - NARIN	N.J.	GAVANDA
8		SMERDEL	FRANCA	19		F	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NARIN	MOTHER.SMERDEL FRANCA ITALY - NARIN	N.J.	GAVANDA
9		SMERDEL	KAROL	20		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NARIN	MOTHER.SMERDEL FRANCA ITALY - NARIN	N.J.	GAVANDA
10		SLOZAR	CATERINA	69		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NOVOCRACINA	SON.SLOZAR MARIO ITALY - NOVOCRACINA	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		MACHNICH	GIUSEPPINA	22		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GRAHOVO BRDO	BROTHER.MACHNICH RUDOLF ITALY - GRAHOVO BRDO	ILL	CHICAGO
12		LENARSICH	VITTORIA	32		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.LENARSICH MARTA ITALY - TRIESTE	PA.	BROKLIN
13		WEISS	BARISKA	19		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	MUNKACZ	MOTHER.WEISS ETEL CZ.SLOV. - MUNKACZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		BARICH	MARIJA	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODGRAJE	MOTHER.LICAN MARIA ITALY - PODGRAJE	OH,	KENMORE
15	UNDER 18	BARICH	ANICA	9		F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODGRAJE	GRANDMOTHER.LICAN MARIA ITALY - PODGRAJE	OH.	KENMORE
16	UNDER 18	BARICH	ANTONIA	7		F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PODGRAJE	GRANDMOTHER.LICAN MARIA ITALY - PODGRAJE	OH.	KENMORE
17		SKOK	LUIGI	24		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BOC	FATHER.SKOK ANDREJ ITALY - BOC	PA	MOSENTOWN
18		GRENCIC	MARGERETTE	63		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CHLANA	AUNT.STUPAR ANTONIA ITALY - CHLANA	OH.	CLEVELAND
19		GRENCIC	IVAANA	18		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CLANA	AUNT.STUPAR ANTONIA ITALY - CLANA	OH.	CLEBELAND
20		GRENCIC	MARIA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CLANA	AUNT.STUPAR ANTONIA ITALY - CLANA	OH.	CLEVELAND
21	M	MEDVEDIC	MATTEO	44		M M	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KLANA	WIFE.MEDVEDIC ANNA ITALY - KLANA	MIN.	NEW-SVOUK
22		HORVAT	ANDRIJA	19		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SOCA	MOTHER.HROVAT JOSEFA ITALY - SOCA	PA.	HERMINE
23		HROVAT	MARY	17		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SOCA	MOTHER.HROVAT JOSEFA ITALY - SOCA	PA.	HERMINE
24		HROVAT	ANDREJ	26		M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SOCA	MOTHER.HROVAT ANNA ITALY - SOCA	PA.	WEST MORELAND
25		SCHWEICH	WILHELMINA	23		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ROMBOR	BROTHER IN LAW.ELMER JOSEF S.H.S. - ROMBOR	OH.	CLEVELAND
26		SCHWEICH	KATALIN	19		F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ROMBOR	BROTHER IN LAW.ELMER JOSEF S.H.S. - ROMBOR	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		SCHERER	SOPHIE	9		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ROMBOR	UNCLE.ELMER JOSEF S.H.S. - ROMBOR	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		SCHERER	ELISABETH	7		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ROMBOR	UNCLE.ELMER JOSEF S.H.S. - ROMBOR	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		PAVLOVIC	ANTONIO	30		M M	MECHANIST	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FATHER.PAVLOVIC MIHO ITALY - GRIMOLDA	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		PAVLOVIC	AMALIA	20		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GRIMOLDA	FATHER IN LAW.PAVLOVIC MIHO ITALY - GRIMOLDA	OH.	CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK, SEP 2 1920, *19* 93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	38	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.RENDOVICH MILE BOX N% 1124 STR.12 YOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK			S.H.S.	DOL.TABORISC
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK			S.H.S.	DOL.TABORISCE
3	NO	SELF	28	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.LISICA MATEO VENTWORTH AVE 2610 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE		S.H.S.	SRINJENE
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.MODIC MARIA BOX N% 227 HOMMER CITY PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		ITALY	RECCHIO
5	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.BISIAK TERESA 1263 EST 55 STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		ITALY	KRIZ
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KRAJNC FRANK 1263 EST 55 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		ITALY	KOSEK
7	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.VIDGAJ JOSEF 31 PALMER STR.GAVANDA N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	NARIN
8	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	NARIN
9	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RED GREY	NONE		ITALY	NARDIN
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER.SUSAK PAULINA N% 9510 EVING AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	NONE		ITALY	NOVOCRACINA
11	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.PREDNAR MARIA BOX N% 134 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE		ITALY	GRAHOVO BRDO
12	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.LENARSICH GIOVANNI BATH STR.124 BROKLIN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBLACK	NONE		ITALY	TRIESTE
13	NO	AUNT		NO	NO	NO	AUNT.EISS HERMAN ROSS STREET N% 219 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		CZ.SLOV.	MUNKACZ
14	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BARICH IGNAZ 343 MARYLAND AVE KENMORE OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	PODGRAJE
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	PODGRAJE
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	PODGRAJE
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SKOK JOHANN FAYETTE CO. BOX N% 491 MOSENTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		ITAL Y	BOC
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.GRENCIC IVAN 3328 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE		ITALY	CLANA
19	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE		ITALY	CLANA
20	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		ITALY	CLANA
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1914	NEY-SVOUK	BROTHER IN LAW.ZAGAR PETER NEY SVOUK MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLACKBLUE	NONE		ITALY	KLANA
22	YES	FATHER	35	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.HORVAT ANDREJ BOX N% 334 WESTMORELAND CON.HERMINE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE		ITALY	SOCA
23	YES	FATHER	35	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE		ITALY	SOCA
24	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KENDA JOSEF BOX 128 WESTMORELAND HERMINE PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	SOCA
25	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SHERER JOSEF 9718 SOPHIE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		S.H.S.	ROMBOR
26	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		S.H.S.	ROMBOR
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE		S.H.S.	ROMBOR
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		S.H.S.	ROMBOR
29	NO	SELF	31	YES	YES 1904 1920	CLEVELAND OHIO	BROTHER.APOLITO MARCELLO ST.CLAIR AVE N% 4525 CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE		ITALY	CERJE
30	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE		ITALY	CERJE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 1925
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERIC[illegible] (employed by owners) (appointed by owners) (acting therewith for owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Soltes	Etela	19	2	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lipnik	Father: Soltes Johann SHS Lipnik		
2		BELARSKY	JOHANNA	21	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PRESOVAR	MOTHER.BELARSKY ANTONIA CZ.SLOV. - HEUTRIHOFZE	Pa	Pittsburg
3		GATNAREK	PAULINE	22	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	LEVICI	BROTHER.GATNAREK FRANZ CZ.SLOV. - LEVACA	PA.	PITTSBURG
4	UNDER 16	GATNAREK	JURA	1	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	LEVICI	UNCLE.GATNAREK FRANZ CZ.SLOV. - LEVACA	N.Y.	PASSAIC
5		DOTENIC	HELENE	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	WISNJEREMENI	MOTHER.DOTENI MARIA CZ.SLOV. - WISNJE REMENI	N.Y.	PASSAIC
6		DOTENIC	BERTHA	15		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	WISNJEREMENI	MOTHER.DOTENIC MARIA CZ.SLOV. - WISNJE REMENI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		DOTENIC	LASZLO	15		M	S FARMLAB	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	WISNJEREMENI	MOTHER.DOTENIC MARIA CZ.SLOV. - WISNJE REMENI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
8		TRUNKO	EUGENIA	30		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LONKA	MOTHER.ORTINSKA ANNA POLAND - LONKA	OH.	AKRON
9	UNDER 16	TRUNKO	MICHAEL	13		M	S STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LONKA	GRANDMOTHER.ORTINSKA ANA POLAND - LONKA	OH.	AKRON
10	UNDER 16	TRUNKO	LUDWIKA	8		F	S STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LONKA	GRANDMOTHER.ORTINSKA ANA POLAND - LONKA	OH.	AKRON
11	UNDER 16	TRUNKO	ANNA	8		F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LOMKA	GRANDMOTHER.ORTINSKA ANA POLAND - LONKA	OH.	AKRON
12		KOCZMAL	ANNA	22		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOSOLNA	FATHER.KOCZMAL PETER CZ.SLOV. - KOSOLNA	N.Y.	DUNELLEN
13		VADOVICH	SALOMENA	20		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BRATILAWSKY	MOTHER.VADOVICH ANNA CZ.SLOV. - SUHAR	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		GIOIA	SALVATORE	30		M	M BAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	WIFE.GIOIA MARIA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		SPIELER	ANNA	25		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NADANJESELO	FATHER.SPIELER JAKOB ITALY - NADANJESELO	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		SPIELER	FRANCA	21		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NADANJESELO	FATHER.SPIELER JAKOB ITALY - NADANJESELO	OH.	CLEVELAND
17		STOVANJA	ANGELA	24		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NADANJESELO	MOTHER.STOVANJA IVANA ITALY - NADANJESELO	W.V.	DAVIS
18		STOVANJA	MARIA	21		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NADANJESELO	MOTHER.STOVANJA IVANA ITALY - NADANJESELO	W.V.	DAVIS
19		ZELIG	SARA	35		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	DEISZ	MOTHER.STEIN ROSA ROUMANY - DEISZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20	UNDER 16	ZELIG	BERTA	14		F	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	DEISZ	GRANDMOTHER.STEIN ROSA ROUMANY - DEISZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
21	UNDER 16	ZELIG	PEPI	12		M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	DEISZ	GRANDMOTHER.STEIN ROSA ROUMANY - DEISZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22	UNDER 16	ZELIG	JENI	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	DEISZ	GRANDMOTHER.STEIN ROSA ROUMANY - DEISZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		VITALJIC	LUKA	40		M	M FISHER-MAN	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	MOTHER.VITALJIC GEROLIMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
24		VITALJIC	ZORKA	30		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	MOTHER IN LAW.VITALJIC GEROLIMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
25	UNDER 16	VITALJIC	ANTONIO	5		M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	GRANDMOTHER.VITALJIC GEROLIMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
26	UNDER 16	VITALJIC	GIACOMO	2		M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	GRANDMOTHER.VITALJIC GEROLIMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
27	UNDER 16	VITALJIC	ANDREA	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	GRANDMOTHER.VITALJIC GEROLIMA ITALY - COMISA	WASH.	SEATLE
28		GREGET	ANDREJ	38		M	M FISHER-MAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	COMISA	FATHER.GREGET LUCA ITALY - COMISA	OREG.	ASTORIA
29		VADNAL	FRANK	22		M	S FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KOCE	MOTHER.VADNAL ANTONIA ITALY - KOCE	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		MELE	JOHANN	24		M	S FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KOCE	FATHER.MELE JOHANN ITALY - KOCE	OH.	CLEVELAND

47

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], SEP 8 1920, *19* 95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	law	3	no	no	no	Brother in law: Poklemba Jan McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	SHS	Lipnik
2	YES	FATHER	40	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BELARSKY KASIMIR BOGUCH STR.752 MEKSES ROCKS-PITTSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LIPOVEC
3	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GATNAREK MAX N% 170/3 STREET PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HARLIOV
4	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HARLIOV
5	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.DOLINIC ANTON 145 TULACHPHIERSTR.BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	REMENI
6	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	REMENI
7	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	REMENI
8	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TRUNKO BAZILY CZAJKOWSKI 968 BROWNSTREET AKRON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND	LONKA
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND	LONKA
10	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND	LONKA
11	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND	LONKA
12	NO	SELF	12	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.GULDAN VINCENZ BOX 203 DUNELLEN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	COTVABANA
13	YES	BROTHER	9	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.VADOVIC PAUL N% 1024 E.66 STR.SENKLER AVE CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SUHAR
14	YES	SELF	8	YES	1910 NEW-YORK		BROTHER.GIOIA GIUSEPPE N% 187 KRISTER STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRAPANI
15	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SPIELER JOSEF 675 E. 156 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	NADANJESELO
16	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	NADANJESELO
17	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.STAVANJA LEOPOLD BOX N% 236 DAVID WESTVIRG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	NADANJESELO
18	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	NADANJESELO
19	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZELIG DAVIDN% 1238 WORMOCKSTR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	KOLOSNO
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	KOLOSNO
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	KOLOSNO
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	KOLOSNO
23	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	1900 SEARLE 1913 WASH.		BROTHER.VITAICH JOHN 4009-16TH AVE S.W. SEATLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
26	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
27	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
28	NO	COUSIN	YES	YES	1901 ASTORIA 1912 OREG.		COUSIN.GREGET LUCA 363-18TH STREET ASTORIA OREGON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	COMISA
29	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.VADNAL ANTO 5403 SPENCER AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	KOCE
30	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ZITKO JOHANN 1425 EAST 53 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA

I, Niner Williams, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... S. S. AMERICA ....., from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Niner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERIC[illegible], employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sep [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		URBANCIC	Rozalija	21		f	s	domestic	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trnovo		Uncle.Urbancic Alois Italy - Trnovo	Wis.	Sheboygan
2		FABEZ	Ivana	23		f	s	domestic	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trnovo		Father.Fabez Anton Italy - Trnovo	Wis.	Sheboygan
3		VICIC	Antonia	21		f	s	domestic	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cor.Zemon		Father.Vicic Josef Italy - Corni Zemon	Oh.	Cleveland
4		CADEZ	Rosalia	18		f	s	domestic	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rapot		father: Farnz Cadez Rapot Italy	Ill	Panama
5		GRZINA	Maria	22		f	s	house-wife	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zemun di Sopra		father: Giusepper Grzina Italy Zamun di Sopra	Cole	Primero
6		KOBAL	Amalia	25		f	m	house-wife	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Feuce		mother: Maria Bizjak Italy Fence	Oh	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	KOBAL	Emil	6		m	s	-	no	no	no Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Feuce	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Cleveland
8		VOJKOVIC	Maria	28		f	m	wife	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italyan	Italy	Lissa		father: Prospero Vojkovic Italy Lissa	Cal	Los Angele
9		ISKRA	Michele	21		m	s	laborer	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Zabice		father: Jure Iskra Italy Volosca No 5	Pa	St Mavries
10		BOSTIJCNCIC	Giuseppe	29		m	s	laborer	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Senucio		father: Bastijancic Johann Italy Senucio 16	Oh	Mingo Jct
11		MACHNIC	LUIGIA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GRIZE		MOTHER.OREL URSULA ITALY - GRIZE	OH.	LORAIN
12		LINIC	MARGHErita	22		f	w	house-wife	yes Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Swilno		brother: Linic Peter SHS Swilno	Ind	Gary
13	UNDER 16	LINIC	Svonimie			m	s	son	no	no	no SHS	Croatian	SHS	Swilno	accomp. by the mother	Ind	Gary
14		SCHEIDER	GIUSEPPINA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VOLOSKA		FATHER SCHNEIDER ANTON ITALY - GLANA	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		TLUPMAR	ELENA	50		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VOLOSKA		BROTHER.SCHNEIDER ANTON ITALY - GLANA	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		CEFULA	Francesco	22		m	s	laborer	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sepulje		mother: Josefa Cefula Italy Cepulje 26	Pa	Masontown
17		TOMSIC	Maria	22		f	s	farmer	yes Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bac		mother: Johanna Tomsic Italy Bac 31	Pa	Reuston
18		SCHMULA	Ejno	17		m	s	clerk	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsavia		father: Elijas Ejno Warsaw Povia 74	NY	Utica
19		SEKOL	Jechot	17		m	s	backer	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw		father: Vencian Sokol Poland Warsaw Povia 74	USA	New York
20		ROSENBAUM	Muhem	41		m	m	trader	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw		wife: Rifka Rosenbaum Poland Warsaw Deszno 6	NY	Paterson
21		BLASKO	Katharina	16		f	s	farmer	Yes Bohemian	yes Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz/Slov	Kolcovez		father: Blasko Andras Cz.Slov. Kolzov Lavoc	USA	New York
22		HNUTA	Obzbeta	19		f	s	farmer	yes Slovak	yes Cz. Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Olskavicza		mother: Hunta Maria Cz.Slov. Olskanicza 13c	Pa	Johnstown
23		VRGAC	Marin	25		m	m	farmer	yes Croatian	yes SHS	Dalmat.	SHS	Solin		brother: Vrgac Anton SHS Solin Split	Ill	Chicago
24		REISZ	Maria	33		f	w	laborer	yes Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Esseg		brother: SHS Draga Post Sarvas	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	REISZ	Paul	13		m	s	student	yes Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	Shs	Esseg		accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	REISZ	Juliana	9		f	s	student	yes Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Esseg		accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	REISZ	Josef	7		m	s	student	yes Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Esseg		accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
28		SAMSA	Marija	27		f	m	wife	yes Slovenian	yes SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Sodrazice		brother: Josef Virand SHS Rimarica Post Sodrazice	Oh	Brewster
29		SAMSA	Josip	8		m	s	student	no no	no SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Sodrazice		accomp. by the mother	Oh	Brewster
30	UNDER 16	SAMSA	Peter	7		m	s	student	no no	no SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Sodrazice		accomp. by the mother	Oh	Brewster

48

Total passengers 48

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now entering, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in primary or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	40	no	no	no	brother in law Johann Urbanc Droll 913 Alabama Ave Scheboyngan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Trnovo
2	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law Alois Mlakar Indiana Ave 17 Scheboygan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Trnowo
3	yes	brother	26	no	no	no	brother Miha Vicic 9411 Cleveland Ch/ Elizabet Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zemon
4	yes	brother	46	no	no	no	brother John Cadez 114 Panama Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ladina
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Ivana Cekada 735 Primero Colo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Zemun di Sopra
6	no	self	60	no	no	no	husband Emil Kobal 1023 e 64 th Street Cleveland Ch	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Smarjl
7	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Smarjl
8	no	self	130	no	no	no	6711 Morgan Ave Los Angelos husband Nick Vojkovich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lissa
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend Rolich Alois St. M[illegible] 142	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	fair	none	Italy	Calice
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Anton Bastijancic 423 Mingo Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Lemnicev
11	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MACHNIC FRANZ 1904 E.28 LORAIN OHIO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GRIZE
12	no	self	-	no	no	no	father Ivan Linic 2156 Ind. Gary Adams Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	SHS	Swilno
13	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Swilno
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SCHNEIDER JAKOB 5700 PROSS AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GLANA
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW.SCHNEIDER JAKOB 5700 PROSS AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	GLANA
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	unkle Felijon Peter Masontown County [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	azure	none	Italy	Sepulje
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	unkle Stefano Batur Reutown Pa Alegeni Co 159 N.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bas
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Max Cruxe Utica N.Y. Bleecker Str. 234 236 238	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother S.Siegel East 120 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	no	self	4	no	no	no	brother Charles Rosenbaum 9 Washingtom Str. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Siedles
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother John Blasko New York Str. Yersey City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Kolcor
22	no	self	100	no	no	no	father Georg Bhuta Branch Str. 120 Johnstown Pa City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	azure	none	Cz.Slov	Olsanica
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Josip Alforcvic 5923 Wakefiell Ave Chicago dellotsA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Solin
24	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	mother Teresia Gasser 1401 Cleveland Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Jarvas
25	yes	grandmother-		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Jarvas
26	yes	grandmother-		no	no	bo	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Jarvas
27	yes	grandmother-		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Jarvas
28	no	husband	3	no	no	no	husband Josef Samsa P.O. Brewster B. 215 US Amerika	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	SHS	Zimarica
29	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Zimarica
30	no	father	-	no	no	bo	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Zimarica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERIC[illegible], [illegible] (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MRKONIC	Katarina	37	f	m	wife	yes	Servian	yes	SHS	Servian	SHS	Ruma - Srem	brother Nikola Mrkonic Ruma - Srem - SHS	Pa.	Harrisburgh
2		KOZJAK	Ljuba	47	f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Oder - Zagreb	mother:Ljuba Kolaric Oder - Zagreb- SHS	Oh.	Youngstown
3		POZTGAN	Magdalena	15	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vrbovica	brither Mihael Pozgan Vrbovica - Strigovica SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		JURJEVIC	Hinka	32	f	m	farmer	[illegible]		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Penikve	brother in law Sava Jurjevic Penikve - Gornja Dubrava	Pa	Mc.Keesport
5	UNDER 16	JURJEVIC	Jova	11	f	s	scholar	yes	Servian	no	SHS	Servian	SHS	Penikve	acc. by the mother	Pa	Mc.Keesport
6		TKALEC	Jaga	29	f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sv.Peter	father:Martin Mustacci Sv.Peter - Mali Bukovec SHS	Oh.	Akron
7	UNDER 16	TKALEC	Franje	11	m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sv. Petar	gr.father Martin Mustacci Sv. Petar - Mali Bukovec SHS	Oh.	Akron
8		KAMENISKI	Melania	29	f	m	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	SHS	Russian	SHS	Pozega	mother:Kocis Kata Andrijevci - SHS	Oh.	Barberton
9	UNDER 16	KAMENISKI	Eugen	11	m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Russian	SHS	Pozega	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Barberton
10	UNDER 16	KAMENISKI	Irena	6	f	s	- - -	no	no	no	SHS	Russian	SHS	Pozega	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Barberton
11	UNDER 16	KAMENISKI	Jani	5	f	s	- - -	no	no	no	SHS	Russian	SHS	Pozega	acc. by the mother	Oh	Barberton
12		ROUKER	Makse	27	f	m	farmer	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Strvec	sister in law Kata Rauker Strvec - Vdra - SHS	N.Y.	Lackawanna
13	UNDER 16	ROUKER	Slava	9	f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Strvec	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	Lackawanna
14		SUBIC	Marija	34	f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Hotica	father Marko Subocan Hotica - SHS	Pa	Bridgeport
15	UNDER 16	SUBIC	Marija	7	f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Hotica	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Bridgeport
16		JANZETIC	Ljubica	18	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ozalj	father Stjepo Janzetic Ozalj - Zagreb - SHS	Oh.	Youngstown
17		KOVACIC	Franciska	21	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Doklesovje	mother:Marija Kovacic Doklesovje - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
18		KUSIC	Beja	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Penikve	brother in law:Kusic Andre Penikve - Dobreva - SHS	Pa	Mc. Keesport
19		ZDELAR	Bara	26	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Jeklovci	mother:A. Zdelar Jeklovci - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
20		KRANJCIC	Katarina	19	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ozalj	father:Vid Kraupic Ozalj - SHS	Pa	Pittsburgh
21		CAKANIC	Sofia	35	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sv. Nedelja	n o b o d y	Oh.	Cleveland
22		SITAR	Ivanka	20	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Podgorije	sister:Rezica Opaki Podgorije - SHS	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		ZEDRAVEC	Katalin	20	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Odranci	mother:Katarina Zedravec Odranci - SHS	Conn.	Bridgeport
24		KOLOKNIK	Antonia	18	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Podgorje	brother:Kokovnik A. Podgorje - SHS	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		VUKCEVIC	Danica	17	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Marindol	Marija Jakove grandmother Marindol - Netretic - SHS	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		VUKCEVIC	Milica	16	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Marindol	acc. by the sister	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		FARSEK	Pepa	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Dolnji Pribec	father:Farsek A. Dolnji Pribec - SHS	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28		VUKOVIC	Erka	30	f	m	domestic	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Parinec	brother in law:Mate Sukmajcic Parinec - SHS	Oh.	Canton
29	UNDER 16	VUKOVIC	MARY	11	f	s	farmer	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Parinec	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Canton
30	UNDER 16	VUKOVIC	Kadi	9	f	s	farmer	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Parinec	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Canton

49

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this portion.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sister	10	no	no	no	sister Maria Valadin S.str.714, Harrisburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Glina
2	yes	husband	18	no	no	no	husband Pavel Kozjak 518 Paversdelave,Youngstown,Oh	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blackbrown	none	SHS	Glina
3	yes	mother	26	no	no	no	mother Jegahna Pozgan Pinestr.Nr.211,Bridgeport,Conn.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	fair	browngray	none	SHS	Oder
4	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband: Nikola Vrbevic 416 Hueyst,Mc.Keesport,Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Vrbevica
5	yes	father	30	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Jakovlje
6	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husb nd:Marko Tkalec 20 Gedriestr.Akron,Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fairblack	none	SHS	Jakovlje
7	yes	father	30	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	--	none	SHS	Sv.Peter
8	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Sam Kmecniski 315 Lakeave,Barberton,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Kmecre
9	yes	father	40	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	black	none	SHS	Kmecre
10	yes	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	black	none	SHS	Kmecre
11	yes	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	black	none	SHS	Kmecre
12	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Jure Ranker 112 Bethlehemstr.,Lackawanna NY	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blackgray	none	SHS	Strvca
13	yes	father	30	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	--	none	SHS	Strvca
14	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	husband Josef Subic 39 Cherryave.Bridgeport,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	browngray	none	SHS	Hotica
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	--	none	SHS	Hotica
16	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle:Levre Ganjilac 1604 str.Amaty,Youngstown,Oh	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		fair	fair	none	SHS	Ozalj
17	yes	uncle	9	no	no	no	sister Aleiza Kovacic Andewerstr.129,Bridgeport,Conn.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairgray	none	SHS	Dekleze-vje
18	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father Georg Kasic 417 Serdent,Mc Keesport,Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngray	none	SHS	Pemikve
19	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	brother Emil Zdelar 2091 Columbusstr.Cleveland,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownblue	none	SHS	Slokevec
20	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle:Pavao Puzic 210 Castle Ave,Pittsburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fairgray	none	SHS	Ozalj
21	yes	bridegroom	14	no	no	no	bridegroom Vinko Seluna 1419 E.str.,Cleveland,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	none	SHS	Novaki
22	yes	brother in law	16	no	no	no	sister:Agnes Sekovitz 358 Florida,Milwaukee,Wisc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brownblue	none	SHS	Podgorje
23	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother:Radravec Ivan Penestr.241,Bridgeport,Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngray	none	SHS	Odranci
24	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	Josef Sekevitz,358 Floridastr. Milwaukee,Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownbrown	none	SHS	Podgorje
25	yes	father	95	no	no	no	father:Sime Vukcevic Pittsburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	SHS	Marindol
26	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Marindol
27	yes	brother in law	40	no	no	no	brother in law Jure Pavlakovic 5140 Garnegie ave,Pittsburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Vugogorje
28	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Ivan Vukovic 1910 -5th Str.N.E.,Canton,Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairgray	none	SHS	Meglejci
29	yes	father	10	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	--	none	SHS	Meglejci
30	yes	father	10	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	--	none	SHs	Meglejci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. AMERICA** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (singles), Wd (widow(er)s), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (BLACK).

"Mexican (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, or has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions, self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been debarred, deported as an alien, one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority in each reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOMOGYI	✓ Ignaz	80	-	m	m	Private	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Belovar	Uncle.Habalitz Josef S.H.S. - Jasovatz acc.by the husband	Con.	Bridgeport
2		SOMOGYI	✓ Doretya	73	-	f	m	Private	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Belovar	acc.by the father	Con.	Bridgeport
3		SOMOGYI	✓ Roza	47	-	f	w	Private	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Belovar	acc.by the grandfather	Con.	Bridgeport
4	UNDER 16	SOMOGYI	✓ Mizi	8	-	f	s	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Belovar	Brother.Lenardo Fellinger S.H.S. - Dolec	Mich.	Detroit
5		FELLINGER	✓ Kata	18	✓	f	s	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Dolec	Brother.Lenardo Fellinger S.H.S. - Dolec	Mich.	Detroit
6		FELLINGER	✓ Magda	15	-	f	s	wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Dolec	Brother in law Juro Vuknirovic S.H.S. Spilo Selo	Pa.	Uniontown
7		VUKNIROVICH	✓ Soka	33	-	f	m	domestic	no	no	no	S.H.S.	BOsnian	S.H.S.	Spilo Selo	acc.by the mother	Pa.	Uniontown
8	UNDER 16	VUKNIROVICH	✓ Ljubica	13	-	f	s	domestic	jes	Bosnian	yes	S.H.S.	Bosnian	S.H.S.	Spilo Selo	Mother- Marija Cink S.H.S. Osbajr	Ohio	Canton
9		MIKERZ	✓ Mary	37	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Osbajr	acc.by the mother	Oh.	Canton
10	UNDER 16	MIKERZ	✓ John	6	-	m	s	- -	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Osbajir	Sister E Kotic, Stupnik S.H.S.	Wis.	Sheboygan
11		JURICEK	✓ Cilika	47	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.D.	Stupnik	Mother A Konifka Polana Cz. Slov.	Oh.	Cleveland
12		KONYVKA	✓ FRANTISKA	25	-	f	s	house-wife	yes	Cz.Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov	Polana	Father R.Mihelic S.H.S. Globen	Ariz	Bleben
13		MIHELIC	✓ Francisca	23	-	f	s	labour.	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Globen	Father.Mikola Vukovic S.H.S. Ivance	Pa.	Brownsvill-
14		WUKOVIC	✓ Milka	18	-	f	s	farm-labour	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ivance	Mother. Maria Mihelic S.H.S. Sinovice	Was.	Tacoma
15		MIHELIC	✓ Josef	18	-	m	s	labour.	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Sinovice	Mother. Verona Barac S.H.S. Hokave	Was.	Tacoma
16		ASTALOS	✓ Josef	17	-	m	s	farm-labour.	yes	Magyar	yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Hokave	Mother.Mara Goldkros S.H.S.-Ivanec	Pa.	Sharon
17		GOTOLKROS	✓ Magda	35	-	f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ivanec	Mother Pokiz A. Trobava S.H.S.	Oh.	Cleveland
18		POKIZ	✓ Maria	24	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Trobava	father -Josip Banavcic S.H.S. Nova Raca	Ind.	Whiting
19	CL. USC	BANAVCIC	✓ Mara	23	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Nova Raca	Father-Josip Banavcic S.H.S. Nova Raca	Ind.	WHITING
20	CL. USC	BANAVCIC	✓ Anna	13	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Nova Raca			
21		JOHA	Mare	37	-	f	m	farm-labour.	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Skakavec	Mother in law N. Joha S.H.S. Skakavec	Pa.	Wilmerding
22		JOHA	✓ Bara	14	-	f	s	farm.-labour.	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Skakavec	acc.by the mother	Pa.	Wilmerding
23	UNDER 16	JOHA	✓ Moggie	30	-	f	m	farm-labour.	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Veglia	Sister-Jelena Stosic Italy Vrbnik	N.Y.	New-York
24		RODIVOJ	✓ Elizabeth	8	-	m	s	- -	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Veglia	acc.by the mother	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	RODIVOY	✓ Giuseppe	30	-	m	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Veglia	Mother-Caterina Franki Italy Castelmuschie	Pa.	Broklin
26		FRANKI	Nikola	27	-	m	m	sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Ytaly	Veglia	Mother-J Ilijic Italy Castelmuschio	N.Y.	Brooklin
27		ILIJIC	✓ Antonio	34	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Italy	Croatian	S.H.S.	Bielovar	Sister Kata Markovic S.H.S. Police	Mich.	Detroit
28		KOMLETINSKI	✓ Antonia	25	-	m	s	farm-labourere	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Volosco	Mother Maria Zadnik Kozjone 13 Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
29		ZADNIK	✓ Giacomo	29	-	m	s	waigth.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Planina	Mother Antonia Bacar Italy Pla nina	N/Y	New-York
30		BACAR	✓ Alberto															

59

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, 19

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	yes	1905	Mittla	brteher Otto Semegys Hankok Ave 339, Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	none		SHS	Trniva
2	yes	brother in law	yes	nos	nos	nos	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Kozare
3	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the fother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Virevi
4	yes	uncle	yes	born in America			acc. by the mother	no	no	no	nl	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	no	no	Conn.	Bridgepor
5	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Adam Fellinger Fornsverth 433, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Slatenik
6	yes	broth r	yes	no	no	no	brother Adam Fellinger Fornsverth 433, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Slatenik
7	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Steve Vuknirevich Box 585, Uniontwn Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Aginz
8	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Aginz
9	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Nikola Mikes 1910-8Street N.E. Canton, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Osbajr
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Osbajr
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Mato Juricek Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	no	SHS	Stupnik
12	yes	Aunt	45	no	no	no	Brother in law: Trod Jenrich 4208 Howlett Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	gray	none		Czeko-Slovakia	Libize
13	yes	sister in law	15	no	no	no	Sister in law: Ivana Povic Globe Ariz. Box 2558	no	no	no	no	no	nonno	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		S.H.S?	Glebinc
14	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	Brother: Milos Vukovic Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	none		S.H.S.	Jvance
15	yes	sister	9	no	no	no	sister: Francesca Prjatel Emmeck Ave 7 Washington Tacomano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair fair	none		S.H.S.	Sinevice
16	no	father	8	no	no	no	father: Josip Astales East 5 Str. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brow	none		S.H.S.	Sond
17	yes	Husband	40	no	no	no	Husband: Gotolkros 278 Florence Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	none		S.H.S.	Jvance
18	yes	Brother	11	no	no	no	Franz Takic 4717 Clair Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		S.H.S.	Trebava
19	yes	Aunt	yes	born in America			Aunt: Magdalena Fudurich 639 Shrage Ave Whiting Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none		no proof Kansas Kans.	City
20	yes	Aunt	yes	born in America			accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none		no proof Kansas Kans.	City
21	yes	Husband	38	yes	1905	Wilmerding Pa.	Husband: Frank Johan Wilmerding Pa. Watkins Str. 166	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	dark	none		S.H.S.	Cerevac
22	yes	husband	38	yes	1905	Wilmerding Pa.	Husband: Frank Johann Wilmerding Pa. Watkins St. 166	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		S.H.S.	Cerevac
23	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomP by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ngood	no	4	12	fair	brown	none		S.H.S.	Cerovac
24	yes	husband	60	no	no	no	Husband: Anton Redivoj 34 Desbrosses Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none		Italy	Resice
25	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark gray	none		Italy	Resice
26	yes	Uncle	25	yes	1909 1911	NewYork	Uncle: Johann Febien 48 Van Brath Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none		Italy	Castel-muschio
27	yes	Brother in law	30	yes	1909 1914	NewYork	Brother in law: Anton Uravich 153-24 Str. Broklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Italy	Castel-muschio
28	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910 1910	Detroit Mich.	Husband: Ivan Komletinski 1511 Rosen Str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		S.H.S.	Gospic
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law: Anton Novak 1415 E 26 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none		Italy	Kozjane
30	no	self		yes	1910 1920	NewYork	Father in law: Guffenti Ivan Parkvay 8 Neptune Ave Coney Island NY.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none		Italy	Planina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the word "read" or correct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth can properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , [illegible] , 19

14—248

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIVIS	KATA	42	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLCI	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHALEK IVAN S.H.S. - DOLCI	MICH.	DETROIT
2		DIVIS	IVAN	19	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLCI	UNCLE.SCHALEK IVAN S.H.S. - DOLCI	MICH.	DETROIT
3		DIVIS	FRANJO	17	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLCI	UNCLE.SCHALEK IVAN S.H.S. - DOLCI	MICH.	DETROIT
4	UNDER 16	DIVIS	REZA	14	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLCI	UNCLE.SCHALEK IVAN S.H.S. - DOLCI	MICH.	DETROIT
5	UNDER 16	DIVIS	ALOIZIJA	12	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLCI	UNCLE.SCHALEK IVAN S.H.S. - DOLCI	MICH.	DETROIT
6	UNDER 16	DIVIS	KARA	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLCI	UNCLE.SCHALEK IVAN S.H.S. - DOLCI	MICH.	DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	DIVIS	JOSIP	9	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLCI	UNCLE.SCHALEK IVAN S.H.S. - DOLCI	MICH.	DETROIT
8	UNDER 16	DIVIS	ANNA	6	-	F	D	AUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOLCI	UNCLE.SCHALEK IVAN S.H.S. - DOLCI	MICH.	DETROIT
9		SCHMIDT	LEOPOLD	37	-	M	M	GLAS-MAKER	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NOVISAD	UNCLE.SCHMIDT JAKOB S.H.S. - NOVISAD	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		SCHMIDT	MAGDALENA	34	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NOVISAD	UNCLE.SCHMIDT JAKOB S.H.S. - NOVISAD	ILL.	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	LUDWIG	13	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NOVISAD	UNCLE.SCHMIDT JAKOB S.H.S. - NOVISAD	ILL.	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	JOHANN	12	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NOVISAD	UNCLE.SCHMIDT JAKOB S.H.S. - NOVISAD	ILL.	CHICAGO
13	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	ILONA	8	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NOVISAD	UNCLE.SCHMIDT JAKOB S.H.S. - NOVISAD	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		ZNIDARSIC	ALOISIA	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	USEVEK	FATHER.ZNIDARSIC JANES S.H.S. - USEVEK	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		STRLE	IVAN	24	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VRHNIKA	MOTHER.STRLE FRANCISKA S.H.S. - VRHNIKA	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		SALMEN	ELISE	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	SZAROSZ	FATHER.SALMEN DANIEL ROUMANY - SZAROSZ	PA.	NEW CASTLE
17		SALMEN	REGINA	26	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	SZAROSZ	FATHER.SALMEN DANIEL ROUMANY - SZAROSZ	PA.	NEW-CASTLE
18		JAKOPAK	MARTIN	42	-	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOTURIBA	WIFE.JAKOPAK JONO S.H.S. - KOTURIBA	OH.	SOUT LORAIN
19		ILIJAVEC	ANTON	38	-	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV.GJURGJE	BROTHER.HORVATIC IMBRO S.H.S. - SV.GJURGJE	KY.	JENKINS
20		ILIJAVEC	REGA	27	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV.GJURGJE	BROTHER IN LAW.HORVATIC IMBRO S.H.S. - SV.GJURGJE	KY.	JENKINS
21	UNDER 16	ILIJAVEC	ROZA	3	-	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV.GJURGJE	UNCLE.HORVATIC IMBRO S.H.S. - SV.GJURGJE	KY.	JENKINS
22	UNDER 16	ILIJAVEC	FRANJO	6	-	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV.GJURGJE	UNCLE.HORVATIC IMBRO S.H.S. - SV.GJURGJE	KY.	JENKINS
23	UNDER 16	ILIJAVEC	MARICA	[illegible]	-	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SV,GJURGJE	UNCLE.HORVATIC IMBRO S.H.S. - SV.GJURGJ E	KY.	JENKINS
24		MISIC	KUZMANN	38	-	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	DOL.DARUVAR	SISTER IN LAW.MAREVIC ILIJA S.H.S. - DOLNJI DARUVAR	OH.	AKRON
25		MISIC	MILKA LJUBICA	33	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	DOL.DARUVAR	SISTER.MAREVIC ILIJA S.H.S. - DONJI DARUVAR	OH.	AKRON
26	UNDER 16	MISIC	MILKA	15	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	DOL.DARUVAR	AUNT.MAREVIC ILIJA S.H.S. - DOLNJI DARUVAR	OH.	AKRON
27		DOBREN	VLADISLAV	49	-	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	ILL.	FRANKFORTH	SON.VESELINOVIC ZIVKO S.H.S. - NOVI SOD	ILL.	WEST FRANKFORTH
28		DOBREN	LJUBICA	41	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI SOD	SON.VESELINOVIC ZIVKO S.H.S. - NOVI SOD	ILL.	WEST FRANKFORTH
29	UNDER 16	DOBREN	ZORKA	13	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI SOD	BROTHER.VESELINOVIC ZIVKO S.H.S. - NOVI SOD	ILL.	WEST FRANKFORTH
30		VESELINOVIC	RADIVOJ	19	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI SOD	FATHER.VESELINOVIC ZIVKO S.H.S. - NOVI SOD	ILL.	WEST FRANKFORTH

51

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—249

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19* 103

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also memorial transmitted to Interior Bureau on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.DIVIS JOSEF N% 433 FARNSWORT AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
9	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SANDER JOHN 10 STR.1008 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLCI
10	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVISAD
11	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY		S.H.S.	FUTTAG
12	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVISAD
13	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVISAD
14	YES	BROTHER	48	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZNIDARSIC JOHN 1233 EAST 60 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVISAD
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.STRLE ANTON OCH.5.1916 1245 E.60 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	USEVEK
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SALMEN MICHAEL 1007 AGNERD STR. NEW-CASTLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VRHNIKA
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	SZAROSZ
18	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JUSTIN FRANK 1788 TH STR.SOUTH LORAIN OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	SZAROSZ
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ROJKOVIC PETAR KY.JENKINS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DUBROVA
20	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.GJURGJE
21	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	M.BUKOVCE
22	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.GJURGJE
23	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.GJURGJE
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COMPEER.MRAKOVIC DUSAN NORKO AVE N% 1069 AKRON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	- -	NONE	S.H.S.	SV.GJURGJE
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	LOVIC
26	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VEL.GRDJEVAC
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	FRANK-FORTH	1913 WEST FRIEND.DR.ELLWICH ELMEN STR. ILL.WEST FRANKFORTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VEL.GRDJEVAC
28	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ROBAJ
29	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KOCA
30	NO	GRAND-FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDFATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	FAIRBLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	CENEJSNI JOLS
																		5	7	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI SAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head for country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (here coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-5400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAUMAN	Adam	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ivanovac	Wife:Ernestina Hauman Ivanovac - Osijek - SHS	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		PERT	JOHAN	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ivanovac	mother:Pert Amalia Ivanovac - SHS	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		UZELEC	Mike	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatiany	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vrhovnice	wife:Jelena Uzelan Bosanska Dubica - SHS	N.Y.	NewYork
4		BELAJAC	Stipan	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sisak	father Nikola Belajac Sisak - SHS	Ill.	Chicago
5		VUGRIC	Klara	34		f	m	domestic	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sesvete	father: Josip Kral Sesvete 62 - SHS	Oh.	Deitown
6	UNDER 16	VUGRIC	Mate	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sesvete	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Deitown
7	UNDER 16	VUGRIC	Marica	11		f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sesvete	acc. by the mother	Oh.	[illegible]
8		JELECA	Petra	31		f	m	housewife	no		no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Usna Rek	brother in law:Jelesa Andro Kakevac - SHS	Oh	Akron
9	UNDER 16	JELECA	Desanka	7		f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Usna Rek	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Akron
10		PLANINC	Angelca	20		f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Buzaci	brother Pavel Planine Stara vas 63 - Videm - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
11		PLANINC	Alois	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Buzaci	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
12		OSMAN	Smilje	32		f	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Duga Reeka	mother:Osman Maria Duga Reeka - SHS	Oh.	Jeungstown
13	UNDER 16	OSMAN	Draga	8		f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Duga Reeka	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Jeungstown
14		ZIMOR	Martin	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Dubrava	wife:Katarina Zigar Dubrava - SHS	Oh.	Lorain
15		ZIGOR	Stjepan	16		m	s	hostler	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Dubrava	acc. by the father	Oh.	Lorain
16		ZIVKOVIC	Mile	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Croatiany	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Veinic	wife: Zivkovic Mara Veinic - SHS	Pa.	Turkle Cvek
17		MRKALJ	Ljubica	22		f	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Jenisak	mother:Mrkalj Maria Jenisak - SHS	Pa.	Freden
18		MARTINOVIC	Marija	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Bred n/S.	uncle:Joze Lucan Dalj - SHS	Pa.	Schliskwille
19		MARTINOVIC	Josefina	20		f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Bred n/S.	acc. by the husband	Pa.	Schliskwille
20		TANKO	Marija	21		f	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ribnica	brother:Tanko Marko Ribnica - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
21		BELOJ	Ivana	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Sedrazica	father:Josef Beloj Sedrazica - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
22		BELOJ	Josef	16		m	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHSv	Sedrazica	acc. by the sister	Oh.	Cleveland
23		ERDILJIC	Jurko	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Karlovac	mother:Erdeljic Marija Karlovac - SHS	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		ERDELJIC	Kata	30		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Karlovac	acc. by the husband	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		LEHUTOVA	Marija	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.slev.	Bohemian	Cz.slev.	Bjehcani	Brother: Lehuteva Maria Bjehcani - Cz-slev.	Ill.	Cicela
26		GJORGJEVIC	Ilija	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Servian	yes	SHS//	Servian	U.S.A.	Akron, Oh.	wife:Jula Gjorgjevic Teteve - SHS	Oh.	Akron
27	UNDER 16	GJORGJEVIC	Koste	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Servian	yes	SHS	Servian	SHS	Teteve	acc. by the father	Oh.	Akron
28		WINKLER	Juliana	32		f	w	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Croatian	father:Miklos Tisan Turk Kanizsa - SHS	Oh.	Cincinnati
29	UNDER 16	WINKLER	Johan	11		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Croatian	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cincinnati
30	UNDER 16	WINKLER	Franz	9		m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Croatian	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cincinnati

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP. 1920, *19*

105

16—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor)?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for defectives, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1912	Pitts-burgh,Pa	brother in law Josef Schramer 1214 Hanst str.Pittsburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	SHS	Ivanovac
2	no	self	25	yes	1914	Pitts-burgh,Pa	cousin Johan Miller 830 Blasin str.,Pittsburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	SHS	Ivanovac
3	no	self	45	yes	1912	Mirage Ch.	brother in law:Perica Vlakovic str.Broduray 42,NewYork,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		black	none	SHS	Vrhinica
4	no	self	45	no	no	no	uncle:Karl Dimovic Nr.1925 Racine Av.,Chicago,Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	SHS	Sisak
5	no	self	3	no	no	no	husband Filip Vugric Vale 0 str.2035,Daitown,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	SHS	Seavete
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	faor	black	brown	none	SHS	Seavete
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Seavete
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Jelaca Marko N Case Ave 22,Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Zerevac
9	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black		none	SHS	Zerevac
10	no	self	5	no	no	no	sister Anna Prisel 6710 St.Clair,Cleveland,Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Bucaci
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	b r o wn		none	SHS	Bucaci
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Jure Osman 763 - 10 E, Jounngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Duga Reka
13	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	Duga Reka
14	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Lovrain Oh	daughter Maria Justim 1708 Str.281 E,Lorain, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Dubravac
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair		brown	none	SHS	Dubravac
16	no	self	6	yes	1912	Turkle Cr'ek,Pa	brother:Nikola Sivkovic Box 174 Turkle Creek,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair		brown	none	SHS	Sivkovic
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Pavao Vujcec Box 648, Freden, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		brown	none	SHS	Sebisak
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Mate Martinovic Box 101,Schiekawille,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		brown	none	SHS	Delj
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		brown	none	SHS	Bred m/S
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	mother Tanko Marija 10.11 E 61 St.Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Vinica
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fran Belej 6205 St Clair Av.,Cleveland,Oh.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	SHS	Sedrazica
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	b brother:Belej Frank 6205 St Clair Av.Cleveland,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	SHS	Sedrazica
23	no	self	yes	yes	1901	Pitts-burgh,Pa	friend Josef Tivcic 4436 Herison str,Pittsburgh,Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	SHS	Prilica
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	SHS	Prilica
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Kaspa Mehurat 2103 a 59 Ah Cor. Cicela Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	SHS	Pjehcan
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Simon Gjergjevic Box 211, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair		brown	none	SHS	Tetovo
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle:Simon Gjergjevic Box 211, Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair		brown	none	SHS	Tetovo
28	no	self	6	yes	1908	Cincinna ti,Oh.	brother in law Winkler A. S. Memiken Av.Cincinnati,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Miklos
29	no	self	5	born in America			acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	.	fair		brown	none	SHS	Miklos cemeto?
30	no	self	5	born in America			acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair		brown	none	SHS	Miklos Petta?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA; from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Fred [illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If helper in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 7 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KELER	Eva	38		f m	shoe-maker	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian SHS	Tisnan	husband: SHS Titsan Post S. Niklos	Oh	Cincinnati
2	UNDER 16	KELER	Johann	6		m s	student	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian SHS	Tisnan	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Cincinnati
3		HOCEVAR	Mary	26		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian SHS	Podloz	mother: Teresia Hocevar SHS Podloz	Minn	Minneapolis
4		STERLE	Maria	23		f s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian SHS	Rakek	mother: SHS Juhnika 16	Minn	Chisholm
5		KOTNIK	Franca	24		f s	wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian SHS	Loz	father: Juri Kotnik SHS Loz	Minn	Chisholm
6		JLJIC	Nikolo	27		m m	sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian Italy	Castelmuschio	wife: Maria Jljic Italy Castelmuschio	NY	New York
7		JLJIC	Giovanni	27		m m	sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian Italy	Castelmuschio	wife: Mara Jljic Italy Castelmuschio	NY	New York
8	C	CELIN	Franc	30		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Labice	wife: Emilia Celin Italy Labice	Pa	Arroyo
9		GABRENJA	Francesca	40		f m	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Unc	father in law Gregor Gabrenja SHS Unc Rakek	Pa	Conemaugh
10	UNDER 16	GABRENJA	Giovanni	13		m s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Unc	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Conemaugh
11	UNDER 16	GABRENJA	Jakob	15		m s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Unc	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Conemaugh
12		GABRENJA	Franca	18		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Unc	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Conemaugh
13		BEBER	Giovanni	19		m s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Unetz	brother: Franz Beber Italy Unetz 59	Oh	Cleveland
14		BEBER	Maria	21		f s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Unetz	accomp. by the brother	Oh	Cleveland
15		MILAVEC	Maria	43		f s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Iraly	Unetz	unkle: Anton Milavec Italy Ivanjeselo	Pa	Conemaugh
16		HRESCAK	Giovanni	28		m s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian Italy	Kunec	Brother: Anton Krescak Italy Kunec	Pa	Johnstown
17		BOMBAC	Margarita	22		f s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Rakek	friend: Anton Kombac Italy Rakek 44	Oh	Lorain
18		BORDI	Filippo	28		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Celia del Campo	mother: Anna Roussa Italy Celia del Campo	Ill	Chicago
19		SCAVELLI	Salvatore	19		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Celia del Campo	mother: Rosalba di Pino Italy Celia del Campo	Ill	Chicago
20		MARCOLINA	Luigi	74		m m	stone-cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Frisanco	wife; Elena Marcolina Italy Frisanco	Pa	Philadelphia
21		MARCOLINA	Alberto	31		m m	stone-cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Frisanco	wife: Cecilia Marcolina Italy Frisanco	Pa	Philadelphia
22		GIACOMELLI	Giacomo	24		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Frisanco	father: Angelo Giacomelli Italy Frisanco	Pa	Philadelphia
23		PAGANO	Giovanni	27		m s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Curzola	munt: Magdalena Zarevich Italy Crebich	Cal	S.Francesco
24		PAGANO	Anna	53		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Italy	Curzola	cousin: Magdalena Zarevich Italy Crebich	Cal	S.Francesco
25	CL USC	SIMONETTI	Pietro	18		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian Italy	S. Vid	unkle: Simonetti Nicola Italy S.Vid	NY	New Yrk
26		CONTICH	Giovanni	18		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian Italy	Marcenigla	father: Anton Marcenigla Italy Contich	Pa	Pittsburg
27		HAFTARR	Abram	21		m m	Trader	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrev Polen	Warsaw	Wife: Freida Haftarr Poland Warsaw Siennastr. 23	Ill	Chicago
28		HAFTARR	Boruch	39		m m	clock-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrev Poland	Warsaw	wife: Rosa Haftarr Poland Warsaw Leschno 42	Ill	Chicago
29		PERDICH	Lodovica	23		f m	seam-stress	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian Italy	Lovrana	sister: Kalcic Ljuba Italy Lovrana 148	USA	New York
30	UNDER 16	PERDICH	Temo	7	6	m s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatain Italy	Lovrana	accomp. by the mother	USA	New York

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP. 1920, 19 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	10 yes	1912	1912	Cincinnati	parent Peter Ross Hassewan 4309 Cincinnati Ch
2	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother
3	no	self	~~64~~ yes	no	no	no	sister Marietta Blattnik christholm 637 Minn.
4	no	self	~~64~~ yes	no	no	no	brother Johann Sterle Chisholm 585 Minn.
5	~~no~~	self	~~yes~~	no	no	no	sister Ivana Ostruk 522 Chisholm Minn.
6	yes	self	25	yes	1921 1914	New York	brother Tomas JlJic 418 Wanbrondstreet New York
7	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1914	New York	cousin Tomas Jlijc 418 Wanbrondstreet New York
8	no	self	~~39~~	yes	1910 1913	Canonsburg	brother Josef Celin Elk Contes Arroja Pa
9	no	self	~~200~~	no	no	no	husband Jakob Gabrenja 57 Pine Street Conemaugh Pa
10	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother
11	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother
12	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Jakob Turk Norwad 1127 R.M.E. Cleveland Ch N.A.
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother
15	no	self	~~20~~	no	no	no	brother Andrej Milavec Conemaugh Pa Box 659
16	no	self	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	brother Gregor Hrescak 407 8 Ave Johnstown Pa
17	no	self	~~20~~	no	no	no	Sister Maria Mihelcic posting ~~di 17ol Street~~ Lorain Ch
18	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1914	Chicago	uncle Vincenzo Sebastiano Farquer Street Chicago Ill
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Scavelli 945 W.Taylor Street Chicagoll
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Lorenzon 106 Benezet Street Philadelphia Pa
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother
22	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Lorenzon 106 Benezet Street Philadelphia Pa
23	no	self	~~yes~~	no	no	no	brother Luigi Pagano 2707 lutter Street S.Francesco Cal.
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the son
25	yes	self	2[illegible]	born in	America	Bayley Ave Kings Badge N York	father Josef Simonatti 2458
26	no	self	~~30~~	no	no	no	uncle Marcelo Agapito 312 Electric Ave Pittsburg Pa
27	no	self	~~30~~	no	no	no	cousin Berman Iglovitz 3822 w 12 Street Ill Chicago
28	no	self	~~20~~	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother
29	no	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	husband Nikolo Ferdich 521 W 27 Str. New York City U.S.A.
30	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Nazkanklos
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Nazkanklos
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Podloz
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Vrhnika
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Loz
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	faier	brown	grey	none	Italy	Castel-muschio
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Castel-muschio
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	azure	none	Italy	Zabice
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Loze
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Unc
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	azure	none	Italy	Unc
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	azure	none	Italy	Unc
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Unetz
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Unetz
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Unetz
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Kunec
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rakek
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celia del Campo
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celia del Campo
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frisanco
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frisanco
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frisanco
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Gradaz
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Curzola
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	azure	none	U.S.A.	Kimbridge
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	azure	none	Italy	Marcenigla
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	none	Poland	Warsaw
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	azure	none	Italy	Moschenizze
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	azure	none	Iraly	Moschenizze

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. AMERICA; from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (Strike out the word Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 19

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marizza	Giovanni	61		m m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	Wife: Marizza Margherita Italy Lussinpiccolo	NY	New-York
2		Musnek	Markus	55													
3		Musnek	Feige	53		f. m.	Private	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Zborov	Friend:Tannenbaum Wolf Czeko-Slevakia-Zborov	M.D.	Baltimore
4		Musnek	Bejla	20		f. s.	Private	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Zborov	Friend:Tannenbaum Wolf Czeke-Slevakia-Zborov	M.D.	Baltimore
5		Musnek	Pesel	18		f. s.	Private	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Zborov	Friend:Tannenbaum Wolf Czeke-Slevakia - Zborov	M.D.	Baltimore
6		Musnek c	Leizeex	16		m. s.	joiner	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Zborov	Friend: Tannenbaum Wolf Czeke-Slevakia) Zborov	M.D.	Baltimore
7	UNDER 16	Musnek	Jenta	12		f. s.	scholar	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Zborov	Friend:Tannenbaum Wolf Czek--Slevakia)Zborov	M.D.	Baltimore
8		Maurick	Maria	19		f. s.	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Hungarian	Czeko-Slovak.	MagyarMocear	father:Menzyk Josef Cz.Slevakia-MagyarMocsar	N.Y.	Perth Amboj
9		Chernak	Paul	18		m. s.	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Turo-Luka	Mother:Beta Chernak Czeke-Slevakia-Turo-Luka	Conn.	Danbury
10		Cedilke	Anna	17		f. s.	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Bardiev	father:Cedilke Michael Czeke-Slevakia-Bardiev	Pa.	Ambridge
11		Hajcsuk	Laslene	31		f. m.	farmer	no	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak	Zarnje	father:N. Hajcsuk Czeko-Slevakia-Zarnje	Oh.	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	Hajcsuk	Mary	9		f. s.	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Zarnje	Grandfather:N.Hajcsuk Czeke-Slevakia-Zarnje	Oh.	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Hajcsuk	Pauline	7		f. s.	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Zarnje	Grandfather:N.Hajcsuk Czeke-Slevakia-Zarnje	Oh.	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Hajcsuk	Janes	6		m. s.	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czek--Slovak.	Zarnje	Grandfather:N.Hajcsuk Czeke-Slevakia - Zarnje	Oh.	Cleveland
15		Bumbala	Steno	18		m. s.	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Tura-Luka	Aunt:N.Bumbala Czeke-Slevakia -Tura-Luka	Conn.	Doubury
16		Bumbala	Susie	19		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Tura-Luka	Aunt:N.Bumbala Czeke-Slevakia-Tura-Luka	Conn.	Doubury
17		Helic	Cristine	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak.	Tura-Luka	Parent:Helic Czeke-Slevakia-Tura-Luka	Conn.	Doubury
18		Zetkulic	Zuzana	21		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slovak	Schamudovce	father:Zetkulic Janes Czeke-Slevakia-Schamudovce	Pa.	Braddock
19		Stefuryszyn	Anna	23		f. s.	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Worony	Friend:Michael Wolaschern Poland - Worony	N.Y.	New-York
20		Stefuryszyn	Maria	19		f. s.	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Worony	Friend:Michael Wolaschern Poland - Worony	N.Y.	New-York
21		Katz	Rahela	17		f. s.	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olejow	father:Israel Katz Poland - Olejow	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Pineles	Salomon	28		m. s.	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gliniano	Mother:Berta Pineles Poland- Gliniano	Pa.	Brooklin
23		Logojda	Mihal	10		m. s.	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slevakia	Podlored	father:Stefucky Janos Czeko-Slevakia-Podlored	N.Y.	PerthAmbo
24		Stefoczka	Maria	16		f. s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slevakia	Slovak	Czeko-Slevakia	Podlored	Czeko-Slevakia -Podlorde father:Stefucky Janes	N.Y.	PerthAmboy
25		Richter	Fradel	40		f. m.	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sombor	mother:F.Richter Poland-Sember	Ill.	Chicago
26		Richter	Jakob	17		m. s.	Trader	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sember	grandmother:F.Richter Poland-Sember	Ill	Chicago
27		Richter	Israel	20		m. s.	Trader	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sember	grandmother:F.Richter Poland-Sember	Ill	Chicago
28		Richter	Efraim	19		m. s.	Trader	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sember	grandmother:F.Richter Poland-Sember	Ill	Chicago
29		Silbergeld	Majer	27		m. m.	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cepelo	Parent:Silbergeld N. Poland-Cepelo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30		Silbergeld	Ruchla	21		f. m.	Private	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cepelo	father in law:Silbergekd N. Poland - Cepelo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

54

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP. 1920, *19*

109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time. Period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	2	2 yes	22	Hoboken	Son in law: Halich Giovanni 25 Monarchie Rood Ruthfort NY	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	n o n e	Italy	Lussinpi cd
2								no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			fair			n o n e		
3	yes	son brother		no	no	no	Son: Heinrich Muonick Str. Baltimore Md.1211Leyingstown	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zborow
4	yes	son		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zborow
5	yes	brother	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zborow
6	yes	brother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zborow
7	yes	brother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mothre	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zborow
8	yes	brother		no	no	no	Friend:Kokme Isztvan 315 Kirkland 2 PerthamboyNY.	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Magyar
9	yes	Aunt	25	yes	8/14 years	Conn, Deubury	Aunt:Ane Belerit 4 Jaglev Str.Deubury Cenn.	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		n o n e	Cenn.	Deubury
10	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother:Cedilko Janes Ambridge Pa.652 Durs Ave	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Bardie
11	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	Husband:Carl Hajosek Oh. 2456 Superior Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zarnje
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zarnje
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zarnje
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Zarnje
15	yes	Parent	20	no	no	no	father:Stefan Bumbala 64 Bese Str. Deubury Cenn.	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark blue		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Tura-Luka
16	yes	parent	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark blue		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Tura-Luka
17	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	Brother in law:Jan Tusek 21 Due Str.Deubury Cenn.	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Luka Tura-
18	yes	Uncle	11	no	no	no	Uncle: Juraj Kasarda Okresa Pa Braddock	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair gray		n o n e	Czeko-Slovakia	Majeie
19	yes	Brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Michael Stefuryszyn 35 Charlton New York	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		n o n e	Poland	Werens
20	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother:M.Stefuryszyn 35 Charlton New York	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair dark		mj o n e	Poland	Wbrens
21	yes	Uncle	0	no	no	no	Uncle:Saul Kaz 2-95 Str.Buffalo NY.	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown		n o n e	Poland	Olejew
22	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin:Salemon Kohen 25Gleenmoore Ave Brooklin Pane	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		n o n e	Poland	Glinia-ne
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	Sister:Stefuske Kati Perth Amboy 322 Stocktown	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark		n o n e	Czeke-Slovak	Podhe-red
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	Sister:Stefnek Reti Stocktown Str.322,Perth Amboye	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark		n o n e	Czeke-Slovak	Podhe red
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Father:M.Richter Fulton Str.909,Chicago	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		n o n e	Poland	Sobo Stari
26	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		n o n e	Poland	Stari Sembo
27	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		n o n e	Poland	Stari Sombo
28	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		n o n e	Poland	Stari Sembo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	13 Street,Niagara Falls Brother:Heinrich Silbergeld	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		n o n e	Poland	Cepel
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Heinrich Silbergeld 13 Street,Niagara Falls,	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Poland	Cepel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master [illegible]) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP - 1940, 19

at NEW YORK, N Y

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-459

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 APR 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	GRUJECKA	Ester	40		f	m	house-wife	no	no	no	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pishekove	brother Mendel Braun Czenteshova - Poland	Pa	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	GRUJECKA	Misen	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Polis	yes	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pishekove	acc. by the mother	Pa	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	GRUJECKA	Mojsche	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Polis	yes	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pishekove	acc. by the mother	Pa	Brooklyn
4		GRUJECKA	Salomon	10		m	s	scholar	yes	Polis	yes	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pishekove	acc. by the mother	Pa	Brooklyn
5		KOENIGSTEIN	Mendel	74		m	m	hostler	no	no	no	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pietrkow	brother Jakob Koenigstein Pietrkow - Poland	Pa	Brooklyn
6		KOENIGSTEIN	Ruchel	60		f	m	house wife	no	no	no	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pietrkow	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
7		KOENIGSTEIN	David	16		m	s	scholar	yes	Polis	yes	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pietrkow	acc. by the grandfather	N.Y.	New York
8		LESCH	Hana	40		f	m	house wife	no	no	no	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pietrkow	sister Hinde Heralikowicz Pietrkow Nr 4- Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		LESCH	Pinkas	16		m	s	scholar	yes	Polis	yes	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pietrkow	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	LESCH	Leizer	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Polis	yes	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pietrkow	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	LESCH	Cirel	9		f	s	scholar	yes	Polis	yes	Poland	Polis	Poland	Pietrkow	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago
12		BREZOVSCEK	Ema	19		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gorizia	mother:Giuseppina Brezovsack Gorizia - via dell'ospedale 2		
13		CATTONA	GIOVANNI	28		F	S	SDOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	WIFE.CATTONAR ILMA ITALY - ROVIGNO	Oh.	Girard
14		SEGALLA	ANTONIO	27		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	FATHER.SEGALLA ANTONOO ITALY - ROVIGNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	IN TRANSIT	VICELLI	ANTONIO	25		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	FATHER.VICELLI GIOVANNI ITALY - ROVIGNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		CURTO	GIORGIO	29		M	S	FIRE-MAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	MOTHER.CURTO GIUSEPPNA ITALY - ROVIGNO	COL.	VANCOVER BR.
17		CURTO	SANTA	26		F	S	SDOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	MOTHER.CURTO GIUSEPPINA ITALY - ROVIGNO	N.Y.	NAZARETH
18																	N.Y.	NAZARETH
19																		
20		LAJOS	Lukas	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czec-slov.	Slovak	Cz-slov.	Nenkapost	brother: Lajos Andras Nenkapost - Cz-slov.	N.Y.	Passaic
21		SALAPKA	Alena	22		f	s	farmer	no	no	no	Czec-slov.	Slovak	Czec.slov	Komnse	mother: Salapka Maria Semrance - Czec-slov.	N.Y.	Passaic
22		VANEK	John	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czec.slov.	Slovak	Czec.slov.	Tura Luka	sister Anna Vanek Tura Luka - Czec.slov.	Conn.	Darbury
23	UNDER 16	VANEK	Paul	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czec.slov.	Slovak	Czec.slov	Tura Luka	acc. by the father	Conn.	Darbury
24	UNDER 16	VANEK	Christina	8		f	s	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czec.slov.	Slovak	Czec.slov.	Tura Luka	acc. by the father	Conn.	Darbury
25		RUSCZAK	ANNA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	COLNIK	FATHER.RUSCZAK JANOS CZ.SLOV. - COLINK	N.Y.	NASSAIC
26		CSICSERI	Mary	20		f	s	house wife	yes	Magyar	yes	SHS	Magyar	SHS	Hiskraske	mother: Hrabinski Janova SHS - Hiskraske	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		CSICSERI	Varga	28		f	s	domestic	yes	Magyar	yes	SHS	Magyar	SHS	Hiskraske	acc. by the sister	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28		VIG	Erszi	19		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czec.slov.	Slovak	Czec.slov.	Cemered	Brother: Vig Balai Cemered - Czec.slov.	N.Y.	P.Ambroy
29		VIG	Lajos	15		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czec.slov.	Slovak	Czec.slov.	Cemered	acc. by the sister	N.Y.	P. Ambroy
30	CL USC	VIG	Johanna	13		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czec.slov.	Skovak	Czec.slov.	Cemered	acc. by the sister	N.Y.	P. Ambroy

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], SEP 1920, *19*

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after overcome temporarily in laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported which was true.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	5	no	no	no	husband:Grujacki Zeth 693 Av., Brooklyn, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	none		Poland	Pietrkow
2	no	self	5	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Poland	Pietrkow
3	no	father	5	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Poland	Pietrkow
4	no	father	10	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Poland	Pietrkow
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother:Koenigstein Salomon 136 Ave str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Pietrkow
6	yes	husband bro	10	no	no	no	acc. by the Husband bro. David Koenigstein	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Pietrkow
7	yes	uncle grand	10	no	no	no	acc. by the grandfather	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Poland	Pietrkow
8	no	self	5	no	no	no	husband/ Lesch Sem 1108 Sputh Paulina, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Poland	Pietrkow
9	no	father	5	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Poland	Pietrkow
10	no	father	5	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Poland	Pietrkow
11	no	father	5	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown		none	Poland	Pietrkow
12	yes	father	5	no	no	no	father Anton Brezovacek Girard, Oh. 41 Smithsonian St	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown		none	Poland	Pietrkow
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.CATTONARI PIETRO 48 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	Gorizia
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.COLONAR PIETRO 48 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	ROVIGNO
15	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.VICELLI ANGELINA POWER RIVER BC.VANCOVER BR. COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	ROVIGNO
16	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.CURTO LEONARDO NAZARETH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ROVIGNO
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.BY TH BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROVIGNO
18																			5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROVIGNO
19																										
20	yes	brother in law	4	no	no	no	brother in law Tedak Georg 4.str.219, Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	none		Czec.slov.	Vesket
21	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother in law:Georg Salapka 47 Daiton Ave, Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Czec.slov.	Kounm
22	yes	wife	20	yes	1910 Darbu- 1914ry.Conn.		wife: Anna Venek Nr. 94 DirhillAve, Derburry, Conn	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairbrown	none		Czec.slov.	Kounm
23	yes	mother	20	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	none		Czec.slov.	Luka Tura
24	yes	mother	20	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	faribrown	none		Czec.slov.	Luka Tura
25	YES	HUSBAND	11	YES	1911 1914	PASSAIC N.Y.	HUSBAND.SELAPKO GEORG 47 DAYTON AVE PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE		CZ.SLOV.	COLNIK
26	yes	father	5	no	no	no	father Josef Csisseri Box 446, Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownblue	none		Cz.slev.	Kishrasla
27	yes	father	2	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Cz.slev.	Kishrasla
28	yes	brother	15	yes	1912 1919 1912	P.Ambrey N.Y. P.Ambrey	brother: Josef Vig 435 Port Ambrey, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Cz.slev.	Galee
29	yes	brothers	15	yes	1912	N.Y.	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Cz.slev.	Galee
30	yes	brother	15	born in America			acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown	none		USA.	Port Ambrey N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible],

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Struenghil & Nichols, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or the ship may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Struenghil

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept ..., 19...

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-340

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JURIK	Caterina	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov	Kalnic	father Adam Jurik Cz.Slov. Kalnic	Mich	Detroit
2		STAJGLOVA	Paula	21		f	s	housewife	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov	Nemili	father Josef Stajglova Cz. Slovakia Nemili	Oh	Cleveland
3		KIRKA	Anna	21		f	s	housewife	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov	Kocovce	father Jurai Kirka Cz. Slovakia Kocovce	Mich	Detroit
5		SZIMICZKA	Barka	21		f	s	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov	Dolno Sob.	mother Szimiczka Cz. Slovakia Dolni Post	Pa	Indiana
6		KALL	Ida	23		f	s	stress	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polsih	Poland	Erosno	father Kall Poland Erosno	NY	New York
7		KALL	Lea	21		f	s	seamstress	yes	Polsih	yes	Poland	olish	Poland	Erosno	accomp. by the sister	Ny	New York
8		MILCETIC	Fanny	34		f	m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bescanova	father Giovanni Andrincic Italy Bescavale	Ch	Letonio
9		DODICH	Teresa	25		f	s	wife	Yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Volosca	mother Maria Dodich Italy Crovo 20	Mich	Akron
10		BENIC	Maria	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Obron	father Anton Bubnic Italy Obron	Mich	Marquette
11		BARBALICH	Lucia	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bescanova	father Dorsic Peter Italy Bescanova 226	Pa	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	BARBALICH	Pietro	11		m	m	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bescanova	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	BARBALICH	Maria	9		f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bescanova	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Philadelphia
14		CRIVICIC	Ludovica	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bescanova	sister : Italy Bescanova Post 55	Mass	Weriston
15	ADMITTED	ZLERANIC	Godenzio	15		m	s	student	yes	Italyan	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bescanova	sister: Italy Bescanova	NY	GlaucesterCity
16		DE CANDIDO	Giovanni	41		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Iatlian	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Vincenza DE Candida Italy S.Giorgio del Richinvelda	Wis	Milwankee
17		DE CANDIDO	Luigi	38		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgic	wife Rosina De Candida Italy S.Giorgio del RichinveldaWis		Milwankee
18		DE CANDIDO	Pietro	26		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Iatlian	Iatly	S. Giorgic	wife Maria De Candido Italy S.Giorgic del RichinveldaWis		Milwankee
19		BISUTTI	ERNESTO	25	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DOMONIUS	FATHER.BISUTTO GIACOMO ITALY - DOMONIUS	OH.	SHEPART
20		BISUTTI	ANTONIO	24	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DOMONIUS	FATHER.BISUTTI GIACOMO ITALY - DOMONIUS	OH.	SHEPART
21		D'ANDREA	Celeste	27		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgic	wife Venier Felicita Italy S. Gicrgic del Richinvelda	Wis	Milwankee
22		VENIER	Angelo	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Beniamino Venier Italy S.Giorgio del RichinveldaWis		Milwankee
23		LENARDUZZI	Umberto	20		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio	mother Rosa Lenarduzzi Italy S.Giorgio del RichinveldaWis		Milwankee
24		LENARDUZZI	Fermino	18		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Lenarduzzi Francesco ItalyS.Giorgio del Richinvelda Mass		Boston
25		MARCHI	Luigi	45		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ita y	S. Giorgio	wife Angela Pelegrini ItalyS.Giorgio del Richinvelda Oh		Shipard
26		PASCUTTI	Giovanni	20		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Antonio Pascutti Italy S.Giorgio del Richinvelda Wis		Milwankee
27		BISUTTI	Marcellino	26		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio	father Bisutti Giovanni Italy S.Giorgio del Richinvelda Wis		Milwankee
28		BASSO	ANGELO	24	-	M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DOMONIUS	FATHER.BASSO GIUSEPPE ITALY - DOMONIUS	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
29		LENARDUZZI	Silvestro	40		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Irene De Candido Italy S. Giorgio del RichinveldaWis		Milwankee
30		Lenarduzzi	Giovanni	30	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Wife: Lenarduzzi Giuditta Italy S. Giorgio	Wis	Milwaikee

56

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 478

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 4 1920, *19*

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	17	no	no	no	brother Andrej Jurik Street N. 84 Sherwood Ave Detroit Mi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blackbrown	none	Cz.Slov.	Kalnic
2	yes	bridegroom	44	no	no	no	bridegroom Frank Spicka 893 East Str. 67 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownazure	none	Cz.Slov.	Nemili
3	yes	sister	19	no	no	no	sister Maria Toth 140 Foster st. Mich. Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair grey	none	cz.Slov.	Kocovec
4	yes							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
5	yes	brother in law	8	no	no	no	brother in law Georg Fills R-F.NC. Box Sivermore	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fiar	fairbrown	none	Cz.Slov	Jeredne
6	yes	brother	8	no	no	no	brother Isidor Kalb B6-44 Attorneg Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackblack	none	Poland	Hrosno
7	yes	brother	6	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blackblack	none	Poland	Hrosno
8	no	husband	-	no	no	no	husband Franz Milcetic 402 Chio Leetonia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blackblack	none	Italy	Bescavale
9	no	self	28	no	no	no	brother Josef Dodich P.O. Akron Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairfair	none	Italy	Obrovo
10	no	self	230	no	no	no	brother Bubnic Josef 103 Barage Mich Marguette	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairazure	none	Italy	Obron
11	no	self	400	no	no	no	husband Barbalich Gjure Philadelphia U.S.N.A.2715 Cumberl.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	Bescanova
12	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	Bescanova
13	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	Bescanova
14	no	self	400	no	no	no	husband Jahn Grivicic Weriton W.Va. Box 214 M A	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackazure	none	Italy	Bescanova
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	Friend Marko Obramic 927 Glomester City NY Tonnsef St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	Bescanova
16	no	self	70	yes	1901 Wash 1904 Wasch		brother Leonardo De Candido 532 Market Street Milwankee Was	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fa r	brownbrown	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
17	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother Leonardo De Candido 532 Market Street Milwankee Was	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
18	no	self	480	no	no	no	brother Leonardo De Candido 532 Market Street Milwankee Was	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MARCHI ANGELO BOX 53 SHEPARD OHIO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	DOMONIUS
20	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	DOMONIUS
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	cousin De Candido Giuseppe 532 Market Street Milwankee Was	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
22	no	self	70	no	no	no	friend De Candido Giuseppe 532 Market Street Milwankee Was	no	no	ni	ni	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
23	no	self	70	no	no	no	cousin De Candido Giuseppe 532 Market Street Milwankee Was	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
24	no	self	70	no	no	no	uncle Lenarduzzi Giuseppe 134 Tarter Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
25	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother Marchi Girolamo Bar No. 53 Shipard Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
26	no	self	70	no	no	no	cousin De Candido Giuseppe 532 Market Street Milwankee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	8	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Candido Giuseppe 532 Market Street Milwankee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BASSO PIERO 302-22 N.D. STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	DOMONIUS
29	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Lenarduzzi 532 Market Street Milwankee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	7	fair	blackbrown	none	Italy	S.Giorgio del Richinvelda
30	no	self	200	no	no	no	Brother: Lenarduzzi Gisberto 532 Moubet St Wis Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	none	Italy	S. Giorg
								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. AMERICA., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferencz Dr Kichóle, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners hereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Kichóle

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. †Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POROPAT	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Damiano	father: Martin Peropat. Damiano - Vodice - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2		MORELLI	Michele	28		m	m	makeomaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	wife: Morelli Maria Cassano - via S. Stefano -	Oh.	Akron
3		JEHN	Mary	32		f	m	hostler	yes	Bohemian yes	Cz.slev.	Bohemian	Cz.slev.	Varpelanka	mother: Maria Lantner Varpelanka - Cz. slev.	Oh.	Canton
4	UNDER 16	JEHN	Mary	7		f	s	scholar	yes	Bohemian yes	Cz.slev.	Bohemian	Cz.slev.	Varpelanka	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Canton
5	CL USC	CHARVAT	Anna	17		f	s	farmer	yes	Bohemian yes	Cz.slev.	Bohemian	Cz.slev.	Tura Luka	uncle: Kate Manskanderev Tura Luka - Cz. Slev.	Conn.	Derbury
6	CL USC	CHARVAT	Katica	15		f	s	farmer	yes	Bohemian yes	Cz.slev.	Bohemian	Cz.slev.	Tura Luka	acc. by the sister	Conn.	Derbury
7		CHARVAT	John	8		m	s	scholar	yes	Bohemian yes	Cz.slev.	Bohemian	Cz.slev.	Tura Luka	acc. by the sister	Conn.	Derbury
8		IVANCIC	Rosalija	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kanno	mother Anna Ivancic Kanno - Venez. Giu. Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
9		DOBRAVEZ	Janez	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Delje-Tlmin	brother Anton Dobravec Delje - Tolmin - Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
10		DELL'AGNESE	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Luigi Dell'Agnese S. Giorgio di Negare - Italy	Conn.	Stafford Spring
11		DELL'AGNESE (Bosco)	Luigia	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	acc. by the husband	Conn.	Stafford Spring
12		TONDOI	Giuseppe	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	father Catalde Todoi Cerate - Italy	N.Y.	New York
13		PALERMA	Cesima	23		f	m	wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	TONDOI	Annunzia	5		f	s	- -	no	no m	no Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	acc. by the father	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	TONDOI	Nina	1		f	s	- -	no	no	no Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	acc. by the father	N.Y.	New York
16		SIMEONE	Vincenzo	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	wife: Luisa Mazilla Cerate - via Selferino 9	N.Y.	Camden
17		SIMEONE	Maria	23		f	m	wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	acc. by the father	N.Y.	Camden
18		SIMEONE	Salvatore	22		f	s	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	acc. by the father	N.Y.	Camden
19		DELL'ACCIO	Rosa	24		f	s	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	aunt: Luisa Mazilla Cerate - via Selferino 9	N.Y.	Camden
20		TOTA	Nunzia	58		f	m	farmer	no	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	husband: Filippi Searingello via Galea 30 - Cerate - Italy	Mass.	Boston
21		DE PALMA	Maria	9	6	f	s	scholar	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	uncle: Filippo Searingello via Galea 30 - Cerate - Italy	Mass.	Boston
22		DE PALMA	Nunzia	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	uncle: Filippo Searingello via Galea 30 - Cerate - Italy	Mass.	Boston
23		ISRAIL	Osias	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Romanian yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Galaz	father: Marku Israel Galaz - Romania	Pa.	Phila
24		ISRAIL	Ernestina	19		f	s	laborer	yes	Romanian yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Galaz	acc. by the sister	Pa.	Phila
25		ORGAN	Alzbeta	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Bohemian yes	Cz.slev.	Bohemian	Cz.slev.	Sv. Jan	father Organ Anton Sv. Jan - Cz.slev.	Oh.	Cleveland
26		MATEJOVITZ	Helena	20		f	s	laborer	yes	Bohemian yes	Cz.slev.	Bohemian	Cz.slev.	Pradislava	father: Matejovitz Filip Pradislava - Cz. slev.	Oh.	Cleveland
27		TENENBAUM	Zudek	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Polis yes	Poland	Polis	Austria	Wien	brother: Isak Teppe Wienn, XX, Wallensteinstr. 21	Ill.	Chicago
28		TENENBAUM	Eva	33		f	m	house-wife	yes	Polis yes	Poland	Polis	Austria	Wien	acc. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	TENENBAUM	Isek	7		m	s	scholar	yes	Polis yes	Poland	Polis	Austria	Wien	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	TENENBAUM	Leon	11		m	s	- -	no	no no	Poland	Polis	Austria	Wien	acc. by the father	Ill.	Chicago

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 3 1920, *19* 115

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	40	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	cousin Martin Perepeat SS.57, Chicago Ill. brother Franek Morelli	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Damiano
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	273 Lods str.,Akron,Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cassano
3	yes	husband	5	no	no	no	husband: John Fehn 306 St.E. Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Cz.slev.	Varpalan-ka
4	yes	father	5	no	no	no	acc. by the mother.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	-	-	none	Cz.slev.	Varpalan-ka
5	yes	cousin	10	born in America			cousin Paul Horvath 62½ Box ,Darbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	dark	none	U,S.A.	Darbury Conn.
6	yes	cousin	10	born in America			acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Darbury Conn.
7	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown		none	Cz.slev.	Tura Turka
8	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin:Franz Kenda 1213 East 17rd,Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown		none	Italy	Kanne
9	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle:Anton Dubraves 1213 East 17rd, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Delje
10	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law:Fascirelli Giov.no Goedstr.Staffordspring, Conn.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Italy	San Gior-gio di Nega.
11	no	husband	60	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	San Gior-gio di Nega.
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	aunt: Palerma Maria 249 East 112 str.New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Cerate
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Cerate
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	black		none	Italy	Cerate
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	black		none	Italy	Cerate
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Di Eva 1023 - 15 St., Camden, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	hair less	gray	none	Italy	Riva di Puglia
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Venosa
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black		none	Italy	Cerate
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Bucci West End Ave 26,New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Cerate
20	no	self	yes	60	no	no	daughter:Nicoletta Searingelle 5 North Square,Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black		none	Italy	Cerate
21	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the grandmother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	black		none	Italy	Cerate
22	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the grandmother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	black		none	Italy	Cerate
23	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	uncle:Mose Israel 2016 U.Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Romania	Jassi
24	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black		none	Romania	Jassi
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Rudolf Orgen Ga Indien 1532,Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Cz.slev.	Sv.Jane
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Jurkovic 2909 Borst 104 str.Cleveland, East	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Cz.slev.	Bur katj
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Meres Tennenbaum Rantengasstr.1744,Chicago Ill. 1744 Heal ave St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown		none	Poland	Temarsov
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Poland	Temarsov
29	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown		none	Poland	Temarsov
30	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	-	-	none	Poland	Temarsov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 50

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA

I, Fernando P. Nichols, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

H 439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGOSTO, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to... Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHAECHNER	Morits	30		M. M.	Labor.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Parent:A.Kronzler Austria,Vienna I.Seilenst.5	Pa.	Philadelfia
2		SCHAECHNER	Fanie	28		f. m.	Labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Austria,Vienna I Seilenstr. Parent: A.Kronzler	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		G RUBER	Pessie	62		f. m.	Privat	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Relative:A.Kronzler Austria,Vienna I Seilenstr.5	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	SCHAECHNER	Luise	6		f. s.	- -	yes	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Relative:A.Kronzler Austria,Vienna I Seilenstr.5	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		BADOVINAC	ANA	32	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKE	BROTHER.DRAGOSIC TAGA S.H.S. - DRAGOHICI	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		BADOVINAC	NIKO	13	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKE	UNCLE.DRAGOSIC TAGA S.H.S. - DRAGOHICI	ILL.	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	BADOVINAC	PETAR	10	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKE	UNCLE.DRAGOSIC TAGA S.H.S. - DRAGOHICI	ILL.	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	BADOVINAC	DRAGICA	7	-	F	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKE	UNCLE.DRAGOSIC TAGA S.H.S. --DRAGOHICI	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	BADOVINAC	MARE	2	-	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKE	UNCLE.DRAGOSIC TAGA S.H.S. - DRAGOHICI	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		SOKOL	Anna	28		f. m.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ciglenica	Father:Miske Bezug S.H.S. Cieglionica	Oh.	Barberton
11		WOLPE	MARIA	52		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	UDINE	HUSBAND.WOLPE JOHANN S.H.S. - SARAJEVO	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		PAVOLEC	VERONA	6		F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	UDINE	GRANDFATHER.WOLPE JOHANN S.H.S. - SAREJEVO	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		Katanesus	Mary	21		f.	s.Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Vescice	father:JanesKatanesus S.H.S. - Vescice	Pa	Bethlehem
14		Badevinac	Anda	28		f.	m.Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Malinec	mother:Marta Badavinac S.H.S. - Malinac	Oh.	Cleveland
15		Sukneje	Anna	31		f.	m.Private	yes	Bosnian	yes	S.H.S.	Bosnian	S.H.S.	Parnica	father:Marga Dane S.H.S. - Parnica	Ill	Dekalb
16	UNDER 16	Sukneje	Peter	7		m.	s. son	yes	Bosnian	yes	S.H.S.	Bosnian	S.H.S.	Parnica	Grandfather:Marga Dane S.H.S. - Parnica	Ill	Dekalb
17		Traub	Beia	31	-	m.	m Bleark	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Valpovo	Relative:Traub Reni S.H.S. - Valpovo	N.Y.	New York
18		POSTIC	JULIA	40	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CRNIPOTOK	BROTHER IN LAW.POSTIC PETER S.H.S. - CRNI POTOK	ILL.	HYGHWOOD
19	UNDER 16	POSTIC	RADE	14	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CRNI POTOK	UNCLE.POSTIC PETER S.H.S. - CRNI POTOK	ILL.	HYGWOOD
20	UNDER 16	POSTIC	SAVO	9	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CRNI POTOK	UNCLE.POSTIC PETER S.H.S. - CRNI POTOK	ILL.	HYGHWOOD
21	UNDER 16	POSTIC	SIMO	8	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CRNI POTOK	UNCLE.POSTIC PETER S.H.S. - CRNI POTOK	ILL.	HYGHWOOD
22	UNDER 16	POSTIC	MILKA	6	-	F	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	CRNI POTOK	UNCLE.POSTIC PETER S.H.S. - CRNI POTOK	ILL.	HYGHWOOD
23		RAYSLICK	MILJKA	32	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	STARO SELO	BROTHER IN LAW.RAYS JOVAN S.H.S. - STARO SELO	IND.	MICHIGAN CITY
24		Siraj	Maria	22		f. s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Metulje	father:Karo; Siraj S.H.S. - Metulje	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Marolt	Fanje	24		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Studenec	father:Anton Marold S.H.S. - Studenec	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Kleviser	Anna	32		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Gotna Vas	Sister:Fany Kleviser S.H.S. - Gotna Vas	Wis.	Milwaukee
27																	
28		GRADISA	TERESIA	21		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKA	AUNT.LOPATIC MARIA S.H.S. - KRKOVAC	ILL.	LA SALLE
29		GRADISA	SWANE	13		M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKA	AUNT.LOPATIC MARIA S.H.S. - KRKOVAC	ILL.	LA SALLE
30		GRADISAR	MARIA	23		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINSKA	AUNT.LOPATIC MARIA S.H.S. - MALINSKA	ILL.	LA SALLE

58

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 1920 , *19*

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner or absconder, or member of any of the classes excluded by law; if so, which? (Specify "yes" or "no" as the case may be, and if "yes" explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ne	Brother in law	yes	ne	ne	ne	Relative:Samuel Gruber 447 Green Str.PhiladelphiaPa.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair			none		
2	ne	brother	yes	ne	ne	ne	accomp . by the husband	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair			none		
3	ne	Uncle	yes	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the parent	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	-	fair	brown		none	Poland	denka Here-
4	ne	self		ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the parents	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland	Heredenk
5	YES	HUSBAND REMARK	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BADOVINAC PETER.3008 TO CENTRAL PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Vienna
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP..BY THE MOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	BROWN		none	S.H.S.	BRAGOSICIC
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	BROWN		none	S.H.S.	MALINSKA
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	BROWN		none	S.H.S.	MALINSKA
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	BROWN		none	S.H.S.	MALINSKA
10	yes	husband	36	ne	ne	ne	Husband:Paul Sokel 130 Diamanten Ave Barberton O.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	BROWN		none	S.H.S.	MALINSKA
11	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.WOLPE HERMANN 1072 E.68 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	-ca Ciglieni
12	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	GREYBLUE		none	ITALY	PREFALU
13	ne	brother	6	ne	ne	ne	Brother:Catarina Frank 704 East 3 Str.Bethlehem Pa	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	ITALY	HERMANSZADT
14	yes	husband	15	ne	ne	ne	Husband:Marko Bodavinac 6701Shaeker Ave Cleveland O.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Vescice
15	yes	Husband	25	ne	ne	ne	husband: Petar Luknoje 315 North 10 Str.Dekalb Ill.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Malinec
16	yes	father	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the mother	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Parnica
17	yes	brother in law	20	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law:Samuel Greenfeld 254 Grant Ave New York	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Parnica
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.POSTIC STEFAN P.O. BOX N% 239 HYGHWOOD ILL.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Herceg
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	GREYBROWN		none	S.H.S.	STARO SELO
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	GREYBROWN		none	S.H.S.	CRNI POTOK
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	FAIRBROWN		none	S.H.S.	CRNI POTOK
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY TH E MOTHER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	FAIRBROWN		none	S.H.S.	CRNI POTOK
23	YES	HUSBAND	15	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.REISIC MARKO P.O. BOX 89 IND.MICHIGAN CITY	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	FAIRBROWN		none	S.H.S.	CRNI POTOK
24	yes	Brother in law	24	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law:anton Gebec 5911 Presser Ave Cleveland Ohio	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	BLACKBLUE		none	S.H.S.	STARO SELO
25	yes	Brother in law	19	ne	ne	ne	Brother in law:Paul Petrovic 6226 Carl Ave Cleveland Ohio	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	dark		none	S.H.S.	Metulje
26	yes	sister		ne	ne	ne	Sister:Staricka Aleisia 444-53 Str. Milwaukke Wis.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	n-	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	1	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Studenec
27								ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair			none	S.H.S.	Selo
28	YES	MOTHER	52	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.GRADISAR GERA BOX N% 303 DEPUE-LA SALLE ILL.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	FAIRBROWN		none	S.H.S.	SMARITA
29	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	FAIRBROWN		none	S.H.S.	SMARITA
30	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	FAIRBLUE		none	S.H.S.	MALINCA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. AMERICA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1929

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, accuracy of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA

I, Fernanghel Dr Michele, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners this day (Under whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" shall not be employed by owners thereof," see rule 1(a).)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1920, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—440

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PADEZANIN	JANJA	26	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SJENCAK	FATHER.RUDAN SARA S.H.S. - SJEMCAK	PA.	PITTSBURG
2		JAMNIK	ANNA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALINCA	FATHER.JAMNIK JOHANN S.H.S. - MALINCA	OH.	CLEVELAND
3		KRANC	ANNA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	OTOK	MOTHER.KRANC POLONIA S.H.S. - OTOK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
4		ZGONC	FANNY	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GRAHOVO	FATHER.ZGONC MATIJA S.H.S. - GRAHOVO	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		MAUSER	GERTRUD	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	DOPEL REP	FATHER.MAUSER ALOIS S.H.S. - DOPEL REP	PA.	PITTSBURG
6		LUSTIG	ANGELA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MOSWALD	MOTHER.LUSTIG MAGDA S.H.S. - MOSWALD	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		LENK	ELLA	17	-	F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	CROATIN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOTTSCHEE	STEPFATHER.WESNIK JURO S.H.S. - GOTTSCHEE	PA.	BRIDGEPORT
8	CL. USC	RECHER	EMMA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SCHALKENDORF	FATHER.KROPF JOSEF S.H.S. - SCHALKENDORF	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		MARTELLO	MARI	17	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SELE	FATHER.MARTELLO FRANZ S.H.S. - SELE	PA.	BEAVERFALLS
10		EPPICH	AGNES	52	-	F	W	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ALTAG	DAUGHTER.EPPICH PAULA S.H.S. - ALTAG	OH.	CLEVELAND
11		SIMONCIC	ALOJS	16	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BOSTENYE	STEPBROTHER.LECSE FRANZ S.H.S. - BOSTENYE	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		KRAVCAR	JOSEFA	37	-	F	S	FARMLAB	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOWMESTO	UNCLE.WERKI JURO S.H.S. - PLUSKA	WASH.	RENTON
13		FRLC	MARIA	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DOL.DOBRAVA	MOTHER.FRLC MARIA S.H.S. - DOLENE DOBRAVA	W.V.	HARRISON
14		KASTELIC	ANNA	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOWOMESTO	FATHER.KASTELIC FRANZ S.H.S. - KORNOZEBSE	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		KASTELIC	JOSEFA	20	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVOMESTO	FATHER.KASTELIC FRANZ S.H.S. - KORNOZEBSE	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		BUKOVEC	TERESIJA	30	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	JALSOVEC	FATHER.NOVAK IVAN S.H.S. - SIFCOK	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
17		MAUSSER	ELISABETH	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TRANTUL	FATHER.MAUSSER JAKOB S.H.S. - TRANTUL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		Zivkovic	Juliana	18	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Safarsko	Mother: Zivkov ic Katarina S.H.S Safarsko	Pa	Seeltom
19		Zivkovic	Maria	21	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Safarsko	Mother : Zivkovic Katarina S.H.S. Safarsko	Pa	Seeltom
20		MOSCHNER	MARIJA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RUDOLFSWERT	FATHER.MOSCHNER ANTON S.H.S. - RUDOLFSWERT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		NICK	ANNA	24	-	F	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOTTSCHEE	FATHER NICK ANTON S.H.S. - WAMBERG	OH.	CLEVELAND
22		KUMP	FANY	21	-	F	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOTTSCHEE	FATHER.KUMP FRANZ S.H.S. - WESSELTHAL	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		MATZELE	TERESIA	19	-	F	S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	OBERMITTERDORF	FATHER.MATZELE FRANZ S.H.S. - OBER MITTERDORF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		SCHUSS	MARIA	29	-	F	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RODINE	FATHER.SCHUSS PETER S.H.S. - RODINE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		Tkalcic	Maria	21	-	f	s	farmlab	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gibina	Uncle: Tkalcic Milko S.H.S. Gibina	Pa	Seeltom
26		Tkalcic	Anna	19	-	f	s	farmlab	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gibina	Uncle : Tkalcic Milko S.H.S. Gibina	Pa	Seeltom
27		KRALL	ANGELA	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOKAR	BROTHER.KRALL JURO S.H.S. - LOKAR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		GEBUL	JAKE	24	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	TERZIN	FATHER.GEBUL JAKOB S.H.S. - TERZIN	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		ADLESIC	MARA	24	-	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VINICE	FATHER.ADLESIC JOSO S.H.S. - VINICE	PA.	PITTSBURG
30	UNDER 16	ADLESIC	FRANCA	5	6	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO		NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VINICE	FATHER XX.ADLESIC JOSO S.H.S. - VINICE	PA.	PITTSBURG

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP. 1920, *19*

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PADEZANIN TEODOR BEAVER 60 BOX 656 PITTSBURG PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SJENICEK
2	YES	SISTER	11	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.COSTRELIC ANTONIA 15006 RIDPATH CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MALINCA
3	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.REMSAK IGNAZ 246 GROVE STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BOCNA
4	YES	UNCLE	11	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ZGONC JOHANN 1038 E.61 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	GRAHOVO
5	YES	AUNT	10	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.SCHMOD JOSEFA 1263 FRANKLYN AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VARMBERG
6	NO	BROTHER	16	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.LUSTIG ALOIS 199-13TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KOCEVJE
7	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	5	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ROMEL ERNST 1215 NORD AVE BRIDGEPORT PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GOTTSCHEE
8	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	15	BORN IN AMERICA			BROTHER IN LAW.LUSTIG KARL 199-13 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MARTELLO ANTON BOX N% 596 BEAVE FALLS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	TRIMOVEC
10	YES	SON IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.ERKER JOSEF 8018 TOWINSEND AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	OLTAG
11	YES	MOTHER	4	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.VERBIC ROSA 1405 E.41 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GORNERADEK
12	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	NO	NO	STEPBROTHER.TRILIP JOHN BOX N% 1480 RENTON WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SIDONMOST
13	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.DEKLEVA JOHANN BOSTON BOX N% 91 HARRISON W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RED BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TATRA
14	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	31	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SPORER JOHANN 1368 E.36 MISS.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KORNOZEBSE
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	31	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KORNOZEBSE
16	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BUKOVEC FRANZ 430 NORTH 5 STR.KANSAS CITY KANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SIWEC
17	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.KNAPFEL JOSEFA 88 GRAVE STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GAZEN
18	yes	father	18	no	no	no	Father : Zivkovic Majk 4 St. # 521 Pa Seeltom	no	no	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Sfarsk
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	d blue	none	S.H.S.	Sfarsko
20	YES	AUNT.	3	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.PITTELKO URSULA 764 SENECA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MALI BIGL
21	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	6	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MANTIL JOHN 8078 QUIREJ AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SCHAEFLEIN
22	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	8	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.NICK MARY E.C.PECK TRUST BRILL CO CLEVE-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BABENBERG
23	YES	BROTHER	28	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MEDITZ JOSEF LAND OH. 781 SONESE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	MITTERDORF
24	YES	AUNT	10	YES	1912	BROOKLYN N.Y.	AUNT.JONKE MAGRET N% 312 FLOOD STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RODINE
25	yes	Father	19	no	no	no	Father: Tkalcic Stif L-s St. # 586 Pa Seeltom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Si bim
26	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Gibin
27	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KRALL FRANZ 570 EIST-GIVROT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LOKAR
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GEBUL ALOIS 1174 EAST 61 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RED GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	TERZIN
29	YES	BROTHER	35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ADLESIC JOSO 5160 MATRONE STR.PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VINICE
30	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VINICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred William, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which were 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edwards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at N.Y. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 52

The entries on this sheet must

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernenghel Dr Michele, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (Here state whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweau that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fernenghel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 15 AGOSTO , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TURK	Ana	39	f	m	beau-tresse	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Prezid	father Jakob Trochan SHS Prezid	Mich	Detroit
2		BROJAN	Maria	19	f	s	work-woman	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Lazc	mother Brojan SHS Smerrin Loka	NY	Brooklin
3		ZUNIC	Miho	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Tinjce	father Peter Zunic SHS Tinjce	Pa	Pittsburg
4		MAURIN	Maria	60	f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Prezid Prez	husband Josef Marin SHS Lesevje 18	Pa	Rochester
5		MAJERLE	Katie														
6		PETAN	Maria	22	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Potok	father Petan Franz SHS Potok	NY	New York
7		RODIC	Neza	20	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Delnice	mother Maria Rodic SHS Delnice	Oh	Cleveland
8		ANDREJCIC	Maria	27	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Smarjeta	father Andrejcic Janez SHS Smarjeta	Ind	Indianopolis
9		KRALY	Anna	33	f	s	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Strocifan	mother Kraly Maria SHS Dobrava 49	Pa	Renvo
10		RODIC	Neza	21	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Smarjeta	father Rodic Josef SHS Smarjeta 45	Wis	Milwankee
11		CERCEK	IVANA	23	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Novmesto	parent Carita Post Bobrnice SHS	NY	New York
12		JANKOVIC	Josefa	40	f	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Smarjeta	sister Jemza SHS Post Smarjeta	Ill	Lovington
13		JANKOVIC	Josefa	16	f	s	Privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Smarjeta	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Lovington
14		LINDIC	Martin	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Jemza	mother Juli Lindic SHS Jemza 12	Wash	Couhee
15		ANDRECIC	Maria	20	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Str Vas	father Janes Andrecic SHS Stari Vas	Wis	Sheboygarn
16		ANDRECIC	Josefina	24	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Stara Vas	father Josef Andrecic SHS Stari Vas	Wis	Sheboygan
17		GOLOB	Anna	40	f	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sonsan	mother Antonia Golup SHS Schostar 3	Wis	Rice Lake
18	UNDER 16	GOLOB	Josef	14	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sonsan	acc. by the mother	Wis	Rice Lake
19	UNDER 16	GOLOB	Alois	11	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sonsan	acc. by the mother	Wis	Rice Lake
20		PECOVNIK	Franciska	18	f	s	cook	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Luce	sister Miza Kladnik SHS Luce 68	Wis	Milwankee
21		LIPOVEC	Teresia	30	f	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Raubnopolje	parent Lipovec SHS Leskova Dolina	W	Pickens
22		CEHOK	Alois	36	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Korenjak	brother Adam Cehok SHS Korenjak N. 1	NY	Buffalo
23		CEHOK	Barbara	32	f	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Korenjak	accomp. by the husband	NY	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	CEHOK	Mladan	12	f	s	privat	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Korenjak	accomp. by the father	Ny	Buffalo
25		TURAR	Francisca	20	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Arsise	mother Turar SHS Arsise Post Castanice	Ill	La Salle
26		DRAGALJ	Andja	20	f	s	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Delani	father Ange Dragalj SHS Delani 47	Pa	Woodlawn
27		SPORCICH	Francisca	23	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Morsvica	mother Agneza Sporcich SHS Morawice 58	Ind	Garn
28		KRASOVEC	Ursula	18	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Nova Vas	mother Maria Krasovec SHS Nova Vas	Oh	Cleveland
29		PAULETIC	Juliana	36	f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	Shs	Prezid	mother Krainsi SHS Post Presid	Ill	Chicago
30		PAULETIC	Josip	16	m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Prezid	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 3 1920, *19*

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	88	no			husband Ivan Turk 567 Fleming Ave Mich Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	SHS	Prezid
2	yes	brother	20	no			brother John Brojan 540 Grand St. Brooklin NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	SHS	Loka
3	no	brother	26	no			brother Nik Zunic 4229 Buttley Str. Pa Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Crnomlje
4	yes	daughter	5	no			daughter Josefa Smilkovic Ro Beaver Pa N.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Pred Grad
5								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
6	yes	aunt	10	no			aunt Fink Anna F. B.C. Rosenberg 2247 Mott Ave Far Rockavoy NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Potok
7	yes	brot in law	8	no			brother in law Johann Hurnuk 3572 Et 82 Street Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Dobroska
8	yes	bridegroom	12	no			bridegroom Martin Dragon Indianopolis Ind 956 Haugh Str	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	food	no	4	5	fair	black	fair	none	SHS	Zagrad
9	yes	sister	25	no			brother in law Toni Clen Renovo Po B.234 Elmtevnle Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Dobrova
10	yes	brother	20	no			brother Rodie Josef 430 Reed Street Milwankee Wisconsen USA	no	no	no	nno	nl	nl	nl	no	nl	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Gorenjevas
11	yes	brother	14	no			friend Ignaz Hude c/oF.Sackser New York 82 Cortland Streets	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	SHS	Corita
12	yes	husband	80	no			husband Frank Jankovic B 54 Maultric Illinois	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	SHS	Smarjeta
13	no	father	-	no			accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Smarjeta
14	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle Johann Kaje Post Sandrson Danglaske le Crube City Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Venza
15	yes	broth.in law	1	no			brother in law Johann Susche 1009 Indiana Aic Soboygen Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Stari Vac
16	yes	broth in law	5	no			brother in law Johann Susche 1009 Indiana Aic Soboygen Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Stara Vas
17	yes	husband	-	no			husband Anton Golup Droper Wis Bac 11 NA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Schostar
18	yes	father	-	no			father accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Schostar
19	yes	father	-	no			accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	SHS	Schostar
20	yes	sister	8	no			sister Teresa Sharner 611 Pater Ave Milwankee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Luce
21	yes	husband	120	no			husband Janes Lipovec P.O. Helvetia Box 13 V. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	azure	brown	none	SHS	Baumepolje
22	yes	brother	46	yes	1912 1919	Buffalo	brother Ivan Cehek Lokavanna Simon Str. 415 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Korenjak
23	yes	broth in law	-	no			accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Korenjak
24	yes	uncle	-	no			accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Korenjak
25	yes	brother	19	no			brother Frank Juraj 237 Forth La Salle Ill N.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Arsise
26	yes	brother	26	no			brother Macke Dragel Post Pa Begen Street Bow St. 60 Woodland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nn	5	3	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Dolam
27	yes	fath in law	25	no			father in law Mike Bradac 2666 Pa St. Jorg Indiana USA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	SHS	Brod Morovica
28	yes	broth in law	24	no			brother in law Johann Urbancic 6034 Carry Ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Novi Vas
29	yes	husband	52	no			Husband Miha Pauletic 711 W. 26 S Street 26 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	SHS	Prezid
30	yes	father	-	no			accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	SHS	Prezid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, of the S. S. AMERICA; from West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, Ferruccio D. Bisleti, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bisleti

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	√	Peje	Antonja	17	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Babucupolje	mother Peje SHS Babucupolje 101	Ohio	Cleveland
2		TROHA	Feka	20	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Prezid	father: Jakob Troha S.H.S. - Prezid	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Grais	Maria	18	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Stari Trg	Parent: Grais S.H.S. - Stari Trg	Kans.	Kansas Cit
4		Tramsel	Franc	23	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Delnje Jezero	mother: Terezja Tramsel S .H.S. Delnje Jezero	Oh.	Cleveland
5		Zbecnik	Francesca	28	-	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Topol	father: Jakob Zbecnik S.H.S. - Topol	Oh.	Cleveland
6		Stelar	John	27	-	m.												
7		Stelar	Antonja	20	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Behunje	father: Janez Stelar S.H.S. - Behunje	Pa.	Acosta
8		Mekinde	Jakop	26	-	m.	s.											
9		Mekinda	Anna	18	-	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Cerknice	father: Josef Mekinde S.H.S. - Cerknice	Oh.	Cleveland
10		Mekinda	Ursa	24	-	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Cerknice	father: Josef Mekinde S.H.S. - Cerknice	Oh.	Cleveland
11		Mestek	Jvana	21	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenina	yes	S.H.S?	Slovenian	S.H.S	St.Trg	Parent: Mestek Jeke S.H.S. - St.Trg	Oh.	Cleveland
12		Vidmar	Maria	18	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	St.Trg	father: Janez Vidmar S.H.S. - St.Trg	Oh.	Cleveland
13		Pale	Francesca	44	-	f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Gornje Grad	Uncle: Marja Pale S.H.S. - Gornje Grad	N.Y.	New York
14		Pale	Francesca	18	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Gornje Grad	Relative: Maria Pale S.H.S. - Gornje Grad	N.Y.	NewYork
15		Pale	John	16	-	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Gornje Grad	Relative: Maria Pale, S.H.S. - Gornje Grad	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Pale	Mary	11	-	f.	s.	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Gornje Grad	Relative: Maria Pale S.H.S. - Gornje Grad	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Pale	Frank	10	-	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Gornje Grad	Relative: Maria Pale S.H.S. - Gornje Grad	N.Y.	New York
18		Boldan	Anna	19	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Redgored	father: Josef Boldan S.H.S. - Redgored	Oh.	Cleveland
19		Barbic	Anna	23	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Kriz	mother: N.Barbic S.H.S. - Sv.Kriz	Oh.	Cleveland
20		Barbic	Marja	20	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sv.Kriz	Mother: N.Barbic S.H.S. - Sv.Kriz	Oh.	Cleveland
21		Rhen	Anton	-	-	m.	s.											
22		Rechberger	Mikl	41	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Nove Vas	father: Rechberger Lomic S.H.S. Nove Vas N 10	Min.	Chisholm
23		Gasperich	John	18	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Moli Merojc	aunt: Maria Steir S.H.S. Tancagora	Mich.	Maneshiq
24		Gasperich	Anna	19	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Moli Merojc	aunt: Maria Steir S.H.S. Tancagora	Mich.	Maneshiq
25		Borstnar Rosalia	Rosalia	24	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Prestava	Mother: Anna Borstnar S.H.S. Prestave	Min.	Duluth
26		Novak	Aleisia	20	-	f.	s.	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Krka	Mother: Maria Novak S.H.S. Laze	Oh.	Cleveland
27		Misic	Maria	22	-	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Cerknica	father: Janez Misic S.H.S. Matuglie	Oh.	Cleveland
28		Voglin	Rozalja	26	-	f.	s.	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Malnike	brother: Anton Vogrin S.H.S. Malnike	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Mencigar	Anna	18	-	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Menges	father: Franz Mencigar S.H.S. Menges	NY	New-York
30		Resnik	Francisca	21	-	f.	s.	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S H.S.	Leskovec	father: Resnik Janez S.H.S. Leskovec	Pa.	Pittsburg

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 3 1920, *19*

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting the United States temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	aunt	40	no	no	no	aunt Ivana Erzen U 38 E 63 str.Cleveland,Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	SHS	Babucep polje
2	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Josef Troha 15617 Holmesow,Clevelan Ohi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blak	none	SHS	Prezid
3	yes	relativ	32	no	no	no	relative: Vid Vessel Nothup Ave 624 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	ne ne	SHS	Babuou polje
4	yes	brother	26	no	no	no	brother: Pronisel Johann 1272 E 165 Str. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	SHS	Dolnje Jezew.
5	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law Jos. Sodor Karl Ave 6203,Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Topol
6																										
7	yes	brother in law	26	no	no	no	brother in law:Martin Abram Bac 85,Acosta Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Behunj
8																										
9	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister:Maria Germann 683 C 159,Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	none	SHS	Cerkni
10	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister:Marj Jermann 623 Ave,15 H,Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Cerk-nizza
11	no	self	23	no	no	no	Uncle:Franz Vidmar e 1614 Str. 41 Cleveland Ohiene	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfairgray		none	S.H.S.	Jesoru
12	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Franz Vidmar E 1644 Str.41 Cleveland Ohie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairdarkgray		none	S.H.S.	Cerknic
13	yes	husband ~~father~~	10	no	no	no	~~fa~~husband:Fale Johann 1291 W.23 Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fairfairgray		none	S.H.S.	Gornji Grad
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Gornji Grad
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother b	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	faiffair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Gornji Grad
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Gornji Grad
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Gornji Grad
18	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	Sister:Lina Tekancic 509 Est 143 Str.Cleveland Ohie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairblue		none	S.H.S.	Podgo-rod
19	yes	brother in law	60	no	no	no	Brother in law:Josef Kess 15232 Waterloo Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	S.H.S.	Hrasti
20	yes	brother in law	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	darkbrown	none	S.H.S.	Hrasti
21	yes	cousin	26	yes	1910 1914	Cisholm Min.	Cousin:Andrej Eker Box 392 Chisholm Min.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Nova Va
22	yes	cousin	26	yes	1910 1914	Cisholm Min.	Cousin:Andrej Eker Box 392 Chisholm Min.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Novavas
23	yes	father	118	no	no	no	Father:Johann Gasperich Box 61 Manistique Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Mali Nerajec
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother b	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Mali Nerajec
25	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:Anton Berstnar Box 3231 Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	dark	none	S.H.S.	Prestav
26	yes	Brother	10	no	no	no	Brother:Anton Novak 6024 St.Cleveland Ohie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fairfair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Leze
27	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:Johann Misec 5911 Presser Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Matulje
28	yes	Brother in law		no	no	no	Brother in law:Anton Lokar Pa 654 Month Troy Box 9 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Malnice
29	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:John Filjen 471 E 82 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	none	S.H.S.	Menges
30	yes	Brother in law		no	no	no	Brother in law:Anton Preskar Vanal St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdark	gray	none	S.H.S.	Leskeve

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wind William, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Brest, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 54

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 45 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LINDIC	Julijana	29	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	SHS	Imbole	Mother.Siudic Anna S.H.S. - Imbole	Oh.	Cleveland
2		ZIBERT	Aleisia	24	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Rugat	Father.Zibert Martin S.H.S. - Rugat	Ill.	Peoria
3		PESEC	Ursula	32	-	f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Trepelnek	father James Kraus Kostanica - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	PESEC	Josef	7	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Trepelnek	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
5		Gulia	Toni	24	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Berdo	Wife: Gulia Ivana Italy Berdo	Oh	Barberton
6		Ujcic	Antonio	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	It ly	Volosca	Mother: Ujcic Margareta Italy Volosca	Oh	Barberton
7	ADMIT	SCHAFER	Aleisia	23	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kočevje	father:Josef Schafer KoCevje - SHS	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		PERZ	Stefani	19	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kočevje	grandmother Marvi Perz Kocevje - SHS	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		MARINIC	Josefina	22	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kočevje	sister: Usula Sagar Boden - Kocevje - SHS	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		BAZNIK	Marija	39	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Piresna	sister Lene Baznik Piresca - Sv. Kriz - SHS	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		GORENC	Antonija	21	-	f	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Gornagomelte	father:Alois Gorenc SHS - Gornagomelte Krake	Ill.	La Salle
12		KARUM	Frane	26	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Milje	father Miha Karum Milje - SHS	ILL.	Chicago
13		PRASEK	Dominik	19	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Lase	uncle Mathia Krosek Lase- SHS	Colo.	Salida
14		PODJETI	Jera	26	-	f	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Senour	mother Podjet Marianna Senour - SHS	Ill.	Chicago
15		VEHAR	Terezija	20	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Podlipe	father Franz Vehar Podlipe - SHS	OH.	Cleveland
16		VERBIC	Frank	17	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Urnik	mother:Elisabet Verbic Urnik - SHS	N.Y.	Little Falls
17		OBLAK	John	22	-	m	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Urnik	brother Ivan Oblak Urnik - SHS	ILL.	Waukegan
18		OBLAK	Josefina	21	-	f	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Urnik	brother Iman Oblak Urnik - SHS	Ill.	Wonkegan
19		DOLENZ	JOHANNA	31	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BLJONA	FATHER.JUNACI BLAZ S.H.S. - JAVORJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
20	UNDER 16	DOLENZ	PAULA	8	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BLJONA	GRANDFATHER.JUNACI BLAZ S.H.S. - JAVORJE	PA.	PITTSBURG
21		JUROVSEK	Minka	21	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trstenik	father Josef Jerovsek Terstenik SHS	Wis.	Racine
22		PRAH	Franciska	22	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	St. Rupert	brother:Andrea Preh St. Rupret 39 - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
23		MAUROVIC	Maria	41	-	f	m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Planina	father:Josef Cerne Planina - Sabose - SHS	Pa	Alison
24	UNDER 16	MAUROVIC	Ursula	15	-	f	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Planina	acc. by the mother	Pa	Alison
25	UNDER 16	MAUROVIC	Josip	13	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Planina	acc. by the mother	Pa	Alison
26	UNDER 16	MAUROVIC	Georg	12	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Planina	acc. by the mother	Pa	Alison
27	UNDER 16	MAUROVIC	Anton	9	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Planina	acc. by the mother	Pa	Alison
28	UNDER 16	MAUROVIC	Aloiz	6	-	m	s	-	no	no	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Planina	acc. by the mother	Pa	Alison
29		CVETANOVIC	Marija	29	-	f	m	domestic	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Oravica	mother:Angela Tomaccic Oravica - SHS	Oh.	Warren
30		ZAGAR	Anka	14	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Banjaluka	aunt:Maria Speletic SHS Banjaluka	N.Y.	Brooklyn

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 3 1920, *19*

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Josef Andreina 3101 St Clau, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Skojan
2	yes	brother in law	32	no	no	no	brother in law Josef Metelko 402 New str. Peoria, Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	SHS	Presove
3	yes	husband	9	no	no	no	husband: Franz Pesec 653 - 160 E, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Trepelnik
4	yes	father	9	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	SHS	Trepelnik
5	yes	Cousin	none	no	no	no	Cousin: Ujcic Johann Mulbery St 122 Oh Barberton	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Berdo
6	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father: Ujcic Majk Rou 1237 Barberton Oh	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Volosa
7	yes	friend	10	no	no	no	friend Mary Majer 320 Hevktonstr. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	SHS	Ober Fliegenderf
8	yes	aunt	10	no	no	no	aunt: Janke Maria 1872 Green Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Obenest
9	yes	brother in law	11	no	no	no	brother in law Josef Surtt 12 Vaskamp, Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Beden
10	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	brother: Anton Bezanik 38 Vaskam str., Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Piresza
11	yes	sister	8	no	no	no	sister Marie Uranik R.F.D.22 str. La Salle, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	SHS	Gornegomel
12	yes	sister	15	no	no	no	sister Maria Oblak 2217 W.23 str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	SHS	Milje
13	yes	stepfather	14	no	no	no	stepfather H. Ambrosic Box 17, Salida Colo	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Lase
14	yes	sister	35	no	no	no	sister Lukevic Teni Bissel 1736 str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Sevcurn
15	yes	brother in law	22	no	no	no	brother in law Franz Lazar 3536 E.80 str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	SHS	Podlipa
16	yes	father	7	no	no	no	father Anton Verbic Denuka str.22, Little Falls, Ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Urnik
17	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father Frank Oblak 502 Market str., Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	SHS	Podhegradec
18	yes	father	10	no	no	no	acc. by the sister 502 Market St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	SHS	Podhegradec
19	YES	HUSBAND	8	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. DOLENZ ANTON COLLIERS BOX N% 130 WEST PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GOVOJC
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GOVOJC
21	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle Frank Jelenz 203 Howend Ave, Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	SHS	Terstenik
22	yes	brother	19	no	no	no	brother Frank Prah 1217 E.67 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	none	SHS	St.Rupret
23	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Georg Maurovic Box 126- Alison, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	SHS	Sapuse
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown	none	SHS	Sapuse
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown	none	SHS	Sapuse
26	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	SHS	Planina
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown	none	SHS	Planina
28	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown	none	SHS	Planina
29	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Danja Cvetanovic Nr524 Saint Pine str. Warren, O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	SHS	Segedin
30	yes	stepfather	6	no	no	no	stepfather Josef Lenarcic 229 Baumbridgestr. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Banjaluka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~x~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Williams
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners (state whether Surgeon actually there with ship or employed by owners thereof) on the ends may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—409

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AGOSTO, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SRAJ	Ivana	19	f	s	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Srenovac	mother Maria Sraj SHS Sapia Vas	Pa	Primrose
2		KAJFEZ	Katarina	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vare	father Jure Kajfez SHS - Vare	Ch	Cleveland
3		STICH	Franciska	26	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Nevemeste	mother Anna Stich Gettnevas - SHS	Wis	Milwaukee
4		PODRZAJ	Franciska	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ljubljana	father Josef Podrzaj Studenca - Ljubljana - SHS	Ch.	Barberton
5		PODRZAJ	Ivanka	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ljubljana	acc by the sister	Ch.	Barberton
6		TESTEN	Ana	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Nevemeste	mother Mara Testen Nevemeste - SHS	Wis	Milwaukee
7		MILAR	Anka	18	f	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Borst	mother Mizra Milar Borst - Krsko - SHS	Pa	Pittsburgh
8		MLINC	Anka	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Krifsku	mother: Ana Mlinc Krifsku - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland
9		MLINC	Marija	21	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Krifsku	acc. by the sister	Ch.	Cleveland
10		CETINSKI	Ivanka	14	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Neve Zelte	brother Jakob Cetinsky Neve Zelte - SHS	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		CETINSKI	Minka	11	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Neve Zelte	acc by the sister	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		KOVSCA	Janez	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cerkniza	father Rosca Janez Cerkniza - SHS	Pa	Somerset
13		BELIC	Angela	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Doblize	sister: Aleise Novak Doblize - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland
14		SVIGEL	Marija	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cerknica	mother Ivan Svegel Cerknica - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland
15		KOSELE	Marija	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Salepce	father Janez Kocebe Salepce - SHS	Pa	Ambridge
16	CL. USC	KROPF	Lina	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kocevje	father Johan Kropf Kocevje - SHS	N.Y.	New York
17		LUNKA	Marija	24	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Zernovica	mother Franceska Lunka Zernovica - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland
18		KUMP	Karl	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kocevje	father Matija Kump Kocevje - SHS	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		MUSIC	Ignac	24	m	s	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Loka	mother Maria Music Loka - SHS	Pa	Hasleton
20		TROHAN	Joka	21	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Milanoviz	father Janez Trelan Milanoviz - SHS	Pa	Emporium
21		HUCH	Marianna	29	f	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Karul	father Huch Anton Karul - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland
22		DOLINAR	Marija	21	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Horjulu	aunt Rosa Persitz Horjulu - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland
23		SUHADOLNIK	Ivana	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Perenica	mother Mara Suhadolnik Perenica - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland
24		POTOKAR	Franciska	20	f	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Celje	brother: Alois Potegar Celje - SHS	Ill.	Chicago
25		CEPLAK	Eliza	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Celje	brother Franz Ceplak Ceple - Pezna SHS	Ill.	Chicago
26		DEZELAN	Marija	22	f	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Nevemeste	aunt: Lisi Tesch Nevemeste - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland
27		HOCEVAR	Marija	30	f	s	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Terzina	mother M. Hocevar Terzina - SHS	Pa	Hasleton
28		LINDIC	Getrud	48	f	s	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vesvinca	sister Leiza Jankovic Vesvinca - SHS	N.Y.	New York
29		KOVACEVIC	Maranca	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Comilje	mother Mira Kovacevic Comilje - SHS	Pa	Pittsburgh
30		HITTI	Angela	26	f	s	hostler	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Blek	mother Neza Hiti Blek - SHS	Ch.	Cleveland

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3-3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 1920, *19* 127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing a laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	5	no	no	no	brother in law Fortunata Macek Box Nr 7, Primrose, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Dobrovo
2	yes	brother	22	no	no	no	brother Mate Kajfez 4562 St.Claire Ave Chio Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nl	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Vasi
3	yes	friend	18	no	no	no	friend Kristin Bregant 283 Reed Str. Milwankee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Gottnavs
4	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	uncle Johann Jankovic USA 1218 St 4 Barberton Chio	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	nr	5	3	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Ig
5	yes	uncle		no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS	Ig
6	yes	sister	60	no	no	no	sister Julka Paicic 396 Red Str. Milwankee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		brown	none	SHS	Gottnavac
7	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Anton Karia Imperial Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Borst
8	yes	broth.in law	23	no	no	no	brother in law Michael Gregorich 160 xEx 3 str.Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	SHS	Krifsku
9	yes	br th.in law	23	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	SHS	Krifsku
10	yes	stipfather	10	no	no	no	stip father Josef Ceani c More Street 17 Brooklin NY	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair		brown	none	SHS	Novozelle
11	yes	stipfather	10	no	no	no	accomp by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair		brown	none	SHS	Novozelle
12	yes	brother	yes	yes	1911	Richworth	brother Gregor Kovsca Pa Somersets USA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Cerknizza
13	yes	father	50	no	no	no	father Johann Beho 1090 E 66 Str Cleveland Ch	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS	Doblize
14	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Franz Svigel 14908 Thomnesey Av Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Krahvu
15	yes	brother	18	no	no	no	brother Josef Kosele Ambridge Pa Diver Rood 109	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Salovce
16	yes	grandfather in law	80	yes	1907 1909	NewYork	grandfather Franz Salaba Ave 448 New York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Gottsche
17	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ivan Kaiser 5605 Boma Av. Chio Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Zernofka
18	no	self	4	no	no	no	aunt Marete Zonke Brooklin 312 New York Tlod Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Grotez
19	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Franz Brojan Hansleton Pa Box 90 N.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nl	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Loko
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	Sister Lisi Ersik Emporium Pa 249 Portage Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Milanovez
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Thomas Zdesa 14214 Sivia Av Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Boriul
22	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Janes Riburkac 15016 Hole Ave Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nl	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Boriule
23	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother Franz Mokovez 945 E 63 N E Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Drovnika
24	no	self	30	yes	1905 1909	Chicago	friend Maria Merlak 2132 w.21 Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Homet
25	no	self	60	no	no	no	sister Anna Ceplak 1840-20 Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	brown	none	SHS	Ceple
26	no	self	19	no	no	no	father Felix Preberger Street 659 E 160 Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	nonr	SHS	Prosnizza
27	no	self	43	no	no	no	uncle Franz Brojan Hansleton Pa Ing. Bs. B. 90 N.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Terzin
28	yes	self	50	yes	1920	New York	brother Johann Jegla 60 Str. No. 100 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Venca
29	no	self	45	no	no	no	father Rade Kovacevic casson street120 2202 ss Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Kovacevic
30	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother Jakob Bitti 15617 Holmes Ave Ch. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Hudivrh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Third Officer, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Williams, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA from Ernest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5[illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—4200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 510

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laurence F. Gould, Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA**, employed by owners, (strike out words not applicable: Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Laurence F. Gould

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11–439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 25 AGOSTO, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kralj	Neza	21	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Begunje	Father: Mattee Kralj S.H.S. - Begunje	Oh.	Cleveland
2		Repar	Francisca	43	f.	m.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Koslick	Aunt: Helene Paget S.H.S. - Koslick	Pa.	James City
3		Repar	Franz	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Koslick	Relative: Helena Paget S.H.S. - Koslick	Pa.	James City
4	UNDER 16	Repar	Josef	9	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Koslick	Relative: Helene Paget S.H.S. - Koslick	Pa.	James City
5		Vèrbic	Franc	16	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Cerknice	Mother: Verbic Maria S.H.S. - Cerknice	Oh.	Cleveland
6		Zalar	Maria	36	f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Oteve	father: Josef Zalar S.H.S. - Oteve	Oh.	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	Zalar	Janes	7	m.	s.	son	yes	Croatina	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Oteve	Grandfather: Josef Zalar S.H.S. - Oteve	Oh.	Cleveland
8		Zakrajsek	Maria	21	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Tepol	father: Mattia Zakrajsek S.H.S. - Tepol	Oh,	Cleveland
9		Prudic	Antonia	24	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	St.Trg.	father: Janes Prudec S.H.S. - St.Trg	Pa	W.Verstner
10		Braniselj	Janes	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Dolenjavas	father: Josef Breniselj S.H.S. - Dolenjavas	Oh	Cleveland
11		Zakrajsek	Jvana	19	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Kramplje	Mother: Apolenia Zakrajsek S.H.S. - Kramplje	NY.	Brooklin
12		Primc	Teresja	35	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Novomesto	father: Primc N. S.H.S. - Novomesto	Oh.	Cleveland
13		Arko	Helena	25	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Sv.Duh	father: Arko Janes S.H.S. - Sv.Duh	Ind.	Indianopels
14		Zakrajsek	Franja	24	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Loze	father: Josef Zakrajsek S.H.S. - Loze	Oh.	Cleveland
15		Lenarcic	Teresja	30	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Crpatian	S.H.S.	St. Trg	Brother: Lenarcic M/ S.H.S. - St.Trg	Oh.	Cleveland
16		Srebrnjak	Antona	20	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	xCerknice	father: Matia Srebrnjak S.H.S. - Cerknice	Oh.	Cleveland
17		Srebrnjak	Zofja	21	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Cerknice	father: Matja Srebrnjak S.H.S. - Cerknice	Oh.	Cleveland
18		Pucelj	Josef	33	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Trbovlje	Wife: Angela Pucelj S.H.S. - Trbovlje	Pa	Morgan
19		Kramzar	Rudolf	27	m.	w.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Trbovlje	Daughter: Kramzer Anna S.H.S. - Trbovlje	Pa	Morgan
20		Derjam	Maria	42	f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Trbule	Mother: Aloisja Derjam S.H.S. - Trbule	Pa	Wehrum
21	UNDER 16	Derjam	Rojke	13	f.	s.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Trbule	Grandmother: Aloisja Derjam S.H.S. - Trbule	Pa	Wehrum
22	UNDER 16	Derjam	Silvja	9	f.	s.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Trbule	Grandmother: Aloisja Derjam S.H.S. - Trbule	Pa	Wehrum
23		Derjam	Ervin	17	m.	s.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Trbule	Grandmother: Aloisja Derjan S.H.S. - Trbul3	Pa	Wehrum
24		Polak	Jury	55	m.	w.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Stracisce	daughter: Polak Maria S.H.S. - Stroisce	Oh.	Zurad
25		Nardich	Carletta	63	f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Neupetz	son: Karl Nardich S.H.S. - Neupetz	Oh.	Loraine
26		Nardich	Eden	30	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Neupetz	Brother: Karl Nardich S.H.S. - Neupetz	Oh.	Loraine
27		Nardich	Emil	26	m.	s.	joiner	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Neupetz	brother: Karl NARDICH S.H.S. - Neupetz	Oh.	Loraine
28		Znidarsich	Janes	33	m.	s.	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	slovenian	S.H.S.	Lipsenj	father: Znidarsich Franz S.H.S. - Lipsenj	oh.	CLEVELAND
29		Zupancich	Kristine	18	f.	s.	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	slovenian	S.H.S.	Videm	sister: Kazlicce Anna S.H.S. - Videm	OH	Cleveland
30		Marincic	Franz	17	m.	s.	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	S.H.S	slovenian	S.H.S.	Debernic	grandfather: Marincic Michael S.H.S. - Debernic	Oh.	Cleveland

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP. 1920, *19* 129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	Brother:Janes Kralj 1139 Addison Rd.Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngray	none	S.H.S.	Begunje
2	no	self	61	no	no	no	Husband:Josef Repar Box 176 James City Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blackgray	none	S.H.S.	Otovel
3	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blackgray	none	S.H.S.	Otovel
4	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	S.H.S.	Otovel
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Johann Verbic 6104 St.Clair Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fairgray	none	S.H.S.	Cerknic
6	no	self	35	no	no	no	Husband:Johann Zalar Spilka Ave 6414 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Osreteg
7	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	S.H.S.	Osreteg
8	no	self	45	no	no	no	Sister: Fanny Baca 665 East 160 St.Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairgray	none	S.H.S.	Tepel
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	Brother:Frank Prudic Pa. Chest Bridge ~~Kemp 565~~.Vestner	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Deljna Vas
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Sister:Antonie Lekren 1207 Addisen Rd.Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair gray	none	S.H.S.	Deljna Vas
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Cousin:Johann Jesselnik 219-50 Str.Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray	none	S.H.S.	Krampel
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law:Josef Belen 1044 E 62 Str.Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Ketha
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	~~Bridegroom~~:Andi Glazer 1052 N.Holmes Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Tepelne
14	no	self	27	no	no	no	Brother:Franz Zakrajsek 1182 E. 61 St.Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Grabce
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law:Anton Jakopic 67153 Edna Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark blue	none	S.H.S.	NMaska
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	433 Str.158 Cleveland Ohio Mother:Maria Krasovec	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Trieste
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Trieste
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law:Max Kremzer Box 488 Morgan Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark	none	S.H.S.	Trbovlj
19	no	self	27	no	no	no	Brother:Max Kramzer Box 488 Morgan Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	black dark	none	S.H.S.	Delena
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Mike Derjam Box 167 Wehrum Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	darkgray	none	S.H.S.	Trbule
21	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Trbule
22	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	S.H.S.	Trbule
23	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	S.H.S.	Trbule
24	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1919	Michigan	Friend:John Presdier Jured Ohio.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black dark	none	S.H.S.	Zelezni
25	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1920	Cleve-land O.	Husband:Paul Messik 1628 E 30 St. Loraine Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray dark	bone	S.H.S.	Bulkenj
26	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray dark	none	S.H.S.	Overbar
27	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray dark	none	S.H.S.	Nevisad
28	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1919	Cleve-land O.	brother:Znidarsic Anton St.Clair 62/18 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fairdark	none	S.H.S.	Lipsey
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother:Zupancic Maria 3908 st.Clair Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	S.H.S.	Glagevic
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	father:Johann Barle Kvel Str. 2036 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Geremje

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA**, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1907, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-499

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Loonicka	Felik	19		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Vizmarje	Father: Loonika Franz S.H.S. Vizmarje	Mich	Detroid
3		SKERJANC	Anton	17		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vodice	cousin Skerjanc Franc Vodice pri Peseli - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
4		URSIC	Benedikt	24		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Stranje	father Ivan Ursic Stranje - SHS	Pa	Moreland
5		ZAGAR	Generpj	24		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Mekinje	brother Zagar Franz Mekinje 42 - SHS	Ill.	Oglesby
6		GRKMAN	Josip	25		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamnik	father Simon Grkman Tunice - Kamnik - SHS	Ore	Oregon
7		HUTTER	Georg	50		m m	mason	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Zidiheves	brother in law Lorencic Nike Zdiheves - Merelj - SHS	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		HUTTER	Maria	46		f m	house wife	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Zidiheves	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		CRUKOVIC	Matija	49		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zidiheves	sister in law Josefa Hutter Zidiheves - SHS	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		CRUKOVIC	Marija	41		f m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zidiheves	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		CRUKOVIC	Marija	20		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zidiheves	acc. by the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	CRUKOVIC	Adolf	7		m s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zidiheves	acc. by the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	CRUKOVIC	Emma	5		f s	- -	no	no	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zidiheves	acc. by the father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		HUTTER	Maria	23		f s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kichlein	aunt Josef Hutter Kichlein - Kocevje - SHS	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		SCHLEIMER	Berta	21		f s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Videmesser	father:Ferd.Schleimer Videmesser - SHS	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		VARGA	Jula	26		f m	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kuzera	mother Varga Maria Kuzera - Zember - SHS	Oh.	Barberton
17		RAGAJ	Vladimir	17		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kuzera	mother Ragaj Jula Kuzera - Zember - SHS	Oh.	Barberton
18		CKUBAN	Nikola	14		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kuzera	aunt:Ckuban Nikola Kuzera - Zember - SHS	Mich.	Detroit
19		BARLE	Anka	29		f s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Debernik	sister:Francesca Barl Debernik - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
20		ZUPANCIC	Neska	20		f s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Nevomesto	father Jure Zupancic Nevomesto - SHS	Pa.	India
21	81	RODE	Frane	24		m m	smith	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Temsalle	mother Rode Rodica Temsalle - SHS	N.Y.	New York
22	81	RODE	Marija	23		f m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Temsalle	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	KOSMAC	Marija	8		f s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Temsale	acc. by Rode Frane	N.Y.	Meboken
24		VOLK	Maryta	25		f s	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sebalna Vas	father Plas Volk Sebelna Vas - SHS	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		KOZELJ	Francizka	21		f s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Milje	father Pitter Kozelj Milje - Semmur - SHS	Pa.	Moreland
26		VISNIK	Maria	28		f s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Predelje	brother:Vrsnik Franz Predelje - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
27		VALIC	Ursula	22		f s	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vesvira	father Velic Jereb Vesvira - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
28		PANRIC	Ivan	18		m s	shoema-cher	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Krakavas	father Josef Panric Krakavas - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
29		LOGAR	Francesca	28		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Graheve	mother Mara Logar Graheve - SHS	W.Va.	Durbin
30		MUHOVEC	Jerica	22		f s	Croatian	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Radevljica	brother Muhovec Cernif Radevljica - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

except 13-12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 8 1920, 19 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity; if so, when, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	himself	20	no	no	no	170 Humbolott Detroid Mich	no	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Vizmarje
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law:Martina Rezelj 5914 Benna Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Vedice
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Ursic Box 653 - Moreland, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Stranje
5	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Anton Zegar Box 125, Oglesby, Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Mekinje
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Jerni German R Mr. 2, Oregon, Ore.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Kamnik
7	no	self	yes	yes	1901	Brooklyn	father Eugen Vidmaier 1914 N.Y. 21 Trantmann str., Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kirchlem
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Zdihovec
9	no	self	yes	yes	1899	Brooklyn	sister Eugene Wieduwier 1909 N.Y. 21 Trentmann str., Brooklyn, N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Menelj
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Richelm
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Cz.slov.	Iglau
12	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Cz.slov.	Iglau
13	no	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Cz.slov.	Iglau
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	aunt:Lina Vidmajer 21 Trantmanstr., Brooklyn, NY.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kichlein
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	aunt:Eugene Midmajer 21 Trantmajer, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Unterfliegel dorf
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Mihal Vergen Cender str.158, Barberton, Oh	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kuzera
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Michal Ragai Detroit, Mich. Cor. Russell & Frederick Sts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Kuzera
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Georg Okuban % John J Smith Co Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none	SHS	Kuzera
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Anton Anslevas 6202 Str.Cher, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	SHS	Selve
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Frank Zupancic Box 87, India Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngray	none	SHS	Smihel
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Peter Rode Park Ave 744, NewYork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	browngray	none	SHS	Redica
22	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	browngray	none	SHS	Ljubljana
23	no	self	2	no	no	no	father Johan Remac 251 str.E, Hebeken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngray	none	SHS	Presery
24	no	self	60	no	no	no	sister Ira Lekar 654 Manst Red, Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairgray	none	SHS	Presry
25	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Ivan Kozelj Box 417, Moreland, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Milje
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Josef Piks 6717 Bielna Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	SHS	Predelej
27	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother John Velic 1261 East 60 str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairgrey	none	SHS	Vesvira
28	no	self	1	no	no	no	brother Frank Saurin 1325 E 41str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	SHS	Krakovan
29	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Josef Legar Box 14, Derbyn, V.Wa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Grahove
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	mother Mary Lukeves 1466 E 59 str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Pretes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer) of the* S. S. AMERICA, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irving A Bonisteel, Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA.** employed by owners this date (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving A Bonisteel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 AUGUST, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schleimer	Rudolf	28	-	m.s.	farmer	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	father: Schleimer N. S.H.S. - Gettsche	Oh.	Cleveland
2		Schleimer	Maria	21	-	f.s.	farmer	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche			
3		Cerne	Franz	26	-	m.s.	Mechanic	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	accomp. by Schleimer Rudolf	Oh.	Cleveland
4		Knaus	Pauline	20	-	f.s.	Private	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	Parent: Cerne S.H.S. - Gettsche	Oh.	Cleveland
5		Krepf	Josefa	17	-	f.s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	Parent: Knaus N. S.H.S. - Gettsche	NY.	New York
6		Witreich	Pavla	19	-	f.s.	Cook	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	Parent: N. Krepf S.H.S. - Gettsche	Tex.	Dalles
7		Cerne	Johann	34	9	m.s.	cleark	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	Parent: Witreich N. S.H.S. - Gettsche	N.Y.	Brooklin
8		Zager	Pani	18	-	f. s.	Cleark	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	Parent: Cerne N. S.H.S. - Gettsche	Oh.	Telede
9		Handler	Helena	19	-	f. s.	farmer	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	Mother: Zager M. S.H.S. - Gettsche	N.Y.	New York
10		Konik	Anna	29	-	f. s.	Cook	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	Parent: N. Handler S.H.S. - Gettsche	Oh.	Cleveland
11		Konik	Marija	29	-	f. s.	Cook	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gettsche	Parent: Konick M. S.H.S. - Gettsche	Oh.	Cleveland
12		Maltar	Andrija	44	-	m.m.	farmer	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Keturiba	Parent: Konick M. S.H.S. - Gettsche	Oh.	Cleveland
13		Pepevic	Danica	30	-	f.m.	Domestic	no	Croatian no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Malince	Wife: Marija Maltar S.H.S. - Keturiba	Oh.	Lorain
14	UNDER 16	Pepevic	Janko	9	-	m.s.	scholar	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Malince	Mother: Juli Pepevic S.H.S. - Malince	Oh.	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Pepevic	Maria	7	-	f.s.	scholar	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Malince	accomp. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
16		Geljan	Jaga	27	-	f.w.	farmer	no	Croatian no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Farcasic	accomp. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
17		Vancas	Jana	38	-	f.m.	Domestic	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Farcasic	Brother in law: Franz Klinar S.H.S. - Farcasic	N.Y.	Lakavanna
18	UNDER 16	Vancas	Mara	15	-	f.s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Farcasic	Parent: Vancas M. S.H.S. - Farcasic	N.Y.	Lakavanna
19		Lazarich	Antonia	24	-	f.s.	Private	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cqisele	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Lakavanna
20		Bezic	Andrea	23	-	m. s.	Servant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bukovje	Brother: Antonio Lazarich Italy - Caisele	Ill	Chicago
21		Kleinrerer	Anna	28	-	m. s.	farmer	yes	Polish yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Varsavia	father: Matheus Bezic Italy - Bukovje	Oh.	Cleveland
22		Frechtel	Josef	17	-	m.s.	Private	yes	Polish ye s	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Menasterziki	Parent: Josef Kleinrerer Poland - Varsavia	N.Y.	New York
23		Frechtel	Mizzi	53	-	f.m.	Private	yes	Polish yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Menasterziki	Uncle: Perl Lalisch Poland - Menasterziki	N.Y.	Bronx
24		Frechtel	Sabine	21	-	f.s.	Private	yes	Polish yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Menasterziki	accomp. by Josef Frechtel	N.Y.	Bronx
25		Frechtel	Malli	19	-	f. s.	Private	yes	Polish yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Menasterziki	accomp. by Josef Frechtel	N.Y.	Bronx
26		Susca	Vito Antonio	23	-	m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	b Italian	Itd y	Bari	accomp. by Josef Frechtel	N.Y.	Bronx
27		Muscatelli	Vilantonio	25	-	m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Father: Sudca Demchico Italy - Bari	Ill	Chicago
28		Princic	Giuliano	27	-	m. m.	Smith	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Snezatne	Father: Ambrogio Muscatelli Italy - Bari	Ill	Chicago
29		Princic	Maria	23	-	f	m.	Domestic	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Snezatne	Breter: Antony Princic Italy - Snezatne	Oh.	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	Princic	Vida	-	2	f.s.	daughter	no	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Snezatne	accomp. by the husband	Oh.	Cleveland
														accomp. by the father	Oh.	Cleveland

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 2
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 4 1920, *19*

133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning transportation in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law:Frank Jenke 976 Ansel Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Schal tender
2	no	self	15	no	no	no	Cousine: John Knaus New York - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		nve ne	S.H.S.	Schal-tenderf
3	no	self	35	no	no	no	Brother in law:Josef Verderber 11312 Gray Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	che Getts-
4	no	self	16	no	no	no	Brother: John Knaus 709 First Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Grafen-feld
5	no	self	33	no	no	no	Aunt:Maria Dauglebic 4539 Munger Ave Dalles Tex.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Schal-kenderf
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	Brother: Johann Wittreich 139 Stas Str.Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Linderf
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother:Franz Cerne 316 Walung Str. Toledo Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	S.H.S.	Zelle
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	Cousine:Josef Schauer 344 E 45 Str. New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	S.H.S.	Bresic
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother:Josef Handler 1142 E 78 Str. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	S.H.S.	Zelle
10	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1914	Cleveland O.	Brother in law: John Glavic Str. 114 E 78 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Hechen-berg
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Allag
12	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1919	Pol Pa.	Uncle: Teny Herwath 4 1947 E Str.29 Lorain Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	dark	none	S.H.S.	Keterib
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Miki Popovic 8216 Glad Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Sernica
14	no	self	yes	no	no	he	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	S.H.S.	Malince
15	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	S.H.S.	Malinor
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	Husband: George Goljan 428 Simen Ave Lakavanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Farcac
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	Husband: Nic.Vankas 1316 Hbg Trumbice Lakavanna	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Farkas
18	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	SH.S.	Farkas
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Lazzarich Princentown Ave 2739 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark		none	Italy	Caisola
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother:Johann Besic 1064 E 64 St.Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Bukovje
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle: Jakob Warschafski St.Leid 5041 Minerve Me.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Varsav
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother:M. Frechtel 1477 Wash.Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	dark		none	Poland	Mona-sterzi
23	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by Josef Frechtel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	dark		none	Poland	Mona-sterzi
24	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by Josef Frechtel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	dark		none	Poland	Mona-sterzi
25	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by Josef Frechtel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	dark		none	Poland	Mona-sterzi
26	no	self	35	no	no	no	Cousin:Michele Luisi Chicago Ill. Banca Italiana 740 W.Ohio Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Bari	Italy
27	no	self	45	no	no	no	Cousin:Michele Luisi Chicago Ill. Banca Italiana 740.W.Ohio Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Italy	Bari
28	no	self	100	no	no	no	Uncle: Stefan Cook 866 E 139 St. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Snezata
29	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Demzalo
30	no	self	100	no	no	no	Uncle: Stefan Cook 866 E 139 St.Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Snezato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] SEP 2 1920 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible] NEW YORK, N Y

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 39

The entries on this sheet must

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BANFIC.	KRISTINA	21	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SUSAK	FATHER.BANFIC IVAN S.H.S. - SUSAK		
2		ZIVEC	FRANCESCA	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DOBRAVLJE	BROTHER.ZIVEC FRANC ITALY - DOBRAVLJE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		KOCEVAR	MARIA	16	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	HUDIVRH	FATHER.KOCEVAR JAKOB S.H.S. - HUDIVRH	OH.	KANTON
4		MEDVED	MARIA	27	-	F M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	OSTRORM	MOTHER.MEDVED IVANA ITALY - OSTRORM	OH.	COLINWOOD
5		MEDVED	GIOVANNA	16	-	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	OSTRORM	MOTHER.MEDVED IVANA ITALY - OSTRORM	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		VOLK	ELENA	36	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	OSTROZIN	FATHER.VOLK FRANZ ITALY - OSTROZIN'	OH.	CLEVELAND
7	UNDER 16	VOLK	ANTONIA	-	6	F S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	OSTROZIN	GRANDFATHER.VOLK FRANZ ITALY - OSTROZIN	OH.	CLEVELAND
8		PETERNELJ	ANDREA	23	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LABINJE	MOTHER.PETERNELJ MARIO ITALY - LABINJE	OH.	LORAIN
9		DWORAK	MARIANNA	17	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOF	MOTHER.DWORAK LOISO POLAND - JANOF	MICH.	DETROIT
10		KAMINKER	KLARA	38	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZEZANY	BROTHER.WEISTEIN SALAMON POLAND - BRZEZANY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		KAMINKER	KLARA	18	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZEZANY	UNCLE.WEISSTEIN SALAMON POLAND - BRZEZANY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12	UNDER 16	KAMINKER	SAMUEL	15	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZEZANY	UNCLE.WEISSTEIN SALAMON POLAND - BRZEZANY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13	UNDER 16	KAMINKER	JETTI	14	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZEZANY	UNCLE.WEISSTEIN SALAMON POLAND - BRZEZANY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14	UNDER 16	KAMINKER	TEODOR	9	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZEZANY	UNCLE.WEISSTEIN SALAMON POLAND - BRZEZANY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15	UNDER 16	KAMINKER	NATHAN	8	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZEZANY	UNCLE.WEISSTEIN SALAMON POLAND - BRZEZANY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		BALZAM	SAMUEL	35	-	M M	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	WIFE.BALZAM REGINA POLAND - KRAKAU	~~PA.~~ N	~~WASHINGTON~~ NEW YORK
17		BALZAM	MAX	16	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	MOTHER.BALZAM REGINA POLAND - KRAKAU	~~PA.~~	~~WASHINGTON~~
18		PIETRUSZKO	MARJA	40	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOZIELNIKI	SISTER IN LAW.PIETRUSZKO ZOFIA POLAND - KOZIELNIKI	MICH.	DETROIT
19	UNDER 16	PIETRUSZKO	STANISLAVA	13	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOZIELNIKI	AUNT.PIETRUSZKO ZOFIA POLAND - KOZIELNIKI	MICH.	DETROIT
20	UNDER 16	PIETRUSZKO	WLADYSLAW	9	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOZIELNIKI	AUNT.PIETRUSZKO ZOFIA POLAND - KOZIELNIKI	MICH.	DETROIT
21	UNDER 16	PIETRUSZKO	JOSEFA	7	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOZIELNIKI	AUNT.PIETRUSZKO ZOFIA POLAND - KOZIELNIKI	MICH.	DETROIT
22		NIECHCICKA	RUCHLA	33	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	FATHER.ZIEGELMANN HERZ POLAND - PIOTRKOW	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
23	UNDER 16	NIECHCICKA	CHANA	14	-	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	GRANDFATHER.ZIEGELMANN HERZ POLAND - PIOTRKOW	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
24	UNDER 16	NIECHCICKA	CHAJA	11	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	GRANDFATHER.ZIEGELMANN HERZ POLAND - PIOTRKOW	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
25	UNDER 16	NIECHCICKA	CVETTA	10	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PIOTRKOW	GRANDFATHER.ZIEGELMANN HERZ POLAND - PIOTRKOW	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
26		BLUSZTEIN	SISLA	34	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZEBINIA	FATHER.LEMBERGER HIRSCH POLAND - TRZEBINIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	UNDER 16	BLUSZTEIN	ABRAHAM	10	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZEBINIA	GRANDFATHER.LEMBERGER HIRSCH POLAND - TRZEBINIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	BLUSZTEIN	MARIEM	9	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZEBINIA	GRANDFATHER.LEMBERGER HIRSCH POLAND - TRZEBINIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	UNDER 16	BLUSZTEIN	GITLA	7	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZEBINIA	GRANDFATHER.LEMBERGER HIRSCH POLAND - TRZEBINIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		SATZMANN	JANKEL	32	-	M M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	WIFE.SALZMANN FEIGE POLAND - WARSCHAU	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... SEPT. 1920 ....., 191

135

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.KOREN VERONIKA EAST 512 STR.81 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZAGREB
2	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.CERNE ANTON R.6. DROYNAL BRUK CANTON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	DOBRAUVLJE
3	NO	SELF	19	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.BOCIN FANNY 665 E. 160 STREET CDELINWOOD OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PODLOZE
4	NO	SELF	26	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.PERNOD FRANCA 6922 HEHER AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	OKROG
5	NO	SELF	22	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	OKRAI
6	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.DROBNIC IVA 1154 EAST 60 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	OSTROZIN
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	OSTROZIN
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.PETERNELJ JOHN 1718 E.29 STR.LORAIN OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	LABNJE
9	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	5	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KOWALCZEYC WAWR. WLASNORECNJPOPIS STR.NZ 119	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JANOF
10	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.WEISSTEIN DETROIT MICH. MORITZ 301 FIRST AVE NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	POTOKI
11	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	PISAROWKA
12	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	PISAROWKA
13	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	POLAND	PISAROWKA
14	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PISAROWKA
15	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PISAROWKA
16	NO	SELF	30	YES	YES	1913	SISTER. 1919 WASHING- TON PA. 59 W.WOTLUNT STR.WASHINGTON PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOMYSL
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	RADOMYSL
18	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PIETRUSZKO PIOTR 1865 TARNOV STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	POLAND	BZIANKA
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	POLAND	LEMBERG
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KOZIELNIKI
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	KOZIELNIKI
22	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.NIECHCICKA MOJZYE 824 CALENA STR.MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOW
23	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOW
24	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOW
25	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PIOTRKOW
26	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BLUSZTEIN MARKUS 932 ROKOWAY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TRZEBINA
27	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	ZAWIERCIL
28	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZAWIERCIL
29	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZEBINA
30	YES	SEEF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SALZMANN HYMAN WILLET STREET 19-21-23 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BITO[illegible]J

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the **S. S. AMERICA**, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando G. Nicole, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners [Master, owners thereof, agent, chartered (Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Quito, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernando G. Nicole

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 600

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LECHER	Israel	59		m	m	trader	no	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczercez	brother Mechem Lecher Poland Szczerzec	NY	Brooklin
2																		
3																		
4		MAGER	Jakob	36		m	m	tavernerynd	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg		wife Dora Enten Poland Lemberg Pausenka 17	NY	New York
5		BETFOST	Herrman	25		m	s	trader	yes	Polsih	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	parent Moses Betfost Poland Lembegr Zamarstynorska	NY	New York
6		HERN	Moritz	26		m	s	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislau	father Herman Hern Poland Stanislaus Kinihin 14	NY	New York
7		FLEISCHER	Arnold	32		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislaus	brother Jakob Fleischer Poland StanislauSinkievic 1	NY	New York
8		LESH	Mirla	19		f	s	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pietrkorp	uncle Jezlelka Herilakovich Poland Pietrkorp	Ill	Chicago
9		HORMANN	Moszko	16		m	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radone	father Pinkar Hormann Poland Radom Skarperska 5	Ny	New York
10		LERKORICZ	Schaje	13		m	s	stepper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	grandmother Gitta Lerkoricz Polznd Radom Lubelska 86	NY	New York
11		WEINTRAUB	Abraham	12		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	grandfather Poland Kozle Warsaw 7	NY	New York
12		WEINTRAUB	Muchem	9		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	accomp. by the brother	NY	New York
13		WEINTRAUB	Symche	7		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	accomp. by the brother	NY	New York
14		WYGODA	Leib	62		m	w	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	daughter Ester Futmann Poland Radom Ryranska 21	NY	New York
15		RCIAN	Chaim	14		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wegror	friend Hersch Ajzyk Ptok Poland Wegror	NY	New York
16		CCHFERD	Ruchla	26		f	m	privat	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jastrzab	father Schaja Goldmann Poland Jastrzab	NY	New York
17		CLSZER	Chaim	16		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kozienice	uncle Fizchck Milgrom Poland Kozienice	NY	New York
18		AJZENSZER	Rifka	13		f	s	privat	no	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Mojsze Eisenscher Poland Warsaw Dzika 13	NY	New York
19		AJZENSZER	Nechok	10		m	s	privat	no	nl	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	accomp. by the sister	NY	New York
20		KRONENTAL	Sura	23		f	s	seamstress	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother Gluecke Kronental Poland Warsaw Morolipie 59	NY	New York
21		PEPER	Rifka	21		f	s	weaver	no	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Liebe Pepper Poland Warsaw Liepta 17	NY	New York
22		GURAHNIK	Bajla	31		f	s	laborer	no	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother Maria Gurahnik Poland Warsaw Grjborska 57	NY	New York
23		DE TOMA	Vincenzo	28		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenone	aunt Marigliana Caterina Italt Pordenone	Mich	Pricenton
24		DORBICH	Leonardo	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Sebenico	father Dorbic Anton Italy Sebenico S.Croce 120	NY	New York
25		GUARDIANCIC	Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Podgrod	wife Maria Guardiancic Italy Fiume Rameh 55	W.Va.	Davis
26		DEMOISES	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Podgrod	father Janes Demoises Italy Podgrod 54	Virg	Falkeens
27		VITEZ	Giovanni	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Serja	father Anton Vitez Italy Serje Post Desana	Pa	Morgenton
28		RASPET	Giovanni	46		m	m	domesti	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Planina	bride Maria Raspet Italy Planina	Pa	Pittsburg
29		STERMANN	Rebecca	22		f	s	privat	yes	Rumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Pancec	mother Estera Stermann Roumania Pancec	Ind	Washington
30		FREVEN	Antonia	28		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Longatico	father Freven Johann Italt Route	Oh	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 54

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 1920, *19*

137

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	ne	ne	daughter Mrs. Septimus 604 Sackman Str. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	greybrown	none	Poland	Szczeczen
2								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
3								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
4	yes	self	52	no	no	no	brother Jakob Mager (Backers) 1416 Wilkins Ave Broux N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Lemberg
5	yes	self	25	no	ne	no	uncle Markus Betfost 2452 ed Str. Et City New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Poland	Lemberg
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Chas I. Stern 18 Ave 1. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	none	Poland	Stanislaw
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Rubin Fleischer New York Attorney str. 141	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	greygrey	none	Poland	Lemberg
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	fahter Sam Lesh 15 Pauline Str, Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brownazure	none	Poland	P Pietrkorp
9	yes	self	0	no	no	no	uncle Jve Kirsch 1972 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair black	none	Poland	Radom
10	yes	self	0	no	no	no	father Abraham Lerkorich 3892 3th Ave. Brouz. NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blackbrown	none	Poland	Radom
11	yes	self	0	no	no	no	father Rafael Weintraub 1972 2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blackbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	yes	self	0	no	no	no	accomp by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blackbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	self	0	no	no	no	stepson Joe Kirsch 1972 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond braun	none	Poland	Radom
15	yes	self	0	no	no	no	father Morris Bocian 251 Stebbins Ave, Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Sokodor
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Leisor Jochferd 114-112 E Ridge Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blackblack	none	Poland	Jastrzab
17	yes	self		no	no	no	mother Minnie Altschowitz 210 E 113 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fairblack	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes	self	0	no	no	no	father Godel Ajzenszer 113 Norfolk Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairazure	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	yes	self	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairazure	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law Samuel Finkelstein New York 154 Rivington Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairazure	none	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	self		no	no	no	ouncle; Filip Tokel 1972 2. 2 Ave New-Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackgrey	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law Kalmen Kleinmann 95 Clinton Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownazure	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	no	self	50	yes	1913 1914	Prienton	father Niccla De Toma Box 155 Pricenton Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	brother	100	no	no	no	brother Gero Dorbic No 18 Vasselljaven Bound Brook NY NA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Italia	Maniago
25	no	self	100	yes	14	DavisWVa	godfather Frank Segulin Davis 326 W.Va. N.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blackbrown	none	Italia	Sebenico
26	no	self	100	yes	1913 1920	Elkeans	cousin Butinar Franjo Elkeans W.Virginia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairfair	none	Italia	Castelnuovo
27	no	self	50	yes	1913 1920	Veccine	brother Franz Pelan B. 480 P.O. West Virginia Morgenton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	fairbrown	none	Italy	Podgrad
28	no	self	52	yes	1910 1919	Pa Pittsburg	friend From Bait Suth Wiw Pier Gen Woshington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	Serya
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	Uncle Abraham Mejer 553 Ind 553 West Washington Str Indianopolis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blackbrown	none	Italy	Planine
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	frather Freven Johann 5911 E St. Claire Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownbrown	none	Roumania	Pances Putna
																			5	5	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	Route

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the **S. S. AMERICA**, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP ... 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners hands; solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-2400

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malner	Aleis	17	m.	s.	Machinist	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana	Brother: Franz Malner S.H.S. - Ljubljana	Oh.	Cleveland
2		Perulli	Gaetano	19	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	father:Nicole' Perulli Italy - Bari	N.Y.	Brooklin
3		Lisi	Nicole	19	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitende	father:Lisi Giuseppe Italy - Bitende	N.Y.	New York
4		Pastore	Francesco	39	m.	s.	Tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassamassima	Sister:Domenico astore Italy - Cassamassima	N.Y.	Salamanca
5		Mazzilli	Francesco	33	m.	s.	Shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	father:Felice Mazzilli Italy - Cerate	Pa	Phila
6		Palermo	Domenico	32	m.	m.	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	wife:Terrone Filomena Italy - Cerate	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		Bentiveglio	Antonio	31	m.	m.	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	wife:Terrone Cornelia Italy - Cerate	Conn.	Meriden
8		Sforza	Giuseppe	17	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	father:Sforza Contente Italy -Cerate	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		D'Arcangelo	Vito	24	m.	s.	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	Mother:Lucia Pierulli Italy - Cerate	Conn.	Meriden
10		Guarne	Michele	40	m.	m.	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	Wife: Serafina Perona Italy - Cerate	N.Y.	NewYork
11		Ruggiere	Giuseppe	30	m.	s.	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father:Ruggiere Nicole Italy - Mola	Ba	Brooklin
12		Ruggiere	Pietro	26	m.	s.	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father:Ruggiere Nicole Italy - Mola	Pa	Brooklin
13		Teutenice	Giuseppe	21	m.	s.	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	mother: Ruggiere Teresa Italy - Mola	Pa	Brooklin
14		Campanile	Dante	23	m.	s.	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	mother:Cecilia Beraldi Italy - Mola	Pa	Brooklin
15		Krus	Anton	24	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Mokronek	father:Jakob Kreus Italy - Mokronek	Min.	Gilbert
16		Beacce	G.Batta	24	m.	s.	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduna	father:Antonio Beacce Italy - Meduna	Mich.	Ishepemi-ng
17		Del Bianco	Domenico	33	m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Medana	Friend:Luigia Mencin Italy - Medana	Oh.	Amsterdam
18		Cacace	Mariano	31	f.	w.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Nephew:Michele Bracciaferti Italy - Trieste	N.Y.	New York
19		Cacace	Antonietta	32	m.	m.	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Relative:Michele Bracciaferti Italy - Trieste	N.Y.	New York
20		Peli	Nicola	26	m.	s.	Tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Father: Ignazio Peli Italy - Bari	N.Y.	New York
21		Campi	Domenico	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barletta	wife:Denetuccia Campi Italy - Barletta	N.Y.	New York
22		Salvemini	Mauro	38	m.	m.	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Friend:Giulia Armenia Italy - Molfetta	N.Y.	Hobocken
23		Andriani	Vincenzo	25	m.	s.	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father:Sabbin Andriani Italy - Molfetta	Oh.	Akron
24		Avellis	Perzio	20	m.	s.	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father:Avellis Vincenze Italy - Molfetta	Mass	Boston
25		Silvestri	Ignazio	36	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Friend:Rosa Scardigno Italy - Molfetta	N.Y.	New York
26		Aiello	Michele	45	m.	m.	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Friend:Marietta Dignaro Italy - Molfetta	Ill.	Chicago
27		Del Rosso	Cosimo	18	m.	s.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Mother:Marianna Scardigno Italy - Molfetta	N.Y.	New York
28		De Bee	Salvatore	39	m.	m.	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Friend:Anna d'Amico Italy - Molfetta	N.Y.	New York
29		Pansini	Domenico	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father:Pansini Saverino Italy - Molfetta	New York	N.Y.
30		Drnas	Ante	20	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Mrevinci	Mother:Mare Drnas S.H.S. - Mrevinci	Wy.	Rockspring

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List ...
List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 1920, *19* 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exc. year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	29	no	no	no	father: Jakob Malner 919 Adison Pa. Cleveland Oh/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	gray	n o ne	S.H.S.	Rudikone
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Perulli Michele 144 Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black		n o n e	Italy	Bittonde
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother: Mixhele Lise 121 Mett Street New York N.Y.	noo	no	nob	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Bitonje
4	no	self	50	yes	1902 1920	Salaman ca Pa.	Relative: Mengille Pasquale 32 Main Str. Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		n o n e	Italy	Cassamasi
5	no	self	40	yes	1912 1919	Phila Pa	Sister: Luigia Mazzilli 1108 Mc.Kean Str. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown		n o n e	Italy	Corale
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law: Michele Lastella Maker 755 Libertis Ave Brooklinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Corale
7	no	self	35	yes	1910 1912	Rochester Pa.	Brother: Joseph Bentiveglie Meriden Conn. 7b Vale Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		n o n e	Italy	Corate
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Gialdelle Vincenze 60 Str. 1343 Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blach dark		n o n e	Italy	Corate
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Joseph Bentiveglie m7 Vale Str. Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair dark		n o n e	Italy	Corrade
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law: Michele Lastella Maker 755 Liberty Ave Brooklinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	gray dark		n o n e	Italy	Corate
11	no	self	70	no	no	no	Cousin: Ruggero Vincenze Coles Str. 15 Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no m	5	9	fair	black		n o n e	Italy	Bari
12	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Bari
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Ruggero Giuseppe Coles Str 15 Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkdark		mn o n e	Italy	Bari
14	no	self	35	no	no	no	Cousin: Ruggero Giuseppe Coles Str. 15 Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	he	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Bari
15	no	self	35	no	no	no	Brother: Lucio Kreva 106 New York Ave Gilbert Min.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown		n o n e	S.H.S.	Gerenje
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law: Pietro Mengiat Barnes Backer Minh Ishepennmgno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark		n o n e	Italy	Meduna
17	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1912	Ledwille Col.	Brother in law: Mencin Terino N.5 15 Str. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	npo	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Meduna
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law: Angelo Lamela 652 Third Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackgray		n o n e	Italy	Gioia del Colle
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black gray		n o n e	Italy	Laterza
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: A.D.Bitette 190 Hester St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Profetta
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Felice Frenzesi 55 Hell Str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	dark		n o n e	Italy	Molfetta
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Marchi Ignazio 212 Minwini Hobocken N.G.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackblue		n o n e	Italy	Gaeta
23	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Marchi Ignazio 212 Minerini Hobocken N.G.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Gaeta
24	no m	self	15	no	no	no	Uncle: Avelli Onofrio 56 Chamber Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	nn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		n o n e	Italy	Molfetta
25	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin: Salvenini Pasquale Adams St. 325 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Molfetta
26	no	self	15	yes	1910 1919	Chicago Ill	Brother: Aiello Gaetano 740 V.Ohio Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black dark		n o n e	Italy	Molfetta
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Uncle: Medugno Antonio 92 Clinton Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black dark		n o n e	Italy	Molfetta
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin: Corrado Capiti Terst Str. 30 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Molfetta
29	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Aunt: Cosina Baccarini 18 Graar St. 26 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		n o n e	Italy	Molfetta
30	no	sele	30	no	no	no	father: Jvan Drnes Box 172 Rocksprings W.Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark black		n o n e	S.H.S.	Mrevinci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1920 *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by successive passports may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 62

The entries on this sheet must

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERIC[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, (or whose surgeon during the trip) employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA ... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, ITALY, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUCAN	Josip	32		m m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Split	father: Bucan Stipe Split- SHS	M.Y.	Rockspring
2		BUCAN	Dinka	24		f s	wife house	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Split	acc. by the husband	M.Y.	Brooklyn
3		BOTTERI	Giovanni	21		m s	laboner	yes	Italian	yes	SHS	Italian	SHS	Starigrad	uncle Vicko Radoslavic Starigrad na Hvaru - SHS	N.Y.	Hoboken
4		SULIC	Vincenzo	28		m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Starigrad	father Petar Sulic Starigrad na Hvaru - SHS	N.Y.	New York
5		Baldo	Armando	19		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Martignaco	Father: Baldo Domenico Italy Martignaco	NY	Buffalo
6		QUADRI	Bruno	28		m s	hosther	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	mother Quadri Alfreda Pola via Sergia 38 - Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7		TURSIC	Franz	22		m s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Persulak	aunt Maria Prkoni Persulak - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
8		Elmer	Stefan	13		m s	none	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kacmas	GrandFather: Temer Martin SHS Kacmas	Ind	FortWayne
9		Elmer	John	9		m s	none	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kacmas	GrandFather: Temer Martin SHS Kacmas	Ind	FortWayne
10		BERGER	Anja	33		f m	farmer	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Kezmes	mother Elisabeth Jegei SHS - Kezmes	Oh.	Akron
11	UNDER 16	BERGER	Elisabeth	9		f s	scholar	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Kezmes	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Akron
12		PERGANT	Antonija	35		f m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	S. Jakob		Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	PERGANT	Josef	7		m s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	St. Jakob	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago
14		KOROSEC	Cecilija	25		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	St. Jakob	father James Koroses Zeli - S.Vito - SHS	Pa.	Dunlo
15		Frantar	Ivanka	15		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cerklje	Brother: Frantar Rudolf SHS Cerklje	Mich	Detroit
16		ZELENC	Martin	35		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vrhnike	cousin Josef Zelenz Vrhnike - SHS	L.I.	Brooklyn
17		ZELENC	Jovanna	30		f m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vrhnike	acc. by the husband	L.I.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	ZELENC	William	8		m s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vrhnike	acc. by the father	L.I.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	ZELENZ	Johanna	5		f s	-	no	no	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vrhnike	acc. by the father	L.I.	Brooklyn
20		Hronec	Neza	60		f w	Domestic	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Laibach	Daughter: Hronec Angela Italy Trieste	Oh	Cleveland
21		NOPPER	Magdalena	27		f m	house wife	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Kacmar	father Reisler Haskel Kacmar - SHS	Oh.	Akron
22	UNDER 16	NOPPER	Paul	6		m s	scholar	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Kacmar	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Akron
23		SCHAEFER	Margareta	28		f m	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kacmar	father: Bruder Adam Kacmar - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	SCHAEFER	Anna	8		f s	scholar	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Kacmar	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	SCHAEFER	Johann	6		m s	scholar	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Kacmar	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
26		JORDAN	Marija	30		f m	house wife	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Malence	father Josef Jordan Malence - SHS	Pa.	Bessemer
27	UNDER 16	JORDAN	Josef	9		m s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Malence	acc. by the mother	Pa	Bessemer
28	UNDER 16	JORDAN	Alois	7		m s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Malence	acc. by the mother	Pa	Bessemer
29		PERNIK	Marija	20		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Krasak	aunt Marie Meiser Krasak - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
30		MOLK	Rosa	38		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamani	sister Mala Papas Kamani - SHS	O.	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1920, *19*

141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	brother Mean Marim Rockspring, Wye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	grey	none	SHS	Mravinci
2	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	SHS	Mekovske
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Betteri Jerke Moleken NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairgrey		none	SHS	Starigrad
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wife Mari Sulic 65 Clynton str. New York, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blackbrown		none	SHS	Starigrad
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Picco Santo Old Village 2nd St 621 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blondblue		none	Italy	Martigna
6	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law Edvard Klaber Wellington Ave 334, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pola
7	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Florian Tursic 6030 Gerig Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	SHS	Persulak
8	no	father	3	no	no	no	Father: Elmer Johann 437 Lasalle St FortWayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown		none	SHS	Kacmas
9	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown		none	SHS	Kacmas
10	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Paul Berger 19 S E Southstr., Akron, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	greybrown		none	SHS	Kaczmar
11	yes	father	40	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brownagrey		none	SHS	Kaczmar
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Josip Bergant 755 W.Fildent, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	SHS	S.Jakob
13	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	S. Jakob
14	yes	uncle	6	no	no	no	uncle Josef Koresec Box 224, Dunlo Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none	SHS	Zali
15	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Kotar Josip 186 Coterell Ave Mich Detroid	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fairbrw	blue		none	SHS	Cerklej
16	yes	cousin	21	yes	1914	1906 NewYork N.Y.	cousin Johan Otrin Warenstr.502, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairbrown		none	SHS	Vrhnike
17	yes	cousin	21	yes	1914	1906 NewYork N.Y.	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairbrown		none	SHS	Vrhnike
18	yes	cousin	21	born in America			acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	USA	New York
19	yes	cousin	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father Daughter: Poger Mary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Vrhnike
20	yes	Daughter	5	no	no	no	379 C.162 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grayblue		none	SHS	Laibach
21	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Nepper Jakob 682 Miami str., Akron, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		none	SHS	Kaemar
22	yes	father	25	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	SHS	Kaemar
23	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Jannes Schaeffer 2149 West 38 str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	SHS	Kaemar
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	Kaemar
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown		none	SHS	Kaemar
26	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Josef Jereb B. 278, Bessemer, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownblue		none	SHS	Malenze
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	Malence
28	yes	father bridegroom	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the father bridegroom Frane Zore	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	SHS	Malence
29	yes	bridegroom	yes	no	no	no	1064 E 66 str., Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	SHS	Kraga
30	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Frane Horvat str. 75 Kavst. Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	SHS	Kaemar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the S. S. AMERI... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SE..., 19...

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination, and at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

16—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Tercek	Franciska	21	-	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana	Aunt: Jamnik Maria S.H.S. - Ljubljana Father: Peseta Pietr	Pa.	Canons-burg
2		Peseta	Ivana	21	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S	Vrhniko	S.H.S. Vrhniko	Ny	Little Falls
3		Pegacnik	Marija	11	-	f.	s.	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana	Aunt: Ljudmila Grabrisek S.H.S. - Ljubljana	Ind.	Clinton
4		Klanic	Lena	23	-	f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novi Lasi	father: Matias Klenic S.H.S. - Novi Lasi	N.Y.	Brooklin
5		Klanic	Anton	24	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slpvenian	S.H.S.	Gbeljni	Uncle: Klanic Matias S.H.S. - Gbeljni	N.Y.	Brooklin
6		Pazanin	Debra	29	-	f.	m.	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Vinisce	Brother: Marin Meric S.H.S. - Vinisce	Mich	Detroit
7		Mataja	Antonja	38	-	f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Duck	father: Simon Mataja S.H.S. - Duck	Wis.	Ashland
8	UNDER 16	Mataja	Kad	14	-	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Duck	accomp. by the mother	Wis	Ashland
9	UNDER 16	Mataja	Anna	13	-	f.	s.	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Duck	accomp. by the mother	Wis	Ashland
10	UNDER 16	Mataja	Frank	12	-	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Duch	accomp. by the mother	Wis	Ashland
11		Sivec	Teresja	21	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.G.S.	Krobler	Brpther: Franz Sivec S.H.S. Krobler Sister: Ivana	Oh	Cleveland
12		Riher	Marija	18	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Vert	Brother: Anton Rihart S.H.S. - Vert	N.Y.	Little Falls
13		Lacijan	Karol	22	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Domsale	Mother: Ivana Lecijan S.H.S. - Domsale	N.Y.	New York
14		Slapsak	Jozefa	46	-	f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pianze	Uncle: Ignaz Stanzer S.H.S. - Pianze	Kans.	Frontenac
15		Slapsak	Jose fa	20	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pianze	accomp. by the mother	Kans	Frontenac
16	UNDER 16	Slapsak	Julius	14	-	m.	s.	son	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pianze	accomp. by the mother	Kans	Frontenac
17	UNDER 16	Slapsak	Maria	10	6	f.	s.	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pianze	accomp. by the mother	Kans	Frontenac
18	UNDER 16	Slapsak	Franz	8	-	m.	s.	son	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pianze	accomp. by the mother	Kans	Frontenac
19		Kocjan	Ciril	25	-	m.	s.	Servant	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Serje	Parent: Josef Kocjan S.H.S. - Serje	O	Barberton
20		Fabris	Vincenzo	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ovaro	Wife : Maria Vidale Italy Ovaro	Pa	Bronnswille
21		Leni	Loj	58	-	f	w	Domestic	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Sl venian	SHS	Kocevska	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
22		Dijak	Paula	28	-	f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kamanska	father: Franz Sabranik S.H.S. - Kamanska	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Dijak	Veronika	8		f.	s.	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kamanska	accomp. by the mother	ILL	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Dijak	Marija	7	-	f.	s.	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kamanska	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	Dijak	Victorja	4	-	f.	s.	daughter	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kamanska	accomp. by the mother	Ill	Chicago
26		ROZMAN [redacted]	JULIJA [redacted]	22	-	f.	s.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ost.Riehovec	Sister: Ursula Kolaric S.H.S. - Ost Riehovec	Ind.	Milwaukee
27		Dobrovolec	Andrej	18	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Verd	father: Debrovelec Andrej S.H.S. - Verd	N.Y.	Little Falls
28		Colaric	Josefa	25	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kostanevec	Mother: Maria Colaric S.H.S. - Kostanevec	Oh.	Cleveland
29		Fitzi	Katarina	15	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Opatin	Grandfather: Andreas Fitzi S.H.S. - Opatin	Wis.	Milwaukee
30		Horn	Anna	46	-	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Waska	Brother: Adam Horn S.H.S. Waska	Ill.	Hull. Szagnav

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 03

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 1920 , *19*

143

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	12	ne	ne	ne	father: Franz Tercek Canonsburg Pa. Box 14	no	no	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	S.H.S.	Lavrovec
2	yes	Sister	7	no	no	no	Sister: Peckaj Anna 9 Danube St Little Falls Ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	none	S.H.S	Vrhniko
3	yes	mother	6	ne	ne	ne	Mother: Rosela Storgel Box 175 Clinton Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	ne	good	no	4	6	fair	fair gray	none	S.H.S.	Zeboj
4	yes	brother	yes	ne	ne	ne	Brother: Matias Klenc 73 Greenpoint Av.Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black gray	none	S.H.S.	Areva
5	yes	cousin	yes	ne	no	ne	Cousin: Matias Klaric 73 Greenpoint Av.Brooklin N.Y.	no	ne	no	no	no	ne	ne	ne	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	S.h.S.	Gbeljne
6	yes	Husband	yes	ne	ne	ne	Husband: Pazanin Filip Detroit Mich 1146 Russel St.	no	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	no	5	6	fair	fair dark	none	S.H.S.	Vinisce
7	yes	Husband	40	ne	ne	ne	Husband: Anton Mataja R.F.N.2 Box 61 Ashland Wis.	no	no	no	no	ne	no	no	ne	god	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	S.H.S.	Tuke
8	yes	father	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	ne	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	S.H.S.	Tuke
9	yes	father	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	S.H.S.	Tuke
10	yes	father	-	ne	no	ne	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	S.H.S.	Tuke
11	yes	Brother	4	ne	ne	ne	Brother: Franz Sivec Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	S.H.S.	Tuke
12	yes	Friend	26	yes	1902 1908	Little Falls	Friend: Franz Lesar Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Krobler
13	yes	Brother	15	ne	ne	ne	Brother: Johann Lacjan 339 E 5 Str. New York NY.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Verdu
14	yes	Husband	31	ne	ne	ne	Husband: Karl Slapsak Frontenac B.11 Kansas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	S.H.S.	Domzale
15	yes	father	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kroneg
16	yes	father	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kroneg
17	yes	father	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Sernebeg
18	yes	father	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Sernebeg
19	yes	brother	40	ne	ne	ne	Brother: August Kosjan 816 Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Biange
20	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	Brother in law: Diquali Luigi Box 124 Orient Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Serge
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Son: Loj Frank 819 Parke Ave Ny Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ovaro
22	no	self	yes	yes	1912 Ill. 1920	Chicago	husband: Josef Dijak 2121 So Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grayblue	none	SHS	Kocevska
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkblue	none	S.H.S.	Kananak
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark blue	none	S.H.S.	Kananak
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kananak
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law: Josef Weiner D.N.41 82 Milwaukee Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kananak
27	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Johann Cankar N.Y. 129 Elisabeth St. Little Falls	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Richevo
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle: Anton Owtir 1158 E. 61 Str. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Nemirek
29	no	self	9	no	no	no	Sister: Regina Merkel 1603 Halland Szaginav	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Slunevo
30	no	sel	yes	no	no	no	father: Andreas Fitzi 1086-26 Str. Milwakee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Opotin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 64

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners (Other than surgeon acting as such, or employed by owners thereof, or the agent thereof, or the master, may be employed by owners thereof) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of oath; if chief surgeon, so state. Not required to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—440

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16 AUG 1937, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAUK	Johann	32		m	m	machinist	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Cpotin	Grndmother Elisabeth Ehemann SHS Cpotin Kalvari ltca 1664	Mich	Detroit
2		HAUK	Josefina	27		f	m	privat	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Cpotin	accomp. by the husband	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	HAUK	Katarina	7		f	s	privat	no	no	no	SHS	German	SHS	Cpotin	accomp. by the father	Mich	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	HAUK	Andrew	2		m	s	-	no	no	no	SHS	German	SHS	Cpotin	accomp. by the father	Mich	Detroit
5		GERSCHBACHER	Magdalena	56		f	m	house wife	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Cpotin	accomp. by the son in law	Mich	Soginov
6		MICULINIC	Anton	49		m	m	joiner	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Grobnik	wife Donica Mikulinic SHS Grobnik	Wash	Washington
7		[illegible]	Stefam	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Temesvar	Cpro Stoico Petroman Rud Roumania Temesvar	Mich	Detroit
8		NIEGRUN	Vera	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Servian	yes	SHS	Servian	SHS	Loka	friend Duzon Polikuzza SHS Loka	Mich	Detroit
9		NIEGRUN	Kada	36		f	m	farmer	yes	Servian	yes	SHS	Servian	SHS	Loka	accomp. by the husband	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	NIEGRUN	Milan	9		m	s	farmer	yes	Servian	yes	SHS	Servian	SHS	Loka	accomp. by the father	Mich	Detroit
11		De Paoli	Alessandro	50		m	m	Moseist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Istrado	Wife: Bonutto Giuseppina Italy Istrado	NY	New-York
12		Martino	Enrico	16		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spilimbrgo	Mother: Martina Domenica Italy Spilimbergo	Ohio	Cincinati
13		Martino	Galiano	19		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spilimbergo	Father Martino Francesco Italy Spolmbergo	Ohio	Cincinati
14		Martino	Vittorio	20		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italiano	Italy	Spilimbergo	Mother Martina Domenica Italy Spimbergo	Ohio	Cincinati
15		German	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepulie	Father: German Giuseppe Italy Sepulie	Pa	Edeenburg
16		Kranski	Pietr	38		m	m	Polish	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warshau	Wife: Kranski Alesandra Poland Bialistok	Ny	Rochester
17		ADLESIC	Maria	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Dolenze	aunt Miko Capella SHS Dolencic 15	Pa	Micigan
18		Simenc	Anna	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Recica	Brother: Simenc Franz SHS Recica	Wis	Sheboygan
19		Zaversnik	Francisca	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Recica	Father: Zaversnik Johann SHS Recica	Wis	Sheboygan
20																		
21		Osar	Josefa	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Recica	Father: Osar Johann SHS Recica	Wis	PortWashing.
22		Slatinsek	Maria	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Recica	Father: Slatinsek Sebastian Recica SHS	Wis	PortWashing.
23		Goricar	Maria	47		f	m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lubno	Sister: Bergles Josefa SHS Lubno	Wis	Milwaukee
24	UNDER 16	Goricar	Ursula	14		f	s	domestic	yse	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lubno	Aunt : Bergles Josefa SHS Lubno	Wis	Milwaukee
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		Bogolin	Sofie	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S?	Slove nian	S.H.S.	Cerklje	Mother: Bogolin Teresa S.H.S. Ceklje	Oh.	Cleveland
29		Felicjan	Josef	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Recica	Uncle: Felicjan Josef SHS Recica	Wis	Sheboygan
30		AKCIN	Ludmilla	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zabljavas	mother Ivana Akcin SHS Zabljavas 71	Ind.	Gary

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	10	Detroit	uncle Peter Ehemann Detroit Mich 191 Sekol.Str	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Cpotin
2	no	husband	yes	yes	10	Detroit	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Cpotin
3	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairazure	none	SHS	Cpotin
4	no	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairazure	none	SHS	Cpotin
5	no	self	yes	yes	8	Sigonov	Son Stefan Gerschbacher 1603 Bolatt Ave Siginov Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairfair	none	SHS	Cpotin
6	no	self	25	yes	2	Haberden	friend Pasqual Perusic Haberden Was Washingtown Str	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairgreen	none	SHS	Grobnik
7	no	self	100	yes	9	Detroit	Lazar Lina 616 Congress .tr Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownazure	none	Roumania	Petromon
8	no	self	500	yes	6	Montreal	brother in law M.Polizucie No. 225 Clere PointSt Detroit M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	SHS	Loka
9	no	husband	yes	yes	6	Montreal	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Loka
10	no	father	yes	yes	6	Montreal	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Loka
11	yes	self	yes	yes	7	New-York	Brother: De Paoli Luigi 338 W 38St New-York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	no ne	Italy	Istrag
12	yes	father	yes	yes		no	Father Martino Antonio Borman Ave 3128 Ohio Cincinati	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark brow	none	Italy	Spilimber
13	yes	brother	yes	yes		no	Brother Martine Giovanni Borman Ave 3128 Ohio Cincinati	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark brow	none	Italy	Spilimber
14	yes	Father	yes	yes		no	Father Martino Antonio Borman Ave 3128 Ohio Cincinati	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark brow	none	Italy	Spilimber
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Gussic Josef Pa Edeenburg # 170 NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sepulo
16	no	self	11	yes	1913	Jutica	Sister: Zaleziński Josefine NY Rochester GonemSt 68	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Poland	Warshau
17	yes	broth. in law	no	no	no		brother in law August Grigoritz Pelatka B #21 Micigan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Dolenze
18	yes	Brother in law	115	no	no	no	Brotherinlaw: Petek Johann Wis Sheboygan 928 KentuckiAve	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Recica
19	yes	Brother in law	4	no	no	no	Brother in law: Petek Johann WisSheboygan 928 Kemtuki Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blue	hone	SHS	Recica
20																										
21	yes	Uncle	15	no	no	no	Uncle: Osar Frank Box184 PortWashington Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Recica
22	yes	Uncle	15	no	no	no	Uncle : Osar Frank Box184 PortWashington Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	SHS	Recica
23	yes	son in law	46	no	no	no	Son in law: Klanonik Ferdinand 317 Grenbush St Wis Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Lubno
24	yes	Brother in law		no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nom	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	SHS	Lubno
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Bogolin Johenn 6120 Glass Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	S.H.S	Cerklje
29	no	slf	25	no	no	no	Cousin Rakun Joe 1014 Kentukey Ave WisSheboygan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S H S	Recica
30	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father Josef Rhein 1269 Str. 9 Ave Gary Indiana U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS	Zabljavas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, [illegible])

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed in owners' trade (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as this case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, YUGOSLAVIA, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANKOVIC	Marija	37	f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kandia	uncle Anton Uleh Reges Vas - SHS	Utah	Sunny Sidle
2	UNDER 16	JANKOVIC	Marija	10	f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kandia	acc. by the mother	Utah	Sunny Sidle
3		SUMRADA	Marija	40	f	m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Podklane	father Mateus Levstek Podklane - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	SUMRADA	Frank	9	m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Podklane	acc. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
5		LUZAR	Josefina	29	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Hotevae	father Georg Suzar Hotevae - SHS	Ind.	Indianapolis
6		KUDOKLIN	Ana	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cerna Vas	sister Mara Vertasic Cerna Vas - SHS	Ill.	Danville
7		DEBELJAK	Ludvik	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Loski Potok	mother Rosa Debelak Loski Potok - SHS	Mich.	Chathan
8		DEBELJAK	Edvard	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Loski Potok	acc. by the berther	Mich.	Chatan
9		ERIVSEK	Marik	17	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Mesnje	father Brinsek Andrea Rendeljica - SHS	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		VESTER	Milka	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Begumlje	mother Fanny Vester Begumlje - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
11		Lavric	Genoveffa	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Dol	Mother: Lavric Francesca S.H.S. Dol	Pa	Burgettstown
12		JERSIN	Marija	23	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Velike Lasne	brother Josef Jersin Turjak - Velike Lasne - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
13		REZIKA	Janez	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Draga	mother Peter Janez Draga - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
14		MIKLITSCH	Franciska	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Draga	mother Miklic Franciska Draga - SHS	Pa.	Austin
15		WOLF	Marija	18	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Draga	father Johann Wolf Draga - SHS	W.Va.	Elkins
16		GERM	Neza	23	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Zagorica	father Janez Germ Zagorica - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
17		JOSCHNIK	Marija	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Kosevje	father Anton Jeschnik Suchen - Kosevje - SHS	Pa.	Austin
18		TRAMPASCH	Marie	21	f	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Koprivnica	father Josef Tramposch Koprivnica - SHS	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Kopriv	Maria	16	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zakod	Father: Kopriv Josip SHS Zakod	Oh	Cleveland
20		Sega	Josef	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Bloke	Mother: Sega Maria SHS Bloke	Oh	Cleveland
21																	
22		Marcjias	Teresa	20	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S	Kraljevec	Father; Marcjias Mate S.H.S Kraljevec	Wis	Milwaukee
23		Lipar	Apolonja	20	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Pisece	Mother: Lipar Teresia S.H.S. Pisece	Pa	Pittsburg
24		URSKA	Gregers	27	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Smartin	uncle Josef Zavasnik Smartin - SHS	OH.	Cleveland
25		STANOVNIK	Anka	46	f	m	house wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Glince	friend Gattnik Franz Glince - SHS	Ill.	Chicago
26		STANOVNIK	Marija	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Glince	friend acc. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	STANOVNIK	Viktor	15	m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Glince	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Chicago
28		CIMPERMANN	Annie	18	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Oselnik	father Anton Čimpermann Oselnik - Kosevje - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
29		VRCL	Marija	28	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vodice	brother: Franc Vrel Vodice - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland
30		PIRC	Angela	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vodice	brother: Franz Pirc Vodice - SHS	Oh.	Cleveland

74 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	~~30~~ 8	no	no	no	husband Mathej Jankovic Box 13 Sunny Side, Utah	no	~~one~~	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kandia
2	yes	father	~~50~~	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kandia
3	yes	husband	~~25~~	no	no	no	husband Frene Sumrada Adison str.917, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	SHS	Globel
4	yes	father	35	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	none	SHS	Podklane
5	yes	brother	~~20~~ 9	no	no	no	brother Frank Luzar Ind. 760 Keogh str., Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Podklane
6	yes	brother in law	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother in law Johann Sebat Cedar Ave, Danville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Crnavas
7	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father John Debeljak Box 123, Chatham, Mich	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	SHS	Kosevje
8	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	none	SHS	Kosevje
9	yes	aunt	yes	no	no	no	aunt Mary Legark 225 Lema Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairgrey	none	SHS	Mesnje
10	yes	father	~~40~~	no	no	no	father Johan Vester 6121 Landstr. Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairblack	none	SHS	Otok
11	yes	brother	~~20~~	no	no	no	Brother: Lavric Anton Burgettstown Pa Box 263	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	56		fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Dol
12	yes	in law	15	no	no	no	brother in law John Trsek 1075 64 str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Resnika
13	yes	aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt Anna Russ 812 Alhambra Bread, Cleveland, Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Draga
14	yes	brother	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Johann Milich Box 652, Austin, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	SHS	Podpreska
15	yes	cousin	~~25~~	no	no	no	cousin Josef Petr Elkins, W.Va.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	SHS	Podpreska
16	yes	brother in law	~~30~~	no	no	no	brother in law John Trsek Nr. 1075 ~~Jay~~64 str. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Sagerici
17	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Anton Pexar Box 653, Austin, Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	SHS	Sucher
18	yes	cousin	yes	no	no	no	cousin Gottfried Pittmann 2017-2019 Grove str., Brroklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Koprivnik
19	yes	sister brother in	~~25~~	no	no	no	Brother in law : Zadnik Anton 6223 GlassAve Oh. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Zakob
20	no	law	~~18~~	no	no	no	Brother in law: Klaus Frank 1273 E. 58 Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	shs	Bloke
21																								
22	yes	father	~~40~~	no	no	no	Brotherin law Kerznar Louis 3411 Clifton AveWis Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Kraljeve
23	yes	brother	7	no	no	no	Brother: Lipat Geo Po Mubery Bx 211 Kansas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	none	S.H.S	Pisece
24	yes	in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law Mihelcic 13506 Aspinnaltave, Cleveland, O	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Smartin
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Stanovnik Mateus 9611 Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair brown	none	SHS	Burke
26	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Glinci
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	faribrown	none	SHS	Glinci
28	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Johann Cimpermann 4842 West 130 St., Cleveland, O	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	SHS	Oselnik
29	yes	brother in law	~~21~~	no	no	no	brother in lawValentin Hocet 1466 E 18, str. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SES	Vodice
30	yes	cousin	~~20~~	no	no	no	cousin John Troven 1678 E.34 str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SES	Vodice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* **S. S. AMERICA**, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, [illegible])

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by the owners to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Entrants Leaving there with" or "employed by" the owners limited," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1920, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—169

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, YUGOSLAVIA, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								7-104636 8-8-38										
1		Purkat	Marija	28		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Hrustava	Mother: Jvana Purkas S.H.S. - Hrustava		Oh.	Cleveland
2		Strajnar	Helena	28		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gornje Teblic	Brother: Josef Strajnar S.H.S. - Gornje Teblic		Utah	Murray
3		Misic	Rosina	23		f	s	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S	Pneloga	Father: Misic Stefan S.H.S. Pneloga		Wis.	Milwaukee
4		Agrinc	Jvana	20		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podkogel	father: Franz Agrinc S.H.S. - Podkogel		Oh	Cleveland
5		Debeljak	Angela	24		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Dwergna Vas	Mother: Maria Debeljak S.H.S. - Dwergna Vas		Oh	Cleveland
6		Horvat	Teresa	16		f	s	Domestic yes	Croatian	yse	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kraljeva	Mother: Horvat Rosa S.H.S. Kraljeva			
7		Jersin	Maria	29		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gabersce Gorj	father: Ignaz Jersin S.H.S. -Gabersce Gorj		Pa	Greensburg
8		Predanich	Mary	22		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Krskovas	Mother: Maria Predanik S.H.S. - Krskovas		Ill	Chicago
9		Stefanic	Mice	21		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Krskovac	Mother: Ursula Stefanic S.H.S. - Krskovac		Oh.	Cleveland
10		Harle	Maria	18		f.	s.	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Repnje	Aunt: Maria Hubenec S.H.S. - Repnje		Oh.	Cleveland
11		Pusavc	Katarina	29		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Hude	father: Anton Pusavc S.H.S. - Hude		Ill	Chicago
12		Pusavc	Angelina	21		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Hude	father: Anton Pusavc S.H.S. - Hude		Ill	Chicago
13		Trajar	Amalia	15		f	s	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Rofolce	Aunt : Bustian Kral S.H.S. Rofolce		Pa	Sharon
14		Trajar	Marget	14		f	s	Domestic yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Rofolce	Aunt: Bustian Kral S.H.S. Rofolce		Pa	Sharon
15		Sparning	Rezika	21		f,	s.	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Pelcane	father: Blaz Sparining S.H.S. - Pelcane		Wis	Keneska
16		Baher	MATIJA	35		m.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Cnesina	father: Jure Baher S.H.S. - Cnesina		Ind.	Gary
17		Spalir	Peter	15		m.	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S	Croatian	S.H.S.	Marburg	StepMother: Rosa Rate S.H.S. - Marburg		Wis.	Milwaukee
18		Spalir	Lizi	17		f,	s.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.HS.	Marburg	Stepmother: Rosa Rate S.H.S. - Marburg		Wis.	Milwaukee
19		Vogrinc	Maria	19		f	s	domestic yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Kapele	Father: Vogrinc Johann S.H.S. Kapele		NY	New-York
20																		
21		Peko	Matija	26		f.	m.	Domesticyes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gradez	Mother: Jele Schuster S.H.S. - Gradez		Wash.	Tacoma
22	UNDER 16	Peko	Jela	9		f.	s.	scholaryes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Gradez	Mother: Jele Schuster S.H.S. - Gradez		Wash.	Tacoma
23		Mele	Fani	27		f.	m.	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Del	father: Anton Rauvnikar S.H.S. - Del		Pa	Johnstown
24	UNDER 16	Mele	Francieka	7		f.	s.	scholaryes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Del	grandfather: Anton Rauvnikar S.H.S. - Del		Pa	Johnstown
25		Zupancic	Anton	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Mother: Zupancic Neza S.H.S St Vit		Pa	Dunlo
26		Centa	Antonia	20		f	s	domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Kocevje	Aunt: Schmuz Rosalia S.H.S. St Vit		Minn	Ely
27		Tovornik	Juliana	25		f	s	domesticyse	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Loke	Father; Tovornik Markus S.H.S. Loke		Kan	Franklyn
28		Spann	Stanislav	7		m	s	scholary	no	Slovenian	no	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Grand Father: Tovornik Markus S.H.S. Loke		Kan	Franklyn
29		Debravc	Josefa	24		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Copevnice	father: Josef Debravc S.H.S. - Copevnice		Pa	Pittsburg
30		Debravc	Anna	18		f.	s.	Domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Copevnice	father: Josef Debravc S.H.S. - Copevnice		Pa	Pittsburg

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, *19*

149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Friend	10	no	no	no	Friend: Ferd.Cankar 1096 Narwood Rd.Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	-vac Hrutu-
2	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Josef Kaztelic R.F.D. Box 2 G. Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none	S.H.S.	Cerne Teplé
3	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Brother Misic Frank 2716 Paul Ave Milwukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	mo	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Radovic
4	yes	Aunt	5	no	no	no	Aunt:Jvana Milavec 63 Str.Clair Ave Cldveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Ped- saga
5	yes	Brother in law	10	no	no	no	Brother in law: Ferd.Cankar 1096 Nowed Rod.Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Dwor- gna
6	yes	Friend	30	no	no	no	Father: Horvat Georg 1566 -14 St Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Pnelog
7	yes	self	4	no	no	no	Nephew: Josef Sune Greensburg Pa. R.F.D. II.Box6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Gabers
8	yes	Brother in law	5	no	no	no	Brother in law:Frank Terselic 2815 W.22 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Krskov
9	yes	Bridegroom	32	no	no	no	Bridegroom:John Mesik Gray Ave 5516 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S:	Krskev
10	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father: Josef Harle 957 E 63 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairgray	none	S.H.S.	kepnje
11	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: Josef Pusano Belden Ave 1200 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	S.H.S.	Hude
12	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	BRother:Josef Pusano Belden Ave 1200 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	S.H.S.	Hude
13	yes	Father	7	no	no	no	Father: Trajar Jakob Box 128 Pa Farell	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Rofolce
14	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Rofolce
15	yes	Brother in law	6	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mattias Rebsel 316 N. Oak Str. Keneska Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Pekane
16	yes	Brother ij law	15	no	no	no	Brother in law: Jure Lacic Srving at 1516 Jefferson Str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	na Cndsi-
17	yes	Uncle	50	no	no	no	Uncle: August Jaig 530 Netl Ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	S.H.S.	Pezana
18	yes	Uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	S.H.S.	Pezana
19	yes	Sister	10	no	no	no	Sister: Erklavec Agnes 564 - 9th Ave New-York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	D.H.S.	Kapele
20																										
21	yes	Husband	130	no	no	no	Husband: Stefan Sutich 5614 Seam 47 Str. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Gradec
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	S.H.S.	Gradec
23	yes	husband	70	no	no	no	Husband: Jakob Mele Cairnbrok Pa Box 102 Somerset	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Bere- vnice
24	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Bere- vnice
25	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father: Zupancic Alois Box 193 Pa Dunlo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	St Vit
26	yes	Uncle	40	no	no	no	Uncle : Centa Aliz Box 73 Minn Ely Sister: Spann Ba- Justina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	S.H.S	Kocevje
27	yes	Sister	50	no	no	no	Box 182 Kansa Franklyn Mother: Spann Justina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gond	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Loke
28	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Box 182 Kansas Franklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	brown blue	none	S.H.S	Loke
29	yes	Uncle	50	no	no	no	Uncle: Johann Debravc Franklin Box 40 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dar dark	none	S.H.S.	Vejske
30	yes	Uncle	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	none	S.H.S.	Vejske

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **S. S. AMERICA**, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA** solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1920 , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KANDARE	Ivanka	22	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Stari Trg	brother Kandare Ivan SHS Dane Stari Trg	Ch	Barberton
2		RUSS	France	24	m	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Struge	mother Maria Russ SHS Struge Dobropolje	Wis	Mellen
3		Zeleznikar	Alojz	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Studjenicik	Father: Zeleznikar Jakob SHS Studjenicik	Ill	Chicago
4		PIRC	Alois	39	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Jurjovica	wife Pirc Maria SHS Jurjevica Prain	Minn.	Aurora
5		HREN	Antonia	24	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Struge	father Ignaz Hren SHS Struge	Colo	Pueblo
6		PERKO	Kristina	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Slenje	mother Maria Perko SHS Slenje	Colo	Pueblo
7		DALMATIN	Luca	24	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Mocici	mother Luce Dalmatin SHS Mocici	Oh	Youngstown
8		DALMATIN	Mica	22	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Mocici	accomp. by the sister	Oh	Youngstown
9		Grmek	Josef	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Preserje	Father: Gremek Martin S.H.S. Preserje	Pa	Republic
10		CERAR	Johanna	18	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kranjbrdo	mother Katarina Cerar SHS Kranjbrdo 6	Oh	Cleveland
11		Mici	Mraula	22	f	s	domestic.	yew	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kladiq	Mother: Mraula Jovana Kladie SHS	Wy	Rok Sping
12		Erzen	Francisca	30	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Oselica	Mother: Maria Erzen SHS Oselica	N J	Pittsburg
13		LOTSE	Rosalia	27	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Prevali	father Andrej Lovse SHS Prevali	Ill	Spring Valley
14		KIRN	Marianna	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Goricica	father Janes Kirn SHS Goricica	Oh	Cleveland
15		Klement	Rudolf	40	m	m	frmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S	Cilli	Wife : Klement Aloisia S.H.S Cilli	Oh	Cleveland
16		Mismas Ivana	Ivana	32	f	m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H. S	Slovenian	S.H. S.	Ambrus	Mother: Anna Ocevar S.H. S. Ambrus	Oh	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Mismas	Lojska	10	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H. S	Slovenian	S. H. S	Ambrus	Father en Low: Anton Ocevar S.H.S. Ambras	Oh	Cleveland
18		Jaksic	Katarina	27	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zuzemberg	Father: Jaksic Franz SHS Zuzemberg	Pa	Sharon
19		MOJZER	Janes	41	m	s	baker	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Neudorf	father Johann Mojzer SHS Neudorf	NY	New York
20		Miheljc	Josef	55	m	m	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trojaine	Sister: Mihelj Maria SHS Trojaine	Pa	Parsons
21		Miheljc	Francesca	55	f	m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trojaine	Sisterin law: Mihelja Maria SHS Trojaine	Pa	Parsons
22		Miheljc	Angela	26	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trojaine	Aynt : Miheljc Maria SHS Trojaine	Pa	Parsons
23		Miheljc	Elisabrtia	23	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trojaine	Aynt: Miheljc Maria SHS Trojaine	Pa	Parsons
24		Mihaljc	Cecila	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trojaine	Aunt: Miheljc Maria SHS Tr ojaine	Pa	Parsons
25	UNDER 16	Miheljc	Janes	15	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trojaine	AUnt: Miheljc Maria SHS Trojaime	Pa	Parsons
26	UNDER 16	Miheljc	Aloizia	14	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trojaine	Aunt: Miheljc Maria SHS Trojaine	Pa	Parsons
27	UNDER 16	Miheljc	Rozizka	11	f	s	------	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHs	Trojaine	Aunt: Miheljc Maria SHS Trojaine	Pa	Parsons
28	UNDER 16	Miheljc	Johann	1	m	s	------	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trojaine	Aunt : Miheljc Maria SHS Trojaine	Pa	Parsons
29		Bustic	Anna	28	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Sencur	Mother: Bustic Jera SHS Sencur	Ill	Chicago
30		MIHELIC	Stefania	20	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Blazevic	father Simon Steinmiger SHS Blasevic	NY	Brooklin

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SE / 1920, *19* 151

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (reserved) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Mandarec 804 West Fork Ave Barberton Oh USA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Dane
2	yes	brither	30	no	no	no	brother John Russ Mellen B 381 Wis. Mellen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Struge
3	no	Brother	3	no	no	no	Brother: Zeleznikar Mihael 1852 West 22nd Place IllChicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	S.HS.	Skofelj
4	yes	brother	25	yes	3	Menesotta	brother John fire Aurora Box 109 Min	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown		none	SHS	Svobrocica
5	yes	brother in law	24	no	no	no	Aloizi Furgeli brother 226 Spring St Colo Pueblo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Struglie
6	yes	brother	24	no	no	no	brother in law Aloizi Furgeli 226 Spring St Colo Pueblo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Hinje
7	yes	bridegroom	30	no	no	no	bridegroom Jozo Nenadich P.O Box 673 Leiverville	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blackbrown		none	SHS	Mocici
8	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Mocici
9	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	Brother: Grmek Martin Box 420 Republic Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	S.H.S	Preserj
10	yes	mother	19	no	no	no	mother johanna Cerar 1568 E 46 St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	SHS	Krosnje
11	yes	Father	16	no	no	no	Onkel: Thomas Mrquel Rock Spings Wy. Box 253	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	SHS	Oslica
12	yes	Brother	7	no	no	no	Brother Frak Erzen Pa. Pittsburg 176 St. Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	SHS	Oselica
13	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Martin Skufsa 108 West 5 Str. Ill Spring Valley	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	SHS	Prevalj
14	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Ivan Sugek St Clair Ave 6028Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Goricica
15	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brotherin law: Gajsek John 3511 St Clair Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Cilli
16	no	husband	15	no	no	no	Husband: Mismas Joe 3922St Clair Ok Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	SHS	Ambrus
17	no	father	15	no	no	no	Father : Mismas Joe 3922 St Clair Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	SHS	Ambrus
18	no	sister	15	no	no	no	Sister : Maria Kodric 30 Linkeono Pa Sharon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	SHW	Susenk
19	yes	self	60	yes	1910 1919	NewYork	friend Ludwig Marschutz 419 East South 12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	azure	none	SHS	Mondsberg
20	no	self	yes	yes	7	Pa Wilskeb.	Son: Rudolf Miheljc Box 63c Pa Parsons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	blue	none	SHS	Trojaine
21	no	Husband	yes	yes	7	Pa Wil.	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Trojaine
22	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	SHS	Trojaine
23	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	SHS	Trojaine
24	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Trojine
25	no	father	yes	yes	7	Wilsk, Pa	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	SHS	Trojaine
26	no	father	yes	yes	7	Wilsk.	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Trojaine
27	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		none	SHS	Trojaine
28	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		fair	brown		none	SHS	Trojaine
29	no	Friend	48	no	no	no	Friend: Mubi Frank Comminivo Ave 9545 IllChicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	SHS	Sencur
30	no	self	40	no	no	no	aunt Maria Mueller 172 Centrallave Brooklin NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	azure	none	SHS	Blazevic
								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. AMERICA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the statement or denial that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the latter for amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 69

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners this do (state whether Surgeon having charge) or employed by (owners thereof; as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred and eighty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, YUGOSLAVIA, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEBELJAK	Paula	24	f	s	domestic	yes		yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Podklanec	father Debeljak Antonio SHS Podklanec	Minn	Eveleth
2		SPORER	Alois	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Paker	uncle Johann Sporer SHS Hmje	Oh	Cleveland
3		SPORER r	Rosalia	25	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Paker	accomp. by the brother	Oh	Cleveland
4		ZUSAR	Francisca	23	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Dolenjavas	father Jakob Zusar SHS Dolenjavas	Oh	Cleveland
5		KUSAR	Maria	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Svica	father Franz Kusar SHS Svica	Pa	Conemaugh
6		Pavlin	Neza	21	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Smihel	Father: Pavlin Josip SHS Smihel	Ind.	Indianopoli
7		MAHNER	Helena	55	f	m	farmer	no		no		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Podklanec	brother Ivan Kersce SHS Naigara	Oh	Cleveland
8		MAHNER	Angela	18	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Podklanec	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Cleveland
9		MIKELIC	Maria	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Podklanec	father Franz Mikelic SHS Podklanec	Oh	Cleveland
10		DAGARIN	Ferica	22	f	s	seamstess	yes	Croatian	yes		SHS	Croatian	SHS	Radmannsdorf	father Matheus Dagarin SHS Ves Goriza 20	Mich	Detroit
12		KOBRIVE	Julianna	21	f	s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes		SHS	Croatian	SHS	Presice	father Franz Kobrive SHS Presice 55	Minn	Cambridge
13		Liedke	Amalia	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ponikva	Aunt; Tremen Josefine SHS Ponikva	Ill	Chicago
14		Dolnisek	Maria	39	f	m	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zupanjenios	Mother: Kaljsnjk Maria SHS Zupanjenios	Ill	Oglesby
15	UNDER 16	Dolnisek	Rumulveit	7	m	s	------	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zupanjenios	GrandMother: KaljsnikMaria SHS Zupanjenios	Ill	Oglesby
16		Urek	Maria	18	f	s	domest.	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kapele	Father : Andrej Urek SHS Kapele	N.J.	Newjork
17		PEZDIRC	Josef	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Krasinca	uncle Pezdirc Petro SHS Krasnica 25	Ill	Chicago
18		Mayer	Ursula	29	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes		Shs	Slovenian	SHS	Rozure	Uncle: Mayer Luka SHS Rozure	Oh	Cleveland
19		Persin	Anna	24	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Preserje	Father: Persin Franz SHS Preserje	Oh	Cleveland
20		Mocilnikar	Maria	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes		S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Velka vas	Mother: Mocilnijar Janes S.H.S. Velka vas	Pa	Cheswick
21		Cerar	Pepsa	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes		S.H.S?	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Goricici	Father: Cerar Anton S.H.S. Goricici	Oh	Cleveland
22		Kosir	Lucia	33	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes		S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Vrbrem	Father: Kosir Tomas S.H.S. Vrbrem	Oh	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	Kosir	Maria	7	f	s	------	yes	Slovenian	yes		S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Vrbrem	Grand Father Kosir Tomas S.H.S. Vrbrem	Oh	Cleveland
24		Mocilnikar	Florian	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes		S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Velikavas	Mother : Mocilnikar Maria S.H.S. Velikavas	Oh	Cleveland
25		PEZDIRC	Anton	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Krasinca	uncle Pezdirc Petro SHS Krasnica 25	Ill	Chicago
26		GRILL	Valentin	29	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Velko Vas	father Grill Lorenz SHS Velko Vas 12	Oh	Cleveland
27		Vinkovic	Maria	36	f	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes		S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Turcisce	Father: Lepen Istvan S.H.S. Turcisce	Pa	Braddok
29		Pucelj	Martin	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes		S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Vrhe	Sister in law: Golobic Jose S.H.S Vrhe	Ill	Rokdale
30		ZMERLIKAR	Petar	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes		SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Strhin	wife Katarina Zmerlikar SHS Strhin	Utah	Winterguardes

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 1920 ....., 19

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary sojourner).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother JohnDebeljak 206 Maurove str. Minn. Broth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Podklanec
2	no	self	40	yes	9	Puebla	cousin Jan Russ 1296 Str. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Struge
3	no	self	40	yes	9	Puebla	friend John Zbacnik Bochmen Ave 1208 Puebla	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Struge
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Johann Doleng 1143 R D Addison Ave Clevelahd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Rabnagora
5	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Frank Kusar Bar 721 Cononmaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairazure	none	SHS	Svica
6	no	brother in law	30	no	no	no	Brother in law: Turk Josip 770 Arnold Ave Ind.Indianopalis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	nome	SHS	Smihel
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Franz Mahlner 15801 Waterloo R d Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Niagaro
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Podklanec
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	aunt Franca Knaus 1052 E 62 Street Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	SHS	Podklanec
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Paul Pristar Route N° 4 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Cernioc
11	no	self	3	no	no	no	uncle Josef Schibert Cambridge Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	faor	brown	none	SHS	St. Vat
12	no	Father	10	yes	2½	Ill Chicago	Father: Liedke Otto 3051 N. Leavitt St Ill Chicagono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	none	SHS	Ponikve
13	no	Husband	80	no	no	no	Husband: Sitar Mike Box 92 Main St Ill Oglesby	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	SHS	Zupanjenb
14	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none	SHS	Zupanjenb
15	no	Self	6	no	no	no	Unkle: Mihael Urek N J New Jork 82 Kortland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	faor	Brown	none	SHS	Kpelak
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Anton Pezdirc 10063 Ave N.So. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Krasinca
17	no	brother	65	no	no	no	Brother: Mayer Frank 6012 Edna Ave Oh.Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	ShS	Dubrov
18	no	brother	35	no	no	no	Brother: Persin Johann 1229 Norwod Root 62St Oh Clev.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow azure	none	SHS	Preserje
19	no	friend	25	no	no	no	Friend Ostres Anton Pa Cheswick box 185	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Velka va
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Grill Johann 1558 E 45 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Goricici
21	no	friend	143	no	no	no	Friena : Roznik Martin 14405 Thames Ave Collinwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Vrbrem
22	no	friend	no	bo	no	no	accomp by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Vrbrem
23	no	Brother	27	no	no	no	Brother: Mocilnikar Frank 1550 E 41 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	nne	S.H.S.	Velikova
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	Fahter anton Pezdirc 10063 Ave N.So. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	SHS	Krasinca
25	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother franz Grill 3817 Cooper Ave Cleveland Oh. U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairazure	none	SHS	Velko Vas
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	Husband: Vinkovic Anton Halket St 1224 Braddok Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond axure	none	S.H.S	Turcisc
27																										
28	no	father	100	no	no	no	Father: Pucelj Martin Box 705 Meadow Ave Ill Chi cagono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Vrhe
29	no	self	110	yes	1908 1914	Winter-quartes	brother Frank Zmerzlikar Box 42 Utah Winterquartes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brownazure	none	SHS	Strbin
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, (State whether Master, [illegible] Officer) of the **S. S. AMERICA.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stuart E. Weide, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners U.S.A. (Strike out the word Surgeon "and the words "employed by owners thereof," or the one not used.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stuart E. Weide

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 12 ..., 19

at ... County, N. Y.

...

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petek	Ivan	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Senesci	Mother: Petek Maria S.H.S. Senesci		L.J. Mospett
2	X	Posavec	Maria	26		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Trgevisce	father: Posavec Ivan S.H.S. - Trgevisce		L.J. Mospett
3		Biaggio	Antonia	28		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Posestinika	Father: Biaggio Frans SHS Posestinika	Oh	Cleveland
4		Sternisa	Maria	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Pernica	father: Luka Sternisa S.H.S. - Pernisa	Oh	Cleveland
5		Vesk	Franja	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Redevlice	S.H.S. - Redevlice Sister: Antonia Sevnik	Mich.	D3troit
6		Zakrajsek	Alojzija	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Bleke	mother: Maria Zakrajsek cc S.H.S. - Bleke	Pa	Oregon
7		Vrecko	Anton	56		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ponikvo	Wife: Vrecko Maria SHS Ponikvo	Oh	Cleveland
8		Meglic	Matija	29		m	s	shoe maker	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Mesnja	father: Meglic Matia S.H.S. - Mesnja	Oh.	Cleveland
9		Bogolin	Anna	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cerklje	Aunt: Bogolin Terssia SHS Cerklje	Oh	Cleveland
10		Jerina	Paolo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Preseje	Mother: Jerina Jera SHS Preserje	Oh	Cleveland
11		Krefel	Anton	34		m	s	Taverner	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Mesnja	father: Michele Krefelj S.H.S. - Mesnja	Wis.	Milwaukee
12		Krefel	Josef	15		m	s	scholary	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Mesnja	father: Michele Krefelj S.H.S. - Mesnja	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		Ceplak	Anna	29		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Recica	Father: Cwplak Johann SHS Recica	Ind	Indianopoli
14																		
15		Koren	Andrea	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHs	Bernetici	Father: Koren Antonio SHS Bernetivi	Oh	Cleveland
16		Antoncich N	Nicolo'	34		m	m	farmery	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	S.H.S.	Veglia	Wife: Antoncich Lucia Castelmuschio Veglia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17		Purato	Francesco	45		m	m	farmery	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelmuschio	Wife: Purato Caterina Italy Castelmuschio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Rodinis	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	Father: Fucich Anton in law Italy Cherso	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Rodinis	Nicoletta	23		f	m	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso	Father: Fucich Anton Italy Cherso	Pa	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	Ursic	Ida	21		f	s	housek.	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Caporeto	Father: Ursic Josef V.G. Caporeto	Ill	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Golanda	Nada	9		f	s	scholary	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Caporeto	Grandfather: Ursic Josef V.G. Caporeto	Ill	Chicago
22		Ban	Franciska	34		f	m	housek.	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S?	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Bresice	Daughter: Brodnig Francisca S.H.S. Bresice	Oh	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	Ban	Anie	8		f	s	none	no	Slovenian	no	S.H.S.	Slovemian	S.H.S	Bresice	Sister in law : Brodnig S.H.S. Bresice	Oh	Cleveland
24		Strukely	Franca	37		f	m	housek.	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Krasnja	Brother: Kristan Franz S.H.S. Trsic	Okl	McAlester
25	UNDER 16	Strukely	Havko	12		m	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Krasnja	Uncle : Kristan Franz S.H.S Trsic	Okl.	Mc Aleste
26	UNDER 16	Strukely	Franci sca	10		f	s	scholary	yes	Slovenien	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Krasnja	Uncle Kristan Franz S.H.S Trsic	Okl	Mc Alester
27	UNDER 16	Strukely	Anton	9		m	s	scholary	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Krasnja	Uncle: Kristan Franz S.H.S Trsic	Okl	Mc Aleste
28	UNDER 16	Strukely	Francel	7		m	s	no	no	Slovenian	no	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Krasnja	Uncle Kristan Franz S.H.S. Trsic	Okl	Mc Alester
29		Kijacz	Rosa	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Galsnsa	Father: Kijacz Janos Hungary Galansa	Oh	Dayton
30		Gebuerer	Leie	22		f	s	housek.	yes	Polen	yes	Polen	Polish	Polen	Kolomea	Mother: Gebuerer Rosa Polen Kolomea	N.Y.	New-York

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 7 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 8 1920, 19 155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend: Posavec Anton N.Y.																		
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	38 Pinkney Maspet Island	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gnod	no	5	6	fair	blond	none	SHS	Velika Nedelja
							Brother: Posavec Anton																		
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	33 Pinkney Ave Maspot LongIsland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	SHS	Trgoviscu
							Sister: Jeranoic Beti																		
3	yes	Sister	27	no	no	no	38/1 E Coopes Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	SHS	Posesti
		Brother					Brothe in law : Persin Johann																		
4	no	in law	20	no	no	no	1379 E 43 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Smartno
							Brother in law: Pristavec Paul																		
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Frank Route Max S 4 Mich-Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fa ir	dark dark	none	SHS	Blet
							Brother in law: Hidi Josip																		
6	no	self	37	no	no	no	Box39 Westmorland Kregar Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkblue	none	SHS	Bloke
				Pa			Friend: Zdolzek Martin	no																	
7	no	himself	25	yes	1911	Vicet	14307 Tamasev Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray blue	none	SHS	Ponikve
							Brother in law: Primos Legat																		
8	no	self	38	no	no	no	8804 Jeffres Av. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	SHS	Ratmansdorf
							Father: Bogolin Johann																		
9	no	fathre	50	no	no	no	6120 Glass Ave Oh. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Cerklje
							Brother : Jerina Frank	no																	
10	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	6120 St Clair St, Oh. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	non e	SHS	Presey
11								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		
12								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brow n	none		
							Brother in law : Lamper John																		
13	ho	self	30	no	no	no	722 Haugh St Ind. Indianopolis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Recice
14								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		
							Brother: Koren Johann																		
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	1106 Coodwille St Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Bernetid
				New-York			Brother: Antoncic Francesco																		
16	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1930		20 Willow Place Broklin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Veglia
				New-York			Nephew: Suvic Antonio																		
17	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1914		89x751 3 Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Veglia
					1908		Brother: Rodinis Pietro																		
18	no	self	yes	yes	Pueblo		2643 Belgrade St Pa Phila	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hone	Italy	Cherso
							Husband: Rodinis Stefano																		
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	2643 Belgrade St Pa Phila	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cherso
							Sister: Bepica Ursic																		
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	1747 Cleveland Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Caporett
							Mother: Bepica Ursic																		
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	1747 Cleveland Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Caporett
							Husband : Ban Frank																		
22	yes	husband	38	no	no	no	Addison R. 895 Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Bresice
							Father: Ban Frank																		
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Addison R. 895 Oh. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown	none	SHS	Bresice
							Husband: Strukely Anton																		
24	yes	Husband	46	no	no	no	Adamson Box 208 Oklahama	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Krasnja
							Father: Strukely Anton																		
25	yes	father	--	no	no	no	Adamson Box 208 Oklahama	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S	Krasnja
26	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none	SHS	Krahniqa
27	yes	Fa thre	no	no	no	no	Accomp. b the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown	none	SHS	Krasnja
28	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none	SHS	Krasnja
		Brother					Brother im law: Arvaj Janos																		
29	yes	in law	30	no	no	no	548 DakotaSt Oh Dayton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Selane[a]
							Sister: Sara Koch																		
30	no	Sister	33	no	no	no	102 Norfolk St New-York Ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Landchon
																		no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible] S. S. AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof or otherwise employed by owners thereof), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														Mother: Zavortejk Maria		
1		Tydor	Jetti	34	-	f m	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Grosselec	Poland Grosselec GrandMother: Zavortejk Maria	NY	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 18	Tydor	Rachella	8	-	f s	scholary	no	Polish	no	Poland	Poland	Grosselec	Poland Grosselec Grandmother: Zavortejk Maria	NY	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 18	Tydor	Ester	6	-	f s	-----	no	Polish	no	Poland	Poland	Grosselec	Poland Grosselec Grandmother: Zavortejk Maria	NY	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 18	Tydor	Civia	6	-	f s	------	no	Polish	no	Poland	Poland	Grosselec	Poland Grosselec Father: Kreiswirth Abraham	NY	Brooklyn
5		Kreiswirth	Sala	23	-	f s	housek.	yes	Poland	yes	Polish	Poland	Breszka	Polen Breszka Father: Spunt Samuel	N.Y.	New-York
6		Spunt	Mary	26	-	f s	employer	yes	Poland	yes	Polish	Poland	Stanislav	Ploen Stanislav Father: Hersek Spielvogel	Mich.	Detroid
7		Spielvogel	Dora	20	-	f s	Domestic	yes	Poland	yes	Polish	Poland	Izpilfogiel	Poland Izpilfgiel Father: Kirschenbaum Tobias	NY	New-York
8		Kirschenbaum	Icek	16	-	m s	engineer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Radom	Poland Radom Father: Gorczyca Nussin	N.Y.	New-York
9		Gorczyca	Anastaszya	20	-	f s	Domestic	yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Polish	Varsavia	Poland Varsavia Son: Kuperman Rife	NY	New-York
10		Mueller	Lejzor	59	-	m m	Labprer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Radom	Poland Radom Father: Rubinstein Juckaj	NY	Brooklyn
11		Rubinstein	Aron	17	-	m s	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Ucren	Poland Ucren Mother: Schaechter Hanna	NY	New*York
12		Schaechter	Osias	49	-	m m	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland Mother in law: Schaechter	N.Y.	New-York
13		Schaechter	Peslii	40	-	f m	housek.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland Grand Mother: SchaechterHanna	N.Y.	New-York
14		Scahaechter	Ester	19	-	f s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland Grand Mothar Schaechter Hanna	N.Y.	New-York
15		Schaechter	Muni	17	-	f. s	student	yes	Hebre w	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland Grand Mather Schaechter Hanna	N.Y.	New*york
16	UNDER 18	Schaechter	Moses	15	-	m s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland Grand Maother: Schaechter Hanna	N.Y.	New*York
17	UNDER 18	Schaechter	Rachela	8	-	f s	scholary	no	Hebrew	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland Wife Fink Helene	N.Y.	New-York
18		Fink	Hersch	30	-	m m	farmery	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zydaczoc Poland Father: Nussenbaum David	N.Y.	New-York
19		Nussenbaum	Adela	30	-	f m	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland GrandFather: NussenbaumDavid	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 18	Nussenbaum	Schaje	11	-	f s	scholary	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Haebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland Grandfather: NussenbaumDavid	N.Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 18	Nussenbaum	Gittel	10	-	f s	scholary	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Haebrew	Poland	Strjin Poland Strjin	N.Y.	New-York
22		Andersko	Josefine	55	-	f m	domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungaruan	Hungary	Szolton Friend: Zsinzr Istvan Hungary Szolton	Mich	Detroid
23	UNDER 18	Andresko	Ilone	9	-	f s	-------	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szoltom Friend: Zsinzer Istvan Hungary Szoltom	Mich	Detorid
24	UNDER 18	Andresko	Margit	6	-	f s	-------	no	Hungarian	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szoltom Friend: Zsinzer Istvan Hungary Szoltom	Mich	Datroid
25		Kovacevic	Juliana	36	-	f m	domestic	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Perna Uncle : Kovacevic Mtia SHS Perna	Oh	Youngstown
26		Zupan	Francesco	29	-	m s	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ribno Father: Zupan Josef SHS Ribno	Pa	Johnstown
27		Drescani	Angelica	24	-	f s	domestic	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Perva Father: Drescani Petar SHS Perva	Ind	Gary
28		Sterbenc	Matias	28	-	m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S. H. S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Cppivje Uncle: Stanic Josef S.H.S. Copivje	Oh	Cleveland
29		Freidinger	Filipp	41	-	m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Rudolfrgrad Wife: Freidinger Eva SHS Rudolfsgrad	Pa	Pittsburg
30		Nelnic	Antonio	34	-	m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tolmino Father: Nelnic Antonio Italy Tolmino	Oh	Cleveland

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, September SE[illegible] 1920, 1920

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband: Tydor Max																			
1	no	Husband	50	no	no	no	162 Throop Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grosselec
2	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grosslec
3	no	Father	ho	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mpther	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	none	Poland	Grosslec
4	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dar k	none	Poland	Grosselec
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Cousin; Mortz Kreiswirk Fulton Str, New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Prezki
6	no	Uncle	yes	no	no	no	Uncle : Leider Josef Mich Detroid 407 hesting St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	none	Poland	Brzezany
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	Brother: Spilfogel Wilhelm 2518 Mermiad Ave Coney Island	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Izpilfog
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother; Dawid Adler 90H Operhime 390 Grand St. New Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Poland	Radom
9	no	self	3	no	no	no	Uncle: Grupomith M. 49 St 172 East New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Poland	Warsawb
10	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Son: Miller Jakob 722 Rockaway Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Poalid	Radom
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Heinrich Rubin Madison Ave New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Ucren
12	yes	self	700	no	no	no	Brother; Jakob Schochter Granwich St New Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	none	Poland	Stryj
13	yes	self		no	no	no	Brother; Jakob Schochter Granwich St.NewJork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brrown	none	Poland	Stryj
14	yes			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stryj
15	yes			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stryj
16	yes			no	no	no	acc.by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		fair	brown	none	Poland	Stryj
17	yes			no	no	no	acc.by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stryj
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother; Morris Grate 603 Prospat Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Poland	Zida
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law; Misk Beilin 862 E.163Str. New Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Poland	Styj
20	yes			no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stryj
21	yes			no	no	no	acc.by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poalnd	Stryj
							Husband: Andresko Iosef																			
22	no	Husband	70	no	no	no	2193 Jefferson Ave Mich Detroid	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szoltom
23	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szoltom
24	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		brown	none	Hungary	Szoltom
							Husband : Kovacevic Milutin																			
25	no	Husband	60	no	no	no	1933 Lovrence St Ch Youngstown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	SHS	Perna
							Brother: Supan John																			
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	417 Woodland Ave Johndtown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	darkblue	none	SHS	Ribno
							Brother: Drescani Steve																			
27	yes	Father	30	no	no	no	936 Washington St Ind Gary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	dark	none	SHS	Petna
							Friend; Wladimir Zagor 71 E. 76 St. Cleveland Ohio																			
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in law; Zeng Jakob	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gnod	no	5	3	fiar	brown	none	SHS	Cocerj
29	no	self	6[illegible]		1909	1908 St.Paul	S S Hirguns Elli Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Nen
							Friend: Mrak Andrej																			
30	no	self	[illegible]			no	156Kallimbar St Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no e	Italy	Tolmino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. AMERICA.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners this and (other steamer surgeon) (name those that are employed by owners thereof) on the same next [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University [illegible] Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , August 15 th , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Mohovic	Rozaria	40		f m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podervanj	Father: Mohovic Josip SHS Podervanj	Utah	
2	U.S.C.	Mohovic	Dragica	13		f s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podervanj	Accomp. bythe Mother	Utah	
3	U.S.C.	Linic	Milka	32		f m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podervanj	Brother: Stanko Grocovac SHS Podervanj	Ill	Lackport
4	U.S.C.	Linic	Emilia	1o		f s	scholary	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podervanj	Acconp . bythe Mother	Ill	Lackport
5	U.S.C.	Linic	Mary	9		f s	none	no	Croatian	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podervanj	Accomp. by the Mther	Ill	Lackport
6	U.S.C.	Linic	Clementina	7		f s	none	no	Croatian	no	S.H.S	Croatian	S.H.S.	Podervanj	Accomp . by the Mo ther	Ill	Lackport
7	U.S.CIT.	Linic	Giovanni	6		m s	none	no	Croatian	no	S.H.S	Croatian	S.H.S	Podervanj	Accomp .by the Mp ther	Ill	Lackport
8	U.S.CIT.	Samsa	Josef	28		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.HS.	Kocerje	Father: Samsa Jakob S.H.S. Kocerje	Oh	Cleveland
9	U.S.CIT.	Samsa	Carolina	22		f m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Kocerje	Fatherin law: Samsa Jakob S.H.S. Kocerje	Oh	Cleveland
10	U.S.CIT.	Fajfar	Johann	28		m m	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Rudmo	Mother: Feifer Jeni SHS Rudmo	NY	New-York
11	U.S.CIT.	Fajfar	Johanna	19		f m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.HS.	Slovenian	SHS	Rudmo	Mother in law: Feifer Jeni SHS Rudmo	NY	New-York
12	U.S.CIT.	Meknic	Francesco	43		m m	L aborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lubiana	Nobody	Ny	New-York
13		Meknic	Francesso	10		m s	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lubiana	Nobody	NY	New-York
14		Benedetti	Michele	30		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toritto	Father: Benedetto Andrea Strada Scarancello Toritto	NY	New*York
15	U.S.CIT.	Vito Maria	Felice	20		f m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	Mother: Arcangela di Mastroandrea Palo del Colle	NY	New-York
16	U.S.CIT.	Kolmann	Jakob	49		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Senica	Brother : Kolman John SHS Senica	Oh	Cleveland
17		Kolmann	Lucie	19		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Senica	Accomp. by the Father	Oh	Cleveland
18		Kolmann	Cilke	18		f s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Senica	Accomp. by the Father	Oh	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Kolmann	Josef	14		m s	scholary	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Senica	Accomp. by the Father	Oh	Cleveland
20	U.S.CIT.	Calogera	Franjo	43		m m	farmwr	yes	Yugoslav	yes	S.H.S.	Yugoslav	S.H.S.	Curzola	Uncle Lovricevic Ivan SHS Curzola	Ill	Chicago
21		Calogera	Barica	34		f m	domestic	yes	Yugoslav	yes	S.H.S.	Yugoslav	S.H.S.	Curzola	Accomp. by the husband	Ill	Chicago
22	U.S.CIT.	Rosemberg	Josef	52		m m	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zamonstynouska	Wife: Genie Rosemberg Poland Zamonstynouska	NY	New-York
23	U.S.CIT.	Rosemberg	Fanny	19		f s	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zamonstymouska	Mother: Genie Rosemberg Poland Zamonstunouska	NY	New-York
24	U.S.CIT.	Malik	Josef	12		m s	scholary	yes	Czekoslovak		S.H.S.	Czekoslovak	S.H.S	Furnace	Aunt: Kirka Juro SHS Kocovske	Mich	Detroit
25	U.S.CIT.	Gellert	Emil	40		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Noerditz	Brother: Gellert Max Germany Noerditz	ND	Yamestown
26	U.S.CIT.	Gellert	Anna	35		f m	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Noerditz	Brothe in law: Gellert Max Germany Noerditz	Nd	Yamestown
27	UNDER 16	Gellert	Max	15		m s	scholary	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Noerditz	Uncle: Gellert Max Germany Noerdit z	ND	Yamestown
28	UNDER 16	Gellert	Willy	-	3	m s	none	no	German	no	Germany	German	Germany	Noerditz	Uncle: Gellert Max Germany Noerditz	ND	Yamestown
29	U.S.C.	Schoenberg	Saul	24		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Cracov	NobodY	NY	New-York
30	U.S.C.	Krefel	Anton	34		m m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Dobletino	Father: Krefel Michael SHS Dobletino	Wis	Milwaukee

80

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September SEP 8 1920, *19* 20

159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now starting, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Husband: Mohovic Blaz																			
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	N 32 Utah	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	broen		none	SHS	Podervaj
2	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husaband: Linic Linko Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	darkndark		none	SHS	Podervaj
3	no	husband	30	yes	7	Chicago Ill	2411 Brodway St Lackport Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkkdark		none	SHS	Podervaj
4	no	father	no	yes	7	Chicago Ill	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	dark dakr		none	Ill	Chicago
5	no	father	no	yes	7	Chicago Ill	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	Brown		none	Ill	Chicago
6	no	father	no	yes	7	Chicago Ill	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	dark blue		none	Ill	Chicago
7	no	father	no	yes	7	Chicago Oh	Accomp .by the Mother Friend: Vuksinic John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brownblue		none	Ill	Chicago
8	no	self	yes	yes	lo	Cleveland Minn	984 Adison Rd Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blondblue		none	SHS	Gora So Darsica
9	no	husband	yes	yes		Tower	Accomp by the Husaband Cousin: Walter France	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	browngray		none	Minn	Tower
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	748 11th Ave New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	SHS	Rudmo
11	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband Brooklyn Wife: Meknic Rosa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark brown		none	SHS	Rudmo
12	yes	self	yes	yes	19	04-1920	46 Troutmanst. NY Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	SHS	Lubiana
13	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		none	SHS	Lubiana
14	yes	self	500	yes	19	13-1920	Brother: Benedetto Francesco 169 Street 1178 New- York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Toritto
15	yes	self	500	no	no	no Oh	Brother In law: Benedetto Franc. 169 Street 1178 New-York Brother: Kolman Lorenz	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Palo del Colle
16	no	self	yes	yes	5	Cleveland	14North 1 53St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue		none	SHS	Slatnje
17	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	SHS	Slatnie
18	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown		none	SHS	Slatnje
19	no	father	yes	no	no	no Ill	Accomp .by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	SHS	Slatnje
20	no	self	100	yes	yes	16 Chicago	Sister: Pavletic Sara 5219 61ST Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue		none	SHS	Curzola
21	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husaban d Sister in law: Linchits Anna	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark dark		none	SHS	Curzola
22	yes	self	10	yes	25	NewYork	446 BlakeAve Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blondblue		none	Poland	Zamonsty nouska
23	yes	father	no	yes		NewYork	Accomp. by the Father Furance Uncle: Toth John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blondblue		none	Poland	Zamonsty nouska
24	no	Mother	6	yes	1	Franklin Yames	232 Abrey St Mich Detroid Cousin: Gellert Georg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	bro wnlight		none	Ny	Furance
25	yes	self	30	yes	10	town Yames	Pa Phila	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond blue		none	Germany	Noerdit
26	yes	husband	no	yes	lo	town Yamesto	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Germany	Noerdit
27	yes	father	no	yes	lo	wn	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond		none	Germany	Noerdit
28	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by therFather Brother: Alex Schemberg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	-------		none	Germany	Noerdit
29	yes	self	10	yes	1908-1914	Wis	719High Street Newark Wife: Krefel Josefine	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Poland	Cracov
30	no	self	150	yes	1905	Milw.	199 Reed St Wis Milwukee	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	SHS	Dobletim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 3 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners / employed by the master / employed by the owners / employed by the master of the vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their ouetal character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	K	Krefel	Josef	15 -	m	s	labore	yes	yes	Slovenian	S.H.S.	SHS	Dobletino	Grand Father: Krefel Michad SHS Dobletino	Wis	Milwaukee
4		Melniczuk	Maria	28 -	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Worony	Sister * Stefureszen Hanna Poland Worony	NY	Newark
5		Solovej	Anna	31 -	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warona	Brother: Leo Solovej Poland Warona	NY	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Solovej	Ivan	7 -	m	s	------	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warona	Uncle: Leo Solovej Poland Warona	NY	New-York
7		Chavanskj	Maria	30 -	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uscie	Mother: Hoanisko Mare Poland Uscie	NY	Clifton
8	UNDER 16	Chavanskj	Peter	9 -	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uscie	GrandMother: Hoanisko Mare Poland Uscie	NY	Clifton
9	UNDER 16	Chavanskj	John	7 -	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uscie	GrandMother: Hoanisko Mare Poland Uscie	NY	Clifton
10		Race	Francesco	18 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sesana	GrandMother: Schuman Maria Italy Sesana	Oh	Cleveland
11		Skok	Maria	18 -	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Seasana Fiume	Uncle: Metlika Franz Italy Sesana	Oh	Clevaland
12		Biason	Giuseppe	24 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Veneto	Father: Biason Antonio Italy Fiume Veneto	Mich	Detroid
13		Silvio	Stefano	37 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Veneto	Wife: Vascotto Lucia Italy Veneto	On	ParrySound
14		Palmiotta	Luigi	30 -	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	Father: Palmiotta Nicola Italy Bari	NY	New*York
15		Mastrandrea	Nicola	18 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palo	Father: Mastrandrea Pasquale Italy Palo	NY	Brooklyn
16		Mastrandrea	Antonio	17 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palo	Father: Mastrandrea Pasquale Italy Palo	NY	Brooklyn
17		Torelli	Ignazio	49 -	m	m	Framer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	Brother: Torelli Domenico Italy Bari	NY	New-York
18		Savino	Nicola	32 -	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gravina	Mother: Picciarla Anna Italy Gravina	NY	New-York
19		Torelli	Giuseppe	19 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gravina	Father: Torelli Giuseppe Italy Gravina	NY	New-York
20		Savino	Caterina	32 -	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gravina	Mother: Picciarda Anna Italy Gravina	NY	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Savino	Maria	5 -	f	s	scholarno	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravina	GrandMother: Picciarda Ana Italy Gravina	Ny	New-York
22	UNDER 16	Savino	Domenico	9 -	m	s	scholerno	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravina	GrandMother: Picciarda Anna Italy Gravina	NY	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Savino	Salvatore	3 -	m	s	-----	no	Italian-circ	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravina	GrandMother: Picciarda Anna Italy Gravina	NY	New-York
24	ADMITTED	Garino	Salvatore	17 -	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Mother: Gualario Maria Italy Corato	NY	Buffalo
25		Rutigliano	Gaetana	35 -	f	m	Domatsi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Mother: Albanese Nunzia Italy Corato	NY	NiagaraFalls
26		Risi	Francesco	39 -	m	m	Laborer	ys	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Mother: Diaferia Angela Italy Corato	NY	NiagaraFalls
27		Lopez	Angela	17 -	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Father: Lopez Francesco Italy Corato	NY	NiagaraFalls
28		Di Bisceglie	Giuseppe	45 -	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife: Tacardi Luigia Italy Corato	NY	New-York
29		Di Aferio	Pasquale	21 -	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Father: Di Aferio Luigi Italy Corato	NY	New-York
30		Velessicig	Luigi	23 -	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Costo	Mother: Trinev Maria Italy Costo	Co	Indiana

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 8 1920 , *19* 161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by his Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	SHS	Dobleth
2																									
3																									
4	no	Husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	Husband: Melniczuk Wasil 288 Wanerly Ave Ny Newark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Poland	Worony
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Husband: Solovej Dmitrio 288 Waverly Ave New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	none	Poland	Worony
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	blond blue	none	Poland	Worony
7	no	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Chavansky Sofron 180 Ackerman Ave Clifton NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none	Poland	Uscie
8	no	fther	no	no	no	no	Accomp, by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	none	Poland	Uscie
9	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp . by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brw blue	none	Poland	Uscie
10	no	father	20	no	no	no	Father: Race Francesco E 1756 37 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Sesana
11	no	father	20	no	no	no	Father: Race Francesco E 1756 37St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sesana
12	yes	brother	150	no	no	no	Brother: Biason Olindo 566 Erskine St Mich Detroid	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue	none	Italy	Fiume
13	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Parry Sound	Friend: Brunat Giacinto Parry Sound Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond gray	none	Italy	Veneto Fiume
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Cousin: Palmiotta Antonio 121 Nott St New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Veneto
15	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle : Gaeta Giovanni 112 Central Ave NY Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Bari
16	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp, by the Brother	np	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Palo
17	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law: Torelli Luigi 230 West 29 St New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palo
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law: Torelli Luigi 230 West 29 St New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Gravin
19	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	Brother: Torelli Luigi 230 West 29 St New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Gravin
20	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband: Torelli Luigi 230 West 29 St New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gravin
21	yes	Fther	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	blond	none	Italy	Gravin
22	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none	Italy	Gravin
23	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	none	Italy	Gravin
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Brother innlaw: Giacomelli Nicola 38 Chicago St NY Buffalo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Corato
25	no	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Cousin : Cipresso Gioegio 1223 E Falls NY NiagaraFalls	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Corato
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	Accomp, by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Corato
27	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Corato
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin : Bicaro Cataldo NY New-York 26 W 27 St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Corato
29	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin: Michele Colucci 334 W 25 St New-York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Corato
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother : Velessicig Gioanni Pa Indiana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando Ortiz, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners (Here state whether Surgeon "during the voyage" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ortiz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—439

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15 th, 19 20

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BILLIA	GIACOMO	47		M	M	SMITH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTION DI STRADA	WIFE.ZORZIN IRENE ITALY - CASTION DI STRADA	QUEB.	MONTREAL
2	IN TRANSIT	AVIANO	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	18		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTION DI STRADA	FATHER.AVIANO GIUSEPPE ITALY - CASTION DI STRADA	ONT.	TORONTO
3	IN TRANSIT	DEL PINO	DELFINA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TARCENTO	MOTHER.DEL PINO CATERINA ITALY - TARCENTO	ONT.	PORTH ARTHUR
4	IN TRANSIT	ZANIN	REGINA	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SESTINO DI LIVENZA	BROTHER.ZANIN GIUSEPPE ITALY - SESTINO DI LIVENZA	ONT.	TORONTO
5	UNDER 16	PADOVAN	BRUNO	6		M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SESTINO DI LIVENZA	UNCLE.ZANIN GIUSEPPE ITALY - SESTINO DI LIVENZA	ONT.	TORONTO
6	IN TRANSIT	BOLF	LYDIA	20		F	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOKVE	FATHER.BOLF GIUSEPPE S.H.S. - LOKVE	ONT.	HAMILTON
7	IN TRANSIT	Redivo	Antonio	29		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Mother: Micheluzzi Teresa Italy Roveredo	Ont.	Hamilton
8	IN TRANSIT	Chiesa	Celeste	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedeliano	Wife: Chiesa Caterina Italy Sedeliano	Can	Ontario
9	IN TRANSIT	Perosa	Luigi	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varmo	Father: Perosa Egidio Italy Varmo	Can	Hamilton
10	IN TRANSIT	Contardo	Zelindo	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Lorenzo	Brother: Contardo Nicola Italy S.Lorenzo	Can	Norddegg
11	IN TRANSIT	Rotaris	Pietro	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Lorenzo	Father: Notaris Giovanni Italy S.Lorenzo	OnT	Hamilton
12	IN TRANSIT	Gorassina	Domenico	35		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campoforbido	Father: Gorassini Giovanni Italy Campoforbido	Can	SoultSteM.
13	IN TRANSIT	Gallai	Annibale	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campoforma	Wife : Gallai Maria Italy Campoforma	South	Porkopire
14	IN TRANSIT	Boz	Francesco	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenone	Father Boz Eugenio Italy Podernone	For	Frances
15	IN TRANSIT	Peresotti	Leone	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Wife: Peresotti Anna Italy Udine	New	Toronto
16	IN TRANSIT	De Giorgio	Giulia	28		f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castion Strade	Mother: Tomasini Caterina Italy Castion Strade	Ont	Sault Ste M
17	IN TRANSIT	Croppo	Pietro	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castion Strade	GrandFather: Crpppo Pietro Italy Castion Strade	Ont	SaultSte M.
18	IN TRANSIT	Melchiori	Attilio	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	Mother: Catone Cristina Italy Coseano	Ont	Toronto
19	IN TRANSIT	Zoratti	Luigi	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rizzi	Brother: Zoratti Antonio Italy Rizzi	Ont	Toronto
20	IN TRANSIT	Fai	Gio Batta	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Mother: Ptrina Rosa Italy Udine	Ont	Toronto
21	IN TRANSIT	D'Odorico	Fortunato	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pasaltela	Father: D'Odorico Santo Italy Pasaltela	Ont	Toronto
22	IN TRANSIT	Galateo	Pietro	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuninaco	Father: Galateo Angelo Italy Remansaco	Ont	Toronto
23	IN TRANSIT	Gallai	Corrado	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Posian	Mother: Antonutti Luigia Italy Posion	Ont	SouthToront
24	IN TRANSIT	Folcarini	Antonia	40		f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedelgiano	Father: Foscani Giacomo Sedelgiano Italy	Can	Montreal
25	UNDER 16	Buttazzoni	Luigi	10		m	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedelgiano	GrandfatherFoscani Giacomo Italy Sedelgiano	Can	Montreal
26	IN TRANSIT	Aita	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedelgiano	GrandFather: Foscani Giacomo Italy Sedelgiano	Can	Montreal
27	IN TRANSIT	Carossi	Lino	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedelgiano	Father Cechini Domenico Italy Sedelgiano	Can	Montreal
28	IN TRANSIT	Trevisan	Valentino	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villacaccia	Father: Trevisan Osvaldo Italy Villacaccia	Can	PowelRiver
29	IN TRANSIT	Scudelari	Elisa	38		F	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trisavis	Father: Scudelaro Giacomo Italy Avasines	Ont	Toronto
30	IN TRANSIT	Del Bianco	Domenico	29		m	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trasadis	Father: DelBianco Giovanni Italy Trasadis	Ont	Toronto

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 8 1920 ....., *19*

163

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you (the person whose name is given in answer to question 1) a polygamist, or do you practice polygamy?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	MONTREAL	FRIEND.D'AMBROSIO AUGUSTO 1919 QUEBEC MONTREAL QUEBEC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PALMANOVA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.STOCCO NOE BOX N% 24 TORONTO ONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASTION DI STRADA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.DELPINO EUGENE 267 ALGOMA STREET PORTH ARTHUR ONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TARCENTO
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PADOVAN EUGENIO JORCH STREET N% 162 TORONTO ONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SESTINO DI LIVENZA
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SESTINO DI LIVENZA
6	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.LONGHORNE ANNA 33 BAY STREET HAMILTON ONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	Cousin;Aurelio Del Piero84 of fard St. Ontario Hamilton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LOKVE
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother;Chiesa Giombato Saul St. Marie 134 Ontario Hamilton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rovere
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	Sister; Perosa Maria 82Xofort St.Ontorio Hamilton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sedelian
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother; Ermenegildo Rotaris Norddegy Alta	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Italy	Veniaco
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother;Ermenegildo Rotaris Norddgy Alta	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Lorem
12	no	self	45	no	no	no	Brother; Valentino Corassin Soult S.Marie Ontario Hamilton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Lorem
13	yes	self	70	no	no	no	Brother;Edoardo Galli Porkopive Soudt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Campofor
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Cousin; Coren Regino Bx.248 Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Italy	Campofo
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Friend; Noe Stopo Bax.24 Sovent.St. 29 New Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Italy	Assano
16	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Brother in law; Groppo Francesco 62 Elyer St. Ontario St.Marie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
17	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Father;Crappo Pitro 62 Eley St. Soult St.Marie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
18	no	self	35	no	no	no	Brother:Melchiore John Box.298 Ontario Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	Friend; Ovano GabrieleCharens Ave 803 Ontario Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Coseano
20	no	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin; Ovan Gabriele Charens Ave 803 Ontario Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rizzi
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother; Abbana Dodorico Calminton St. GraylOntario	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rizzu
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin;Abbana Dodorico Calminton St.Gray ll Ontario	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pasatel
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin;D'Agostini Fil.box.24 1 St.Ontario South Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pasate
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband; Buttazzoni Antonio 306-5 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Posto
25	no	sejlf	25	no	no	no	acc.by the mother Father; Aita Giovanni306-5 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother;Carossi Attilio 306-5 Ave Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband: Urban Giovanni Clavens Ave Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband; Urban Giovanni Clavens Ave 803 Toranto Ontario	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband; Urban Davide Clavens Ave 803 Toranto Ontario	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trisano
30	no	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trisano
																			5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trasam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **S. S. AMERICA.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA**, employed by owners, hereto (owners, charterers, line, or name thereof) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of SEP - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

789

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-499

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA ... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, AUGIST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borusini	Pietro	24	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Lorenzo	Father: Borusini Antonio Italy S.Lorenzo		
2		Bertoncin	Natale	23	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Lorenzo	Father: Bertonci n Lorenzo Italy Cordenons	Mich	Detroid
3		Villai	Giuseppe	23	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Posiano	Father: Villai Antonio Italy Posiano	Ill	Chicago
4		Villai	Antonio	22	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Posiano	Father : Villai Antonio Italy Posiano	NY	New-York
5		Del Pup	Pietro	30	-	m	m Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cadenons	Wife: Cozzorin Maria Italy Cadenons	NY	New-York
6		D' Angelo	Giovanni	18	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	Father: D'Angelo Massimo Italy Coseano	Oh	Cleveland
7		Guion	Valentino	32	-	m	m Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cancelieri	Wife: Scuble Anna Italy Udine	Pa	Indiana
8		Cruder	GioBatta	21	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Somardienca	Father: Gruder Antonio Italy Somardienca	Pa	Greensburg
9		Cruder	Giovanni	23	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ciseris	Brother: Cruder Nicolo Italy Ciseris	Pa	Cockerburg
10		Piccoli	Teodoro	30	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosiano	Mother: Pellegrini Teresia Italy Cosiano	Oh	Cleveland
11		Piccoli	Virgilio	24	-	m	s Laboereyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosiano	Mother: Pellegrini Orsola Italy Cosiano	Oh	Cleveland
12		Manzini	Rosa	23	-	f	s Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vernazzo	Mother: Guarini Maria Italy Natisone	Was	Romald
13		Dorbolo	Luigi	21	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	SPietro	Mother: Urli Amalia Italy S.Pietro	Ill	Collinswilb
14		Fior	Elisio	25	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Mother: Benvenuta Maria Italy S.Pietro	Wsh	Seattle
15		Bortolutti	Amalia	18	-	f	s Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Sister: Bortolutti Erminia Italy Vernasso	Wis	Montreal
16		Piccoli	Erminio	18	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	Father: Piccoli Pietro Italy Coseano	Pa	Midland
17		Zufferli	Elena	22	-	f	s Domesticyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Pietro	Father: Zufferli Andrea Italy St Pitro	Mass	Boston
18		Venturini	Sofia	16	-	f	s Domesticyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Pietro	Aunt: Vogrig Cecila Italy ST Pietro	Ill	Chicago
19		Mattemei	Giuseppe	39	-	m	m Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Azzida	Wife: Mattemei Rosina Iyaly Azzida	Oh	Okron
20		Venturini	Eugenio	25	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Azzida	Father: Venturini Giuseppe Italy Azzida	Mich	Bangoñ
21		Trusgnac	Natalina	19	-	f	s Domesticyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Leonardo	Mother:Conslav Teresa Italy S.Lorenzo	Ill	Chicago
22		Tropina	Valentino	38	-	m	m Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Pietro	Mother: Clignon Marianna Italy S Pietro	Oh	Akron
23		Clemencig	Carlo	22	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Pitro	Sister: Clemencig Amalia Italy S Pietro	Oh	Akron
24		Rugaro	Angelina	23	-	f	s Domesticyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Leonardo	Father: Rugaro Giovanni Italy S Leonardo	Wash	Anacortes
25		Zanini	Antonio	22	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Lenardo	Mother: Zufferli Teresa Italy S Lenardo	Ill	Chicago
26		Urli	Olivo	18	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Mother: Cernoia Giuditta Italy S.Pietro	Wis	Montreal
27		Scrignaro	Elio	16	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Mother: Beccia Maria Italy S.Pietro	Oh	Akron
28		Urli	Giuseppe	20	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Mother:Zamporutti Elisa Italy S.Pietro	Ill	Chicago
29		Bellida	Iginio	23	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Mother: Beccia Emila Italy S.Pietro	Ill	Collinswilb
30		Podrecca	Luigi	20	-	m	s Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Becis	Mother: Cruci Antonia Italy Becis	Mon	Grato Falls

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 8 1920, *19*

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or disclosure, or inability for sake and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin: Bozusini Luigi																			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	89 Mreal St, Mich Detroid	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Lore
							Uncle: Dardencin Francesco																			
2	no	self	420	no	no	no	26248 S. KeellerAve Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	Condens
							Friend: CostanteDallape																			
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	105 East Clay St Ill Collinswillno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	SPietro
							Accomp.by the Brother																			
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Onorio Mengell	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	SPietro
5	yes	self	18	nono		no	612 East 14 St New-York Ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Corde nons
							Uncle: Norduzzi Giovanni																			
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	1435-1439Oranges Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blondblue	none	Italy	Coseam
							Brother: Guson Luigi																			
7	no	self	40	no	no	no	Box 1 Cultmomm Pa Ind. Col	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Canod
							Cousin : Cruder Italico																			
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	316 Madison St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonddarh	none	Italy	Semer-denchi
							Brother: Cruder Pietro																			
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Box 136 Cockerburg P	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	darkbrown	none	Italy	Ciseris
							Uncle: Narduzzi Giovanni																			
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	1435-1439 Orange Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cosim
							Uncle: Florisca Engelb																			
11	no	self	45	no	no	no	1435-1439 Orange Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cosiano
							Uncle: Graffi Giuseppe																			
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Box 396 Midland Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Italy	Cosiano
							Friend : Costante Dallape																			
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	105 East Clay ST Ill Collinswille	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Pietr
							Father: Fior Antonio																			
14	no	father	yes	no	no	no	2709-46 S.W. Wash. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark	none	Italy	S.Pietr
							Brother: Bortolutti Giuseppe																			
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box 72 WiaMontreal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Pietro
							uncle: Graffi Giuseppe																			
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	Midland 300 Penn Av. Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Coseano
							Brother: Zufferli Samuele																			
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Janin Road 26 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Piet
							Father: Venturini Giovanni																			
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	2118West 15 St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Piet
							Friend: Arossino Valentino																			
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Oh Akron	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Azzida
							Brother: Venturini Luigi																			
20	no	Brother	yes	no	no	no	R.F.D.N.1 Rangon Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Italy	Azida
							Father: Trusgnak Giuseppe																			
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Northavers Ave 376 ILl Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	SLenardo
							Cousin: Tropino Valentino																			
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Oh Akron	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Azzida
							Uncle: Tropino Valentino																			
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Oh Akron	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Azzida
							Brother: Rugaro Angelo																			
24	no	self	100	no	no	no	331 Box 508 Anacortes Wash	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	SLeonard
							Brother: Zanin Emilio																			
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	2619 Adems St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blondblue	none	Italy	SLeonard
							Brother: Urli Corrado																			
26	no	zself	yes	no	no	no	O.P. Box 72 Via Motreal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Pietro
							Sister: Scrignano Maria																			
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	311 Akron CaseAve Ohio Akron	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondbrown	none	Italy	S.Pietro
							Father: Urli Ernesto																			
28	no	father	yes	no	no	no	2435 SWestern Ave 24PlesChic.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Pietro
							Friend: Dallape Costante																			
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	105 East Clay St Ill Collinswille	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Pietro
							Cousin: Zuiani Gino																			
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Box 431 Gile Visc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Pietro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, [redacted] Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by the owners thereof (Strike out the phrase not applicable. Before the words "employed by" the name may be inserted of the person actually employing the surgeon, if he is employed by agents of the owners thereof.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1924, 19

at [illegible] N. Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-409

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piccoli	Basilio	21	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Father: Piccoli Luigi Italy S.Pietro	Viw	Gile
2		Zniani	Basilio	17	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Father: Zniani Giovanni Italy S.Pietro	Visc	Gile
3		Braidotti	Giuseppe	20	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gradisca	Mother: Malchiore Maria Italy Gradisca	Wewt	Virginia
4		Braidotti	Francesco	25	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Codroibo	Father: Malchiore Maria Italy Gradisca	West	Virginia
5		Ottogalli	Guglielmo	25	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedegliano	Father: Ottogalli Luigi Italy Sedegliano	Nord	Pearl
6		Maggiotto	Antonio	28	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coderiano	Father: Maggiotto Giuseppe Italy Coderiano	NY	Buffalo
7		Nassivera	Guido	38	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forni	Wife: Polo Elvira Italy Forni	Pa	Oclicin
8		Ceschini	Valentino	17	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedegliano	Father: Ceschini Giacomo Italy Sedegliano	Wash	Tacoma
9		Di Carlo	Antonio	19	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rutiglion	Father: Di Carlo Ferdinando Italy Rutiglion	NY	New-York
10		Clinca	Vito	23	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rutiglion	Father: Clinca Antonio Italy Rutiglion	NY	White Plass
11		Rosati	Rocco	23	-	m	s	Laboer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rutiglion	Mother: Rosati Beatrice Italy Rutiglion	Oh	Akron
12		Rosati	Vito	17	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Convasano	Father: Rosati Luca Italy Convasano	Oh	Akron
13		De Leonardis	Vito	23	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rutiglion	Father: De Leonardis Matteo Italy Rutiglion	NY	New-York
14		Giuliani	Vincenzo	25	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rutiglion	Father: Giuliani Francesco Italy Rutiglion	LH	Flushing
15																	
16		Novak	Anna	18	-	f	s	housek.	yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Trbovlej	Father : Novak Ivan S.H.S. Trbovlej	Pa	Forest City
17		Novak	Maria	22	-	f	s	housek.	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Trbovlej	Father: Novak Ivan S.H.S. Trbovlej	Pa	Forest City
18		Polionik	Fany	28	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S	Torboljak	Father: Polionik Ferdinand S.H.S. Torboljak	Ill	La Solle
19		Rook	Ponka	27	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Sebenico	Father: Marinca Niko Italy Sebenico	Ind	Gary
20	UNDER 16	Rook	Joso	8	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Sebenico	GrandFather: Marinca Niko Italy Sebenico	Ind	Gary
21	UNDER 16	Rook	Frana	7	-	f	s	scholary	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Sebenico	GrandFather: Marinca Niko Italy Sebenico	Ind	Gary
22		Juras	Stana	31	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Sebenico	Father: Zaninovic Vice Italy Sebenico	Ind	Gary
23	UNDER 16	Juras	Zocka	11	-	f	s	scholar	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Sebenico	GrandFather: Zaninovic Vice Italy Sebenico	Ind	Gary
24	UNDER 16	Juras	Ane	9	-	f	s	scholar	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Se benico	GrandFather: Zaninovic Vice Italy Sebenico	Ind	Gary
25		Radonic	Stane	49	-	f	m	Domestic	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Dubrovnik	Uncle: Radonic Pave SHS Dubrovnik	Cal	WrightsSt.
26		Radonic	Jane	21	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Dubrovnik	Uncle: Radonic Pave SHS Dubrovnik	Cal	WrightsSt.
27		Radonic	Stane	19	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Dubrovnik	Uncle: Radonic Pave SHS Dubrovnik	Cal	WrightsSt.
28		Radonic	Kate	17	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Dubrovnik	Uncle: Radonic Pave SHS Dubrovnik	Cal	WrightsSt.
29		Cadel	Alberto	37	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Covasso	Wife: Serano Giustina Italy Cavasso	NY	New-York
30		Bozzoni	Angelo	23	-	f	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Corrado Irene Italy Cavasso	NY	Buffalo

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1[illegible], *19* 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin: Zuiani Gino Box 431																		
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Gile Visconsin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none		S. Pie
2	no	self	yesno		no	no	Brother: Zuiani Gino Box 431 Gile Visconsin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Natisone
3	no	Brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: CecchiniAngelo Box 116 Paling West Virg.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Pietr
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Cecchini Angelo Martinsburgh West Virg.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gradisca
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Malago Davide Northearl S.T. 5003 Tacoma	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Italy	Codisibo
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Moratti Giovanni 12 Lake View Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sedegli ano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Nassivera Antonio Box 177 Pa Ocligia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Caderian
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Molaro Davide NorthPearl S.T. 5003 Tacoma	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Forai
9	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin: Desilipis Nicolo 17 Ul.GraveSt New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond		none	Italy	Sedglia- no
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Diolis Giovanni 22Spring St White Plais NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rutiglio
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Rosati Francesco Gertrude ST 115 Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	darkbrown		none	Italy	Rutiglo
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Rosati Francesco Gertrude St 115 Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gutilgio
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Diornedo Vito 20-70 Chr.Ave New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	ITaly	Convasan
14	no	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin: Franchini Giovanni 88Amtry St L.N. Flushing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue		none	Italy	Gutigioni
15								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown		none	Italy	Rutiglo
16	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Pavsek Josef PaForest City R.F.D.#2 Box23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Trbovlej
17	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Brotherin law: Pavsek Josef Pa Forest City R.F.D. #2 Box23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	brown		none	S.HS.	Trbovlej
18	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle Golob Tomas 337-3rd St Galle Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	fair	blondblue		none	SHS	Terbolja
19	no	husband	18	no	no	no	Husband Rock Filip 25Madison St Ind.Garry	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sebenico
20	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown		none	Italy	Sebanico
21	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband: Juras Anton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	blondblue		none	Italy	Sebenico
22	yes	Husband	41	no	no	no	2213-15 MassSt Ind.Garry	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sebenico
23	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown		none	Italy	Sebenico
24	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husaband: Radovich Pero	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	blondblue		none	Ita;y	Sebenico
25	yes	Father	35	no	no	no	Cal Wright Station	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sebenico
26	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-4-9		fair	brown		none	SHS	Ragusa
27	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp.by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond blue		none	SHS	Ragusa
28	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Cousin: Loviso Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4c	2	fair	brown		none	SHS	Ragusa
29	yes	self	lo	no	no	no	217 Eas t 34 St New-York NY Cousin: Bassani Pietro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hrown		none	Italy	Cavasso
30	no	self	7	no	no	no	112 Church St Buffalo N y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferruccio P. Nicoli, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (~~Here whether "Surgeon sailing thereunder," or~~ "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Nicoli

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible], 19

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Danelon	Pietro	28 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	Father: Danelone Giacomo Italy Rognarolo	Or	Portland
2		Odorico	Francesco	26 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	Father: Odorico Ferdinando Italy Roomagmolo	Oh	Springfield
3	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	Altan	Pietro	23 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	Father: Altan Antonio Italy Rognarolo	BC	Michel
4	IN TRANSIT	Altan	Pietro	21 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	Mother: Segarotti Angela Italy Rognarolo	Ont	Windson
5	DEPORTED	Lucchini	Giovanni	17 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	Father: Lucchini Giovanni Italy Rognarolo	Ont	Michel
6		Gregoris	Perina	43 -	f	m	Domestic	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	Fatherin law: Gregorio Angelo Italy Rognarolo	NY	Portland
7		Gregoris	Ida	18 -	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	GrandFather: Gregoris Angelo Italy Rognarolo	NY	Portland
8		Gregoris	Cecilia	16 -	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	GrandFather: GregorisAngelo Italy Rognarolo	NY	Portland
9	UNDER 16	Gregoris	Giovanni	12 -	m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rognarolo	GrandFather: GregorisAngelo Italy Rognarolo	NY	Portland
10		Marinelli	Giuseppe	19 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saltara	Father: Marinelli Fortunato Italy Saltara	Conn	Derby
11		Falciani	Ottavio	19 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saltara	Father: Falciani Antonio Italy Saltara	Conn	Derby
12		Boldelli	Alberto	19 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Father: Boldelli Celeste Italy Monte Maggiore	Conn	NewHaven
13		Petris	Luigi	43 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Formi	Wife: Manna Veronica Italy Formi	Pa	Oolicin
14		Fabiani	Ottavio	29 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Regello	Wife: Venier Givanna Italy Regello	Minn	W.Anlute
15	ADMITTED	Contradi	Costanza	65 -	f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gradisca	Husband: Pasculini Luigi Italy Gradisca	Mich	Detroid
16		David	Pietro	33 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanno	Wife: Sovolle Mar ia Italy Fanno	Oh	Toledo
17		Mian	Osvaldo	47 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanno	Wife: Mian Caterina Italy Fanno	NY	New-York
18		Mian	Tiziano	40 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanno	Wife: Mian Teresa Italy Fanno	Oh	Toledo
19		Zombon	Pietro	37 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Cornuzzo Maria Italy Cavasso	Ohb	Toledo
20		Tramontini	Ferdinando	38 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Di Neri Angela Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
21		David	Domenico	35 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanno	Wife: Roman Teresa Italy Fanno	Oh	Toledo
22		Maroldo	Domenico	44 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavsso	Wife: Zambon Maria Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
23	IN TRANSIT	Gusola	Giovanni	25 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torcetto	Brother: Gusola Valentino Italy Torcetto	BC	Nonaimo
24	(Maraldo) (Osvaldo)	[illegible]	[illegible]	26 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Maraldo Angelo Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
25		Obit	Giovanni	35 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Leonardo	Father: Obit Simeone Italy S.Leonardo	NY	NewJersey
26		Faion	Giosafatte	25 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Medina	Father: Faion Lorenzo Italy Medina	Oh	Toledo
27		Zombon	Santo	35 -	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Zambon Antonio Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
28		Zombon	Luigi	17 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Zombon Emilio Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
29		Zombon	Edpardo	22 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Zombon Eugenio Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
30		Coddelli	Santo	20 -	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Father: Coddelli Angelo Italy Roveredo	Oh	Toledo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

* *Arriving at Port of* ..... SEP 1920 ....., *19* 169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin: Gregorié angelo																		
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cherry Grove Oregon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Begnard
2	yes	self	5	no	no	no	Brother in law: Grigoris Antonio R.H. 8 H 1Box 64 Springfield Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Begnarel
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle: Reghenos Pietro Box 147 B.C. Michel Can.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Begnarel
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	Father: Altan Cesare Box 216 Windsor Ont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Begnard
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Reghenos Pietro Michel Box 147 B.D. Can.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Begnarel
6	ne	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Gregoris Giacomo 55St Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Beganard
7	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp, by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Begnarel
8	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Begnarel
9	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blondblue		none	Italy	Begnarelo
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin : Falciolli Luigi 75Hatuptame Ave Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		none	Itaky	Begnarob
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Falcioni Luigi 75 Hatuptame Ave Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Saltara
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Baldelli Nicodemo 125-127 Columbus Ave New-Haven	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Saltara
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Sala Lorenzo Box 177 Pa Oclicie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Monte-maggiore
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Venier Michele 5619 Rabeigh ST WestAnlutheMin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Foni
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	Son: Pasculini Ferdinando 746 BellewueAve Mich Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Reggelo
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort.Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gradisca
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NewYork	Cousin :Girolami Vittorio 321 East 28 St New-York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fann
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort. Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Forno
19	no	self	40	no	no	no	Ort. Msait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Forano
20	no	self	45	no	no	no	Ort. Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Cavasso
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cavasso
22	no	self	40	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fanno
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait Cousin: Manzini Valentino B.C. Box 36 Nomaino Can.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Italy	Cavasso
24	no	self	35	no	no	no	Ort.Mosait File Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Torcetto
25	no	Brother	25	yes	1914	NY	Brother: Obit Giovanni Gilbert NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue		none	Italy	Cavasso
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort. Mosait OIh Toledo File Co	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Leonardo
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort. Mosait File CO Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none	Italy	Meduno
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toleo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
29	no	self	45	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Roveredo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arved Williams, of the S. S. AMERICA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, [illegible])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arved Williams

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 30

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lemuel G. Stivers, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. G. Stivers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—150

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coddelli	Luigi	25	-	m s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Father: Coddelli Giuseppe Italy Roveredo	Oh	Toledo
2		Lovisa	Pietro	23	-	m s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Lovisa Angelo Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
3		Coddelli	Costantino	21	-	m s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Father: Coddelli Giovanni Italy Roverdo	Oh	Toledo
4		Baburin	Luigi	23	-	m s	Laborer yes	Ita;ian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Father: Baburin Gulglielmo Italy Roveredo	Oh	Toledo
5		Del Piccolo	Agostino	34	-	m m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Wife: Pesotto Parina Italy Roverdo	Oh	Toledo
6		De Marco	Edoardo	24	-	m s	Laborer yses	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: De Marco Giacinto Italy Cavasso	Mich	Detroid
7		Franceschini	Giovanni	40	-	m m	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Franceschini Teresa Italy Cavasso	Oh	Cincinati
8		Coddelli	Giuseppe	23	-	m s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Father: Codelli Luigi Italy Roveredo	Oh	Toledo
9		Lovisa	Arduino	23	-	m s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Lovisa Luigi Cavasso Italy	Oh	Toledo
10		Coddelli	Attilio	31	-	m s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Father: Coddelli Giovanni Italy Roveredo	)h	Toledo
11		Cadelli	Luigi	24	-	m s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roveredo	Mother: De Luca Amalia Italy Roveredo	Oh	Toledo
12		Franceschini	Edoardo	27	-	m s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mother: Zombon Angela Italy Cavasso	Oh	Cincinati
13		Milioglis	Pietro	44	-	m m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusevera	Wife: Nilcotis Angela Italy Lusevera	WVa	GlenAlum
14		Foschia	Ermacora	48	-	m m	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ciserie	Wife: Vidoni Maria Italy Ciserie	Pa	Greensburg
15		Monis	Ermenegildo	26	-	m m	s laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Mother: Defent Caterina Italy S. Vito	Can	Sault Ste
16		Puntel	Luigia	33	-	f m	Domestiv yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pelluzzo	Sister: Pontello Osvalda Italy Pelluzzo	Pa	Bronswille
17	UNDER 16	Puntel	Fione	9	-	m s	schlar yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pelluzzo	Aunt: Pontello Osvalda Italy Pelluzzo	Pa	Bronswille
18		Angeli	Prima	22	-	f s	Domestic yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mther: Angeli Caterina Italy Cavasso	WVa	Montgomein
19		Angeli	Adalgisa	16	-	f s	Domestic yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mother: Angeli Caterina Italy Cavasso	WVa	Montgomein
20		Angeli	Luicia	13	-	f s	scholar yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mother: Angeli Caterina Italy Cavasso	WVa	Montgomein
21		Stroili	Redentore	28	-	m s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Fther: Stroili Tommaso Italy Cavasso	WVa	Mon$gomein
22		Puntel	GiovBatta	35	-	m s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pelluzzo	Father: Puntel Giovanni Italy Pelluzzo	Pa	Phila
23		Tesolin	Cecilia	21	-	f s	Domesticyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Vitto	Mother: Tesolin Maria Italy S.Vitto	Ont	SaultSteMar.
24		Del Fre	Bonaventura	26	-	m s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Vitto	Motehr: Petovel Luigia Italy S?Vitto	Ont	SaultSteMar.
25		D'Agnolo	Giacomo	17	-	m s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Farna	Mother: Maddalena Giuditta Italy Farna	NY	New-York
26		D'Agnolo	Pietro	52	-	m m	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Farna	Wife: Maddalena Giuditta Italy Farna	NY	New-York
27		Roman	Giovanni	21	-	m s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	Father: Roman Costante Italy Fanna	NY	New-York
28		Toffolo	Attilio	22	-	m s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	Mother: Razzoni Rosa Italy Fanna	Oh	Toledo
29		Colussi	Guglielmo	18	-	m s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mother: Biancher Maddalena Italy Cavasso	Can	Vancover
30		Cesarin	Giuseppina	25	-	f s	Domesticyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Cesarin Enrico Italy Cavasso	Cal	LosAngelos

DEPORTED IN TRANSIT

UNDER 16

DEPORTED IN TRANSIT

DEPORTED IN TRANSIT

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1920, 19

171

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Ort Mosait																			
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark		none	Italy	Rovereto
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brongray		none	Italy	Cavasso
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Roveredo
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Roveredo
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond		none	Italy	Roveredo
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Brotherin law: De Angelis Bruno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Flat St 26 Oh Cincinnati Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none	Italy	Roveredo
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Cavasso
10	no	self	35	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Ort Mosait Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Roveredo
11	no	self	40	no	no	no	File Co Cousin: De Angelis Bruno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Roveredo
12	no	self	15	no	no	no	510 LochFlat Oh Cincinnati Friend: Battaia Ermenegildo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	Box 90 Glen Alum WV Friend: Vidoni Silvestro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lusevera
14	no	self	20	yes	1910	Greens.	Box 168 Pa Greensburg Brother: Nonis Isidoro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ciseris
15	no	slf	50	no	no	no	Sault Ste Marie Albert St 418 Husband: Puntel Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Italy	S.Vito
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	151 Bronswille Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	broen		none	Italy	Pelluzz
17	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Father; Angeli Fortunato	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown		none	Italy	Pelluzo
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Box 122 Montgomein W V	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavass
19	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
20	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Friend : Angeli Fortunato	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Cavasso
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box122 Montgomein WV Brother in law: Primo Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Iyaly	Cavasso
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	264 Bringhurst Pa Brother in law: Piccolo Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pellus
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	SaultSte Marie 418 Ont Brother in law: Piccolo Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	SVito
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Sault Ste Marie 418 Ont. Uncle: Batta Mauro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Italy	S.Vito
25	yes	father	15	no	no	no	330 East 35 St New-York NY Brother in law: Batta Mauro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Farna
26	yes	self	15	no	no	no	330 East 35 St New-York Ny Uncle: Girolami Vittorio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Farna
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	321 E 28 St New-York NY Ort Mosait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fanna
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo Father: Colussi Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fanna
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	Vancover Nill C Brother: Cesarin Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue		none	Italy	Cavass
30	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	1768 East 39 StLosAngelos Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 74

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emanuel Q. Michele, Surgeon of the U.S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Michele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, August 15th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riva	Alfonso	22	-	m	s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magiano	Father: Riva Beniamino Italy Magiano	Wsh	Seattle
2		Di Giusti	Elena	16	-	f	s	Domestic yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trepogrande	Father: Giusti Giobatta Italy Trepogrande	Ill	Chicago
3		Bortolutti	Santo	35	-	m	m	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magiano	Wife: D'Agosto Palmiera Italy Magiano	Neb	Omaha
4		Tramontin	Andrea	28	-	m	m	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Stella Caterina Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
5																		
6																		
7		Bier	Pietro	35	-	m	s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Bier Angelo Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
8		Miorino	Antonio	39	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	Wife: Bier Giovanna Italy Fanna	Oh	Toledo
9		Bernardon	GiovBatta	24	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Luisa Emma Italy Cavasso	Pa	Phila
10		Barnardon	Luigi	31	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavsso	Wife: Lovisa Angela Italy Cavasso	Pa	Phila
11		Del Re	Ettore	23	-	m	s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Del Re Pietro Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
12		Franceschini	Osvaldo	23	-	m	s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Franceschini Felice Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
13		Picco	Terzo	29	-	m	m	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parbano	Wife: Castellani Maddalena Italy Parbano	NY	LittleFalls
14		Maroldo	Guglielmo	46	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavazzomoro	Wife: Delavalentina Angela Italy Cavazzano	Oh	Toledo
15		Maroldo	Michele	24	-	m	s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mother: Delavalentina Angela Italy Cavasso	Mich	Detroit
16		Silvestri	Giovanni	38	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Santa Silvestri Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
17		Maroldo A	Amalia	20	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Uncle : Delavalentina Antonio Italy Cavasso	Mich	Jackson
18		Maroldo	Enrico	18	-	m	s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Uncle: Delavalentino Antonio Italy Cavasso	Mich	Detroit
19		Della Valentino	Ugo	24	-	m	s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Della Valentino Osvaldo Italy Cavasso	Mich	Jackson
20		DellaValentino	Giordano	25	-	m	s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mother: DiMichielDomenica Italy Cavasso	Ny	Buffalo
21		Rosa Donati	Giuseppe	24	-	m	s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frisano	Father: Rosa Santo Italy Frisano	Oh	Toledo
22		Avon	Giovanni	23	-	m	s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solimbergo	Father: Avon Pietro Italy Solimbergo	Oh	Toledo
23		Di Bortolo	Antonio	30	-	m	m	Labprer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	Wife: Massaro Amalia Italy Maniago	Oh	Toledo
24		Zombon	Evaristo	30	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Silvestri Luigia Italy Cavsso	Oh	Toledo
25		Boz	Giovanni	40	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baschio	Wife: Bet Teresa Italy Baschis	Oh	Toledo
26		Bernardon	Luigi	48	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Maroldo Carolina Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
27		Zombon	Santo	50	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Tramontana Emilia Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
28		Franceschini	Clementa	27	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Maroldo Rosina Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
29		Andreon	Enrico	42	-	m	m	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	Wife: Bernardon Severina Italy Maniago	Oh	Toledo
30		Venier	Lorenzo	24	-	m	s	Laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	Father: Venier Giuseppe Italy Maniago	Oh	Toledo

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, SEP 3 1920, *19*

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother:Riva Guglielmo R.F.D. I Box 183 ScattleWash	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mariano
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother: Di Giusto Luigi 1107 Desplaines St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Treppo-grande
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brotherinlaw:D'Agosto Adal 1530-248treet Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Maiano
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co. Toledo Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: D'Agosto Adal. 1530- 248t Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Maiano
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
7	no	self	35	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Fanna
9	no	self	35	no	no	no	Cousin : Pasquali Luigi So 46 St Pa Phila	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
10	no	self	35	no	no	no	Cousin: Pasquale Luigi So 46 St Pa Phila	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Cavasso
13	no	self	10	no	no	no	Brother: Picco Antonio R.F.D. 1 Cattle Falls NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Parbano
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavazzomoro
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle: Bortoli Vincenzo 6St 630 W Mich Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cavasso
17	no	Brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law: DellaValentino 623 Union St Mich Jackson	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brotherinlaw: DellaValentino 623 Union St Mich Jakson	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Della Valentino 623 Union St Mich Jakson	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin : Bernardon Raffaele 112 Church St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Ort. Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Cavasso
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Frisano
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Solimbergo
24	no	self	40	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Maniago
25	no	self	40	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Barchio
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
28	no	self	35	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Maniago
30	no	self	30	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Maniago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer); of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernenthel Dr. Michele, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fernenthel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15th 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-1256066 11/7/39	Carlin	Dante	30	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Franceschini Aggela Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
2	P-1175050 11/7/31	Grafitti	Pietro	81	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Grafitti Osvaldo Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
3		Bortoli	GiovBatta	17	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mother: Bortoli Giuditta Italy Cavaso	Mich	Detroid
4		Bortoli	Giuseppe	23	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Bortol i Gianbattista Italy Cavasso	Mich	Detroid
5		Puzzi	Federico	43	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Wife: Colussi Ida Italy avasso	Oh	Toledo
6		Bortolin	Giovanni	29	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Bortolin anto Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
7		Di Bortolo	Giuseppe	24	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	Father: Di Bortolo Francesco Italy Maniago	Oh	Toledo
8		Maroldo	Domenico	25	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Mother: Maroldo Angelica Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
9		Ventura	Angelo	41	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavsso	Wife: Maroldo Giuseppina Italy Cavasso	Oh	Toledo
10		Maddalena	GiovBatta	9	-	m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	GrandMother: Ret Maria Italy Fanna	NY	New-York
11		Maddalena	Pietro	6	-	m	s	------	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	GrandMother: Ret Maria Italy Fanna	NY	New-York
12		Del Frari	Giuseppe	26	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sequal	Wife: Cristofoli Antonia Italy Sequal	WVa	Norkfolk
13		Del Frari	Leonardo	40	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sequal	Wife: Siniciali Giuseppina Italy Sequal	WVa	Norkfolk
14		Dirindin	Riccardo	38	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenone	Wife: DirindinRosalia Italy Pordenone	Col	Trinidad
15		Pielli	Antonio	26	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduno	Brother: Pielli Giovanni Italy Meduno	NY	New-York
16		Penzi	Giovanni	35	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	Wife: Penzi Novella Italy Fanna	Oh	Toledo
17		Robbe	Donato	27	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenone	Wife: Lucchetti Elisa Italy Pordenone	W	Bottford
18		Rosmini	Silvio	26	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mantova	Father: Rosmini Luigi Italy Mantova	DC	Washington
19		Rigozzi	Fermo	45	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quistello	Wife: Mascolla Anita Italy Mantova	NY	Brooklyn
20		Bradarich	Andrea	40	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Spalato	Brother: Bradarich Marco Italy Spalato	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 18	Bradarich	Ante	14	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Ita ly	Spalato	Uncle: Bradarich Marco Italy Spalato	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 18	Bradarich	Joso	13	-	m	s	-----	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Spalato	Uncle: Bradarich Marco Italy Spaalato	Ill	Chicago
23		Kovatich	Josef	36	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vrsack	Father: Kovatich Johann SHS Vrsack	Pa	Phila
24		Nemetz	Josef	51	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Coen	Wife: Nemetz Maria SHS Coen	Conn	Bridge port
25		Reinhardt	Kristina	64	-	f	m	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cervenka	Son : Reinhardt Heinrich SHS Cervenka	NY	Hobogen
26	U. S. CIT.	Reinhardt	Georg	12	-	m	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cervanka	Brother: Reinhardt Heinrich SHS Cervenka	NY	Hobogen
27	U. S. CIT.	Reinhardt	Lidia	10	-	f	s	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cervenka	Brother: Reinhardt Heinrich SHS Cervenka	NY	Hobogen
28		Grozdanic	Antonia	18	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zebink	Aunt: Lipec Maria SHS Radece	Oh	Cleveland
29		Sternad	Neza	27	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Videm	Mother: Sternad Fra ncisca SHS Videm	Oh	Cleveland
30		Novak	Pepa	22	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Videm	Father: Novak Jogann SHS Videm	Pa	Pittsburg

88

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 25--30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 8 1920, 19

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Ort Mosait																			
1	no	self	45	no	no	no	File Co Oh Toledo	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Father: Bortoli Vincenzo 630 W 6 St Mich Detroid	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Bortoli Vincenzo 630 W 6 St Mich Detroid	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
6	no	self	45	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no, no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maniago
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	Ort Mosait File Co Oh Toledo	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
10	yes	father	15	no	no	no	Father: Maddalena Giuseppe 330 East 35 St New-York NY	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fanna
11	yes	father	15	no	no	no	Father: Maddalena Giuseppe 330 East 35 St New-York NY	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fanna
12	no	self		yes	no	no	brother: Del Frari Giovanni Box 74 Norfolk WV	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkgray	none	Italy	Sequal
13	no	self		yes	yes	1914 Norfolk 1919 W V	Accomp. by the brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngray	none	Italy	Sequal
14	no	self		yes	yes	1911 Trinidad Col	Brotherinlaw: PicinatoGiov. SachneSt 525 Trinidad Col	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Podernom
15	yes	self		yes	no	no	Cousin: Pielli Pietro 226E 26 St New-York Ny	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blondblue	none	Italy	Meduno
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother: Pensi Pietro Box 61 Oh Toledo	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fanna
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	Father: Robbe Antonio Glinton PlesseOrtBottford W.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Podernom
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brotherin law: Capace Ferdinando WVaWartlington Annable Mine 1	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mantova
19	yes	self		yes	no	no	Brotherl Figozzi Davide 295 Park Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Quistelb
20	no	self		yes	no	no	Husband: Bradaric Ivan 2319 Wentworthave IllChicago	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Spalato
21	no	father		no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Spalato
22	no	father		no	no	no	Accomp.by the Mother Wife: Kovatich Teresa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	blond blue	none	Italy	Spalato
23	no	self		yes	no	no	North Laurence St 1518 PhilaPa Friend: Cepek Verona	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	SHS	Vrsach
24	no	self	14	no	no	no	193 St Bridgeport Conn Son in law: Welger Jakob	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none	SHS	Coen
25	no	self	40	yes	1910	Hoboken NY	419 Spring St Hoboken NY Father: Welger Jakob	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gray gray	none	SHS	Zombor
26	no	father		no	yes	1908 Hoboken	419 Spring St Hoboken NY Father: Welger Jakob	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	none	NY	Hoboken
27	no	father		no	yes	1910 Hoboken	419 Spring St Hoboken NY Father: Grozdanic Stefan	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	blondblue	none	NY	Hoboken
28	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	8009 Marble St Oh Cleveland Brother: Sternad Anton	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	SHS	Zebink
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	5347 Spencer Ave Oh Cleveland Brother: Novak Frank	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	SHS	Videm
30	no	brother	20	no	no	no	1026 East 68 St Oh Cleveland	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Videm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8.1

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Evangel O. Nichols, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Nichols

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gonzi	Maria	20	f	m	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Selisse	Father: Gonzi Mihael SHS Slapnice Sister: Paintar Maria	Pa	Palmertown
2		Paintar	Antonio	46	m	m	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Petrovobsko Aunt: Paintar Maria	NY	Thomas
3		Paintar	Anna	36	f	m	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Petrovobsko Aunt: Paintar Maria	NY	Thomas
4	UNDER 16	Paintar	Antonio	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Petrovobsko Aunt : Paintar Maria	NY	Thomas
5	UNDER 16	Paintar	Angela	10	f	s	scholary	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Petrovobsko Aunt: Paintar Maria	NY	Thomas
6	UNDER 16	Paintar	Francesca	13	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Petrovobsko Aunt : Paintar Maria	NY	Thomas
7	UNDER 16	Paintar	Andrej	9	m	s	scholary	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Petrovobsko Father: Finke Josef	NY	Thomas
8		Finke	Johann	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Kleindorf	SHS Kleindorf Father in law: Finke Josef	NY	Brooklyn
9		Finke	Rosa	34	f	m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Kleindorf	SHS Kleindorf Grand Father: Finke Josef	NY	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Finke	Helene	15	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Kleindorf	SHS Kleindorf Grand Father: Finke Josef	NY	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Finke	Johann	14	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Kleindorf	SHS Kleindorf Grand Father Finke Josef	NY	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Finke	Maria	9	f	s	scholary	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	SHS	Kleindorf	SHS Kleindorf Fathera: Gasparutto Giovanni	Can	Nam oimo
13	IN TRANSIT	Gasparutto	Valentino	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Platischio	Italy Platischio Wife: Cuffolo Maria	Can	Namoimo
14	IN TRANSIT	Cormons	Enrico	42	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Platischio	Italy Platischio Mother: Cuffolo Maria	Can	Namoimo
15	UNDER 16	Cormons	Ulderico	13	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Platischio	Italy Platischio Father: Sedola Giovanni	Can	Namoimo
16	IN TRANSIT	Sedola	Umberto	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Satischis	Italy Satischis Mother: Schneider Maria	Pa	Phila
17		Schneider	Olga	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Verchat	SHS Verchat Father: Lucarelli Angelo	NY	Lackavana
18		Lucarelli	Enrico	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	Italy Fano Mother: Ciani Luigia	NY	Clifton
19		Piccino	Luigi	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pradamano	Italy Pradamano Wife: Peloso Adele	Pa	Midland
20		Peloso	Giovanni	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Italy Cisterna Aunt: Margherita Hanak	NY	New-York
21		Poglianich	Rosa	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	Italy Lussinpiccolo Father: Montanari Giovanni	NY	Buffalo
22		Montanari	Luigi	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	Italy Pesaro Father: Ghiandoni Riccardo	NY	Buffalo
23		Ghiandoni	Enrico	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	Italy Fano Father: Canestrari Alex	Can	NewLondon
24		Canestrari	Guido	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	Italy Fano Father: Brardinelli Ercole	Co	NewLondon
25		Brardinelli	Gino	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	Italy Fano Father: Prosperi Max	RI	Woonsocket
26		Prosperi	Duilo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	Italy Fano Sister: Letissa Ernesta	Con	Brandfort
27		Ghiroli	Federico	56	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piagge	Italy Piagge Aunt: Letissa Ernesta	Con	Brandfort
28		Ghiroli	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piagge	Italy Piagge Sister in law: Letissa Ernesta	Con	Brandfort
29		Canestrari	Maria	47	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piagge	Italy Piagge Mother: Spadon Maria	Con	Brandfort
30		Alberno	Isabella	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piagge	Italy Monte Maggiore	Con	Brandfort

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEPT 1920, 19 177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Brother ij law: FilipitschPeter																			
1	yes	Brother	5	no			223 LeghiAve Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue		none	SHS	Selitch
2	no	sel[illegible]		yes	yes	1920 Thomas WV	Sister: Valentincich Anna Box 55 Thomas WV- Si	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	ShS	Primorie
3	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husabadn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown dark		none	SHS	Primorie
4	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown		none	SHS	Primmorie
5	no	Faher	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		fair	blond blue		none	SHS	Primmorie
6	no	Faher	yes	no	no	no	Accomp, by the Father	no	no	no	no	no,	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	browndark		none	SHS	Primorie
7	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		fair	--------		none	SHS	Primo rie
8	yes	self	640	yes	yes	5 NY Brooklyn NY	Sister: Novak Maria 127 Irving Ave Ny Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownblue		none	SHS	Gottsche
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	5	Bklyn	Accomp. by the Husabnd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownlight		none	SHS	Gottsche
10	yes	father	yes	yes	5	Bklyn	Accomp.by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown		none	SHS	Gottsche
11	yes	father	yes	yes	5	Bklyn	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		none	SHS	Gottsche
12	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brownblue		none	SHS	Gottsche
13	no	father	120	no	no	no	Cousin: Cuffolo Giovanni Alborten Street Box 311 Nanaimo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Plqtiskis
14	no	self	300	yes	1907-1913	Nanaimo BC	Uncle: Cuffolo Giuseppe Box Alborten Street Nanaimo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Platiskis
15	no	father	20	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Platiskis
16	no	self	120	no	no	no	Cousin: Marinutto Giuseppe Box311 B.C. Nanaino BC.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond		none	Italy	Platiskis
17	no	brother	50	no	no	no	Brother: Sneider Stefan Philip Street 1412 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		none	SHS	Vrchatz
18	no	self	60	no	no	no	Sister: Bracci Rosa 612 Odel Str. Lakawanna	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		none	Italy	Fano
19	no	self	15	no	no	no	Friend: Zin Isidoro 64 South Av. Clifton N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bradaman
20	no	self	45	no	no	no	Father in law: Peloso Giacomo Box 396 Midland Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue		none	Italy	Cisterna
21	yes	self	5	no	no	no	Uncle: Simicic Maria 512 West 29 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussinpic
22	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Brother: Montanari Giuseppe 612 Odell Str. Lakavanna Pa	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond		none	Italy	Fano
23	no	self	90	no	no	no	Uncle: Ghiandoni Augusto 612 Odell Str. Lakavanna Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond		none	Italy	Fano
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle: Canestrari Marcello 15 Villets Av. New-London	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fano
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Canestrari Marcello 515 Villets Av. New-London R.I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	fano
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Mancioni Salvatore 52 Charles Str. Woonsocket R.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond		none	Italy	Fano
27	no	self	13	no	no	no	Son: Ghiroli Romolo 39 Brigit Str. Branfort Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Piaggia
28	no	father	15	no	no	no	Accomp/ by the Father Son: Ghiroli Romolo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Piaggia
29	no	self	15	no	no	no	39 Brigit Str. Branfort Con.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue		none	Italy	Piaggia
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Spadon Antonio 39 Silven St Brandfort Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue		none	Italy	Fano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **S. S. AMERICA.** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 22C day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando Q. Nichols, Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA**, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Fernando Q. Nichols

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Insp. Asst.

(signature and title of inspection or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , August 15th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blasutti	Antonio Michele	34	-	m s	Farmer	yes	Italian 4-3677	yes Italy	Italian no	Italy	Savogna	Father: Blasutti Michele Italy Savogna	Pa	Iselin
2		Rosa	Giovanni	37	-	m m	Farmer	yes	Italian 4-4677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	Wife : Rosa Francesca Italy Maniago	Oh	Toledo
3		Curridon	Antonietta	20	-	f s	domestic	yes	Italian 4-3677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Flaibano	Father: Curridori Antonio Italy Flaibano	Can	Seelwood — NON IM
4		Savoia	Giobatta	43	-	m m	Farmer	yes	Italian 4-3677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzecco	Wife : Bertolini Elisa Italy Pozzecco	Oh	Achrone
5		Pierovizza	Attilio	34	-	m s	Farmer	yes	Italian 4-1677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Savogna	Father: Pierovizza Antonio Italy Savogna	Ill	Chicago
6		Menardi	Guglielmo	31	-	m s	Laborer	yes	Italian 4-1677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	Father: Manardi Valente Italy Coseano	Oh	Cleveland
7		Menardi	Francesco	23	-	m s	Laborer	yes	Italian 4-2677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	Father: Menardi Valente Italy Coseano	Oh	Cleveland
	IN TRANSIT DEPORTED	Ortis	Giovanni	19	-	m s	Farmer	yes	Italian 4-3677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Father: Ortis Luigi Italy Cisterna	Can	SaultStem. — NON IM
	IN TRANSIT DEPORTED	Del Negro	Edoardo	18	-	m s	farmer	yes	Italian 4-1677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Mazeris	Father: Del Negro Pietro Italy Mazeris	Can	Ontaris — NON IM
10		Cord ovado	Maria	30	-	f m	domestic	yes	Italian 4-4677	yes ITaly	Italian	Italy	Crodoipo	Mother: Cordovado Teresa Italy Codroipo	Mich	Detroid
11	UNDER 16	Venut	Fidezio	9	-	m s	scholary	yes	Italian 8-115323 3/4/21	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Codoripo	GrandMother: Cordovado Teresa Italy Codroipo	Mich	Detroid
12	UNDER 16	Venut	Giovanni	7	-	m s	-----	no	Italian 8-114022 3/4/21	no Italy	Italian	Italy	Codroipo	GrandMother:Cordovado Teresa Italy Codroipo	Mich	Detroid
13		Narancich	Ivan	30	-	m m	Farmer	yes	Croatian 12-27554-4/3/21-505 3-3635	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Novigrad	Mother: Narancic Gregorica Dalmatian Novigrad	Mo	ST Louis
14		Narancich	Stanca	21	-	f m	domestic	yes	Croatian 12-29692-6/18/21 3-3635	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Novigrad	Mother in law: Narancic Gregorica Dalmatia Novigrad	MO	St Louis
15		Slosar	Giorgio	36	-	m m	Farmer	yes	Croatian 11-29008-2-15-21 3-3635	yes Italy	Croatian	Italy	Juscici	Wife: Slosar Maria Italy Juscici	Wash	Tacoma
16		Poropat	Helena	22	-	f s	Dressm.	yes	Italian 4-1677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	D ome	Father: Poropat Tomaso Italy Dome	Ill	Chicago
17		Maracich	Vincenzo	41	-	m m	Farmer	yes	Crotian 3-3635	yes Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bescanova	Wife: Maracich Maria Italy Besanova	Cal	SFrancisco
18		Corrado	Luigi	24	-	m s	Laborer	yes	Italian 4-1677	yes Italy	Italian	I taly	Cavasso	Father: Corrado Alvise Italy Cavasso	NY	Buffalo
19		Di Prampero	Silvio	24	-	m s	Laborer	yes	Italian 4-2677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenone	Father: Di Prampero Giuseppe Italy Podernone	NY	New-York
20		Moro	Giuseppe	21	-	m s	Laborer	yes	Italian 4-4677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Pordenone	Father: Moro Santo Italy Pordenone	NY	New-York
21		Sabadini	Giuseppe	42	-	m m	Farmer	yes	Italian 4-3677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	MonteAlbano	Wife: Fabbro Felicita Italy Monte Albano	NY	New-York
22	IN TRANSIT	Venchiarutti	Antonio	37	-	m m	Laborer	yes	Italian 4-3677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Osoppo	Mother: Defranceschi Francesca Italy Osoppo	On	Toronto —
23	IN TRANSIT	Venchiarutti	Bianca	25	-	f m	Domestic	yes	Italian 4-1677	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Osoppo	Motherinlaw: Defranceschi Francesca Italy Osoppo	On	Toronto —
24	UNDER 16	Venchiarutti	Iniglio	--	6	m s	-----	no yes	Italian	no Italy	Italian	Italy	Osoppo	GranMother: Defranceschi Francesca Italy Osoppo	On	Toronto —
25		Ankner	Josef	25	-	m m	Carpenter	German	yes	SHS	German	SHS	Falva	Mother: Steyer Margareta SHS Falva	Mich	Detroid
26		Ankner	Magda	22	-	f m	Domestic	yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Falva	Motherin law: Steyer Margareta SHS Falva	Mich	Detroid
27		Kiss	Rosa	28	-	f m	Domestic	yes	Czecosl.	yes Bohemia	Czecosl.	Bohemia	Peder	Mother: Kiss Andraske Bohemia Peder	Conn	Bidgeport
28	UNDER 16	Kiss	Erzebet	8	-	f s	------	no	Czecosl.	no Bokemia	Czecosl.	Bohemia	Peder	GrandMother: Kiss Andraske Bohemia Peder	Conn	Bidgeport
29	UNDER 16	Kiss	Geza	6	-	f s	------	no	Czecosl.	no Bohemia	Czecosl.	Bohemia	Peder	GrandMother: Kiss Andarske Bohemia Peder	Conn	Bidgeport
30		Szalonia	Laszlo	20	-	m s	Farmer	yes	Czecosl.	yes Bohemia	Czecosl.	Bohemia	Somody	Mother: Szalone Josefine Bohemia Somody	Oh	Toledo

9/11/20 Joseph A. Marx
Chart # 1-3-8-10-12-14-16-18-20-22-24

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 8 1920 , *19*

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (specify whether prevents in the United States).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1909	Iselin Pa.	Friend: Emilio Pagan																			
1	no	Self	60		1912	Indiana	Inselin Pa. Indiana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Lavogna
2	no	self	55	no	no	no	Ort Mosaic file Co. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Manago
3	yew	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle; Ferro Antonio Box.10 ont. Stellwood Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
4	yes	husband	25	n	1913 1914	Akron Ohio	Husband; Remigio Bortolini Bacon Ave 501 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pozzecco
5	no	self	25	no	1910 1912	Chicago Ill.	Friend; Antonio Vogig 2252 W.St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Savogna
6	no	self	53	no	no	no	Brother; Menando Mario Bx.47 South Park Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Coscano
7	no	self	55	no	no	no	Brother. Marion Menardi Bx.47 South Park Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blank	none	Italy	Coscano
ALIEN 8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend; Massotti Angelo Bx 609 St.Marie Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cisterna
ALIEN 9	no	self	50	no	no	no	Friend; Dellazino Antonio Antario Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mazeris
10	no	self	100	no	no	no	Husband; Venutti Francesco 318 Hob Row Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Codroipo
11	no			no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Codropio
12	no			no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Codroipo
13	no	Brother	70	no	no	no	Father; Naranich Gregorio 2603 Choteau Ave St.Luis Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Novigrad
14	no			no	no	no	Father; Naranich Gregorio Choteau Ave St.Luis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Novigrad
15	no	self	500	no	no	no	Friend; Matja Iskra Hojiun Wahr Aberdin Wasch	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jusch
16	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband; Poropat Martin 8931 Buffal Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pinguent
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother; Domenico Maracic h 353 Vallep.St. S.Francisco Call.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	none	Italy	Veglia
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	Friend; Pietro Bassani Buffalo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister Maria Bombenc St.60 Thmphons New Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pordenon
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Maria Bombenc St.60 Thmphons New Jork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pordenon
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend; Bulfone Valentino 695 West. St.New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
ALIEN 22	no	self	200	no	no	no	Sister in law: Ordola Pelegrini Blune St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Osopo
23	no			no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Osopo
24	no			no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Osopo
25	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Tom Ankner 840 Coplin. Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S H S	Klek
26	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Tom Ankner 840 Coplin. Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	SH S	Klak
27	yes	husband	50	no	1904 1913	Bridgeport Bridgeport Conn.	Husband; John Kiss 253 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Peder
28	yes			no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	none	SHS	Peder
29	yes			no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown	none	SHS	Peder
30	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Father; Josef Szalano 522 Paine Ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Cekoslovak	Somody

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

List 20

The entries on this sheet must

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund C. Nichols, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon, Purser, or Master employed by owners thereof) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund C. Nichols

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1920, 19

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, AUGUST 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gramolini	Giulio	24		m s	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	Father: Gramolini Antonio Italy Fano	Mas	Boston
2		Venturino	Amelia	26		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	Sister: Venturino maria Italy S.Pietro	Ill	Chicago
3		Debeljak	Alois	17		m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lostipok	Brother: Debeljak Anton SHS Lestipok	Mich	Chatham
4		Rugo	Pietro	26		m m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tromonti	Mother: Rugo Madalena Italy Tromonti	Mass	Boston
5		Graffi	Luigi	17		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Father: Graffi Guglielmo Italy Cisterna	Pa	Midland
6		Giovanetto	Giobatta	33		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Father: Giovanotto Tomaso Italy Cisterna	Pa	MIdland
7		Dell'Angela	Geludi	29		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzecco	Wife : Francesconi Teresa Italy Pozzecco	Oh	Acbron
8		Peloso	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yyes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Father: Peloso Giuseppe Italy Cisterna	Pa	Midland
9		Alessandrini	Guglielmo	24		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanna	Father: Alessandrini Pitro Italy Fanna	NY	Shenectady
10		Peloso	Virgilio	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Father: Peloso Lorenzo Italy Cisterna	Pa	Midland
11		Cantarutti	Guido	18		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Father: Cantarutti Antonio Italy Cisterna	Was	Seattle
12		Peloso	Celeste	24		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Father: Peloso Luigi Italy Cisterna	Pa	Monessen
13		Canugnaro	Pietro	19		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cividale	Father: Canugnaro Giuseppe Italy Cividale	Ill	Chicago
14		Dalla Case	Guido	20		m s	laboere	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torreano	Mother: Flebus Cristina Italy Torreano	Pa	Midland
15		Malisano	Leone	23		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceresetto	Father: Malisano Giovanni Italy Ceresetto	Mon	greatFalls
16		Malisano	Arturo	17		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceresetto	Father: Malisano Giovanni Italy Ceresetto	Mon	GreatFalls
17		Dell'Angela	Margherita	22		f c	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzecco	Mother: Savoia Marianna Italy Pozzecco	Oh	Acbron
18		Dell'Angela	Angelica	20		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzecco	Mother Savoia Marianna Italy Pozzecco	Oh	Acbron
19	S	Savoia	Emilio	28		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzecco	Wife : Peticco Mani Italy Pozzecco	Oh	Acbron
20		Meret	Arturo	30		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Moruzzo	Sister: Meret Francesca Italy Moruzzo	NY	New-York
21	S	Savoia	Antonio	39		mm m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzecco	Wife: Dell'Angela Maria Italy Pozzecco	Oh	Acbron
22		Bonino	Valentino	31		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pradamano	Father: Bonino Giuseppe Italy Pradamano	NY	Clifton
23		Tonetti	Giovanni	18		m s	farner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzecco	Mother: Tonetti Maria Italy Pozzecco	Oh	Acbron
24		Savoia	Ugo	19		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzecco	Mother: Pituello Marcella Italy Pozzecco	Oh	Acbron
25		De Michelis	Libero	25		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pradamano	Mother: DeMichelis Luigia Italy Pradamano	NY	Clifton
26		Lusig	Antonietta	28		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	Father: Lusig Giuseppe Italy S.Pietro	Ill	Chicago
27		Grion	Basilio	31		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cividale	Wife : Grion Emilia Italy Cividale	Ill	Chicago
28		Peloso	Antonio	28		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yea	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano	Father: Peloso Giuseppe Italy Coseano	EC	Nelson
29		Venier	Salvano	23		m s	laborer	yes	Italuian	yes	Italy	Ita;;an	Italy	Maniago	Father: Venier Emmanuele Italy Maniago	Oh	Toledo
30		Venier	Romano	25		m s	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	Father: Venier Emmanuele Italy Maniago	Oh	Toledo

91

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], SEP 8 1920, 19 — 181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	Cusin;Gramolini Luigi 25 Street Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fano
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Venturini Cesare Chicago a Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Pietr Natisone
3	yes	father	30	no	no	no	Father: Debeljak Josef Box 123 Chatham Pe.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	none	S. H. S.	Potose Losti
4	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Martini Riccardo Norfolk Av.337 Dorcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tramonti diSotto
5	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father:Peloso Giacomo Box 396 Midland Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cisterna
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Peloso Giacomo Box 396 Midland Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cisterna
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: Dell'Angelo Luigi 683 RoilRood Street Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pozzecco
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle:Menesini Edoardo Box 396 Midland AV.225 Midland Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cisterna
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cusin:Alessandrini Giovanni Schenectady N.Y. Duane Av. 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	none	Italy	Fianna
10	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	Friend:Ferazzutti Guglielmo Box 500 Midland Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	none	Italy	Cisterna
11	no	self	75	no	no	no	Cusin:Massotti Luigi 507Iakson Street Seattle Wasch.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cisterna
12	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:PELOSO Attilio Box 823 Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cisterna
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother:Connigniero Pietro 2310 West 22nd Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	none	Italy	Mazzeroli
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father:Delle Case Giosue Box396 Midland Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Torreano
15	no	self	60	no	no	no	Brother:Malisano Angelo P.O.B.1195Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ceresetto
16	no	self	100	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother Father; Dell'Angela Carlo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ceresetto
17	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Bacon Av.501 Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	none	Italy	Pozzecco
18	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister Cusin: Savoia Biaggio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	none	Italy	Pozzecco
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	448E. Voris Street Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pozzecco
20	yes	cousin	25	yes	1917-1920		S.Francisco Cousin:Vamutelli Alessandro 203E. 45 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maruzzo
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend:Bertolini Remigio Bacon Ave 501 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	none	Italy	Pozzecco
22	yes	self	25	yes	1912-1915		Friend:Zin Isidoro South Ave 64 Clifton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pradamam
23	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother:Tonentti Giuseppe 683 Roil Rood Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	none	Italy	Pozzecco
24	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father: Savoia Biagio 448 E. Voris Str. Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pozzecco
25	no	self	40	no	no	no	Friend:Zin Isidoro 64 Southare Clifton N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	none	Italy	Pradaman S. Pietro
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Costantino Paolina 1017 Polk Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Natisone
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	Cousin:Camugnero Alessandro 2310West. 22nd Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tamoris
28	no	self	100	yes	Nelson 1910-1913		Friend: Scallj M. P.A. Box 697 Bacher Av. Nelson Bc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair.	brown	none	Italy	Coseano
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	Mosaih Art Comp. Thael e Comp, Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maniago
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	Mosaich Art. Comp. Thael e Comp. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maniago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **S. S. AMERICA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Evangel D. Nicolaou, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA employed by owners thereof (state whether employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Nicolaou

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEP, 19

at

H. Wade

Jr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, August 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Bodnar	Maria	26	-	f	m	Domestic yes	Czecoslovak	yes	Czecosl.	Czecoslov.	Czecosl.	Reyeterusko	Brother: Grandet Anton Czecosl. Reyeterusko	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Bodnar	John	11	-	m	s	scholaryes	Czecoslov.	yes	Czecoslov.	Czecoslov.	Czecosl.	Reyeterusko	Uncle: Grandet Anton Czecosl. Reyeterusko	Pa	Pittsburg
3	UNDER 16	Bodnar	Maria	7	-	f	s	-----	no Czecosl.	no	Czecoslov.	Czecoslov.	Czecoslov.	Reyeterusko	Uncle Grandet Anton Czecoslov. Reyeterusko	Pa	Pittsburg
4	UNDER 16	Bodnar	Ilona	6	-	f	s	----	no Czecosl.	no	Czecoslov.	Czecoslov.	Czecoslo.	Reyeterusko	Uncle: Gardndet Anton Czecoslov. Reyeterusko	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Kovacs	Janosne	28	-	f	m	Domesticyes	Hungarian	yes	Bohemia	Hungarian	Bohemia	Peder	Father: Kiss Andreas Bohemia Peder	Conn	SouthNorvak
6	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Gisela	7	-	f	s	------	no Hungarian	no	Bohemia	Hungarian	Bohemia	Peder	GrandFather: Kiss Andreas Bohemia Peder	Conn	SouthNorvalk
7		Visintini	Ireneo	27	-	m	m	Farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tricesimo	Father: Visintini Giuseppe Italy Tricesimo	Oh	Columbus
8		Croppa	Enrico	38	-	m	m	Laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricesimo	Wife: Fadini Vitaline Italy Tricesimo	Oh	Columbus
9		Zanon	Pietro	33	-	m	m	Laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Planis	Father: Zanon Leonardo Italy Planis	Oh	Columbus
10		Policretti	Vittorio	26	-	m	s	Frmer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ragogna	Mother: Scialino Teresa Italy Ragogna	Pa	Greensburg
11		Pidutti	Elia	33	-	m	m	Farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ragogna	Wife: Pidutti Leonilda Italy Ragogna	Pa	Greensburg
12		Toth	Bertalau	20	-	f	s	Domesticyes	Slovak	yes	Bohemia	Slovak	Bohemia	Bodelj	Grandfather: Bodnar Istvan Bohemia Bodelj	Del	Wilmington
13		Toth	Maria	18	-	f	s	Domestic yes	Slovak	yes	Bohemia	Slovak	Bohemia	Bodelj	GrandFather: Bodnar Istvan Bohemia Bodelj	Del	Wilmington
14																	
15		Moretti	Ermenegilda	28	-	f	m	Domestic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Utaly	Trepogrande	Mother : Binassi Maria Italy Trepogrande	Ill	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Moretti	Umberto	5	-	m	s	Scholar no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trepogrande	Mother: Moretti Maria Italy Trepogrande	Ill	Chicago
17		Vidoni	Luigia	26	-	f	m	Domestic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trepogrande	Mother: Vidoni Giuditta Italy Trepogrande	Cort	Cicew
18	UNDER 16	Spizzo	Amelio	-	-	m	s	-----	yes Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trepogrande	Grandmother: Vidoni Giuditta Italy trepogrande	Cort	Cicew
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of four [illegible], SEP 8 1920, *19* 193

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; whether engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; whether engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Husband: Bodnar Frans																		
1	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Kenedy St 2 MikesRocks Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Czecoslov	Ruskov
2	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown		none	Czecoslov.	Ruskov
3	yes	Fther	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	blond	blue	none	Czecoslov	Ruskov
4	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	browm		none	Czecoslov	Ruskov
							Husband: Kovacs John																		
5	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	3 Olian St South Novalk Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Bohemia	Peder
6	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	-----		none	Bohemia	Peder
							Friend: Zanon Eugenio																		
7	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	300 N 3rdSt Columbus Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy	Tricesa
							Friend: Zanon Eugenio																		
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	300 N 3rd St Columbus Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Tricesia
							Friend: Zanon Eugenio																		
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	300 N 3rd St Columbus Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	browm		none	Italy	Tricesia
							Friend: Pidutti Florindo																		
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	808West PittsburgSt Greensburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ragagno
							Friend Pidutti Fporindo																		
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	808WestPittsburgSt Greensburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngray		none	Italy	Ragagno
							Stepfather ~~in-law~~Santa Mihaly																		
12	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	604 Heald St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Bohemia	Bodeli
13	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Bohemia	Bodeli
14								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
							Husband: Spizzo G.,Batta																		
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	754 Buncher St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trepo-grande
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	-------		none	Italy	Trepo grande
							Husband: Spizzo Antonio																		
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	N 1500-50Crt Cicew	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trepo-grande
18	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	------		none	Italy	Trepo-grande
19								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
20								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
21								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
22								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
23								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
24								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
25								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
26								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
27								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
28								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
29								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
30								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Williams, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. AMERICA., from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Williams
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 67

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawrence G. Noble, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, employed by owners hereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. G. Noble

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1920, 19

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, SEPTEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smalc	Neza	21		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Ribnica	S.H.AS	Ribnica	father: Anton Smolar S.H.S. - Ribnica	Minn	Ely
2		Debravc	Jvana	36		f.	w.	Cook	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Pretrg	Mother: Helen Hervat S.H.S. - Pretrg	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Debravc	Franciska	15		f.	d.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Ptetrg	Grandmother: Helen Hervat S.H.S. - Pretrg	Ill	Chicago
4	S1	Pfeifer	Ivana	29		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Tobujske	father: Franz Pfeifer S.H.S. - Tobujske	Minn	Hibbing
5	UNDER 16 S1	Pfeifer	Frank	7		m.	s.	schelar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Tobujske	father: Franz Pfeifer S.H.S. - Tobujske	Minn	Hibbing
6	S1	Karcic	Ivanka	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Vrnika	Brother: Karcic Johann S.H.S. Vrnika	Pa	Sloydell
7		Frehlich	Franz	26		f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Selse	Sister: Annab Tesman S.H.S. - Selse	Wis	Superior
8	UNDER 16	Frehlich	Victor	7		m.	s.	schelar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Selse	Aunt: Anna Tesman S.H.S. - Selse	Wis	Superior
9		Zupan	Cilia	25		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Klans	father: Janes Zupan S.H.S. - Klans	Oh.	Cleveland
10	S1	Novak	Maria	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S?	Ziri	Mother: Novak Maria S.H.S. Ziri	Oh	East Palestine
11		Guselj	Ivanka	37		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Cerinone	father: Kaspar Guselj S.H.S. - Cerinone	Oh.	Cleveland
12		Pecak	Luise	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Smihel	Father: Pecak Janes SHS Smihel	Wis	Milwaukee
13		Meznar	Maria	42		f	m	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novomiesto	Uncle : Meznar Janes S.H.S. Novomiesto	Colo	Logmont
14		Meznar	Franz	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	Slovemian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novomiesto	Uncle : Meznar Janes S.H.S. Novomiesto	Colo	Longmont
15		Meznar	Stefnie	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novomiesto	Uncle: Meznar Janes S.H.S. Novomiesto	Colo	Longmont
16		Meznar	Elizabeta	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novomiesto	Uncle: Meznar Janes S.H.S. Novomiesto	Colo	Longmont
17	UNDER 16	Meznar	Josef	14		m	s	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Novomiesto	Uncle: Meznar Janes S.H.S. Novomiesto	Colo	Longmont
18		Orescani	Jelena	14		f	s	domestic	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Perva	Uncle : Orazen Petar SHS Perva	Ind	Gary
19		Mikus	Josefa	22		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Preserje	father: Jakob Mikus S.H.S. - Preserje	Pa	Bronsville
20	S1	Hecevar	Alojsja	24		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Plese	Brother: Anton Hecevar S.H.S. - Plese	Oh.	Cleveland
21	S1	Skufca	Mica	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Plese	father: Anton Skufca S.H.S. - Plese	Oh.	Cleveland
22		Sodnik	Francisca	40		f	m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S	Slovenian	S.H.S	Cerklje	Brother: Jemkole Andrej S.H.S. Cerklje	Pa	Pittsburg
23	UNDER 16	Sodnik	Frank	7		m	s	------	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cerklje	Uncle Jemkole Andrej nSHS Cerklje	Pa	Pittsburg
24		BRADAC	TEREZIJA	18		f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Regredec	father: Janes Bradac S.H.S. - Regredec	Oh.	Cleveland
25		Gricar	Josef	24		m.	s.	joiner	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Cantia	Sister: M arfia Gricar S.H.S. - Cantia	Oh.	Cleveland
26		Mayer	Johanna	22		f.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Decaves	Grandfather: Franz Mayer S.H.S. - Decaves	Oh.	Clevelane
27		Bergant	Resi	18		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Debrevec	Sister: Johanna Bergant S.H.S. - Debrevec	Ill	Wankegan
28		Kesir	Neza	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Babnagera	Aunt: Elisa Sdesar S.H.S. - Babnagera	Ill	Wankegan
29		Matke	Mary	20		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Podklanc	father: Anton Matke S.H.S. - Podklanc	Min	Virginia
30		Golobic	Maria	21		f	s	Domestic	yse	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Radovic	Father: Golobic Martin S.H.S. Radovic	Ill	Rodkale

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 8 1920, 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		brother yes in law		no	ne	ne	Brother in law: Johann Pugins P.O.E. Minn. City Box 1077	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	gray	n o n e	S.H.S.	Lase
2		brother in yes law	25	no	ne	ne	Brother in law: Peter Zepf 1823 W 22 Str. Chicago Ill	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	S.H.S.	Turs Vas
3		yes uncle	-	no	ne	ne	accomp. by the mother	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	- -	n o n e	S.H.S.	Turs Vas
4		yes friend	25	no	ne	ne	Friend: Frank Pipan Ciping Jtre 623 Hibbing Min.	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	gray	n o n e	S.H.S	Sapukeje
5		yes friend	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	-	n o n e	S.H.S.	Sapukeje
6		yes Friend	25	no	no	no	Friend: Guzel John Box 34 Pa Slogdell Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		S.H.S.	Vrnika
7		yes Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband: John Frehlich Box 216 Superior Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	n o n e	S.H.S.	Lipnica
8		yes father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	n o n e	S.H.S.	Lipnica
9		yes sister	10	no	no	no	Sister: Ales Floriancic 1273 E 55 Str. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	n o n e	S.H.S.	Klane
10		yes Friend	25	no	no	no	Friend: Jereb Ignac East Palestine Ohio Box 223	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	S.H.S	Ziri
11		yes friend	20	no	no	no	Friend: Franz Zagar 1177 E 60 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	n o n e	S.H.S.	Cericen
12		yes Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Mervar Frank Wis Milwaukee 415 Florida St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	SHS	Smihel
13		yes Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband: Meznar Frank R.F.D. 3, box 89 ColoLongmont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	S.H.S	Novomic
14		yes Father	25	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	S.H.S.	Novomiest
15		yes Father	25	no	no	no	Accomp by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Novomiest
16		yes Father	25	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	blue	none	S.H.S	Novomiest
17		yes Father	35	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	gray	none	S.H.S.	Novomiest
18		yes father	30	no	no	no	Father: Drescani Steve 936 Washington St Ind Gary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	SHS	Perva
19		yes brother	25	no	no	no	Stepbrother: Matia Grul Box 428 Brownswille Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		n o n e	S.H.S.	Presarje
20		yes brother	20	no	no	no	Brother: Karel Hocevar 3515 81 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		n o n e	S.H.S.	Plese
21		yes Bride-groom	20	no	no	no	Bridegroom: Karel Hocevar 3515 81 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		n o n e	S.H.S.	Plese
22		yes Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband: Sodnik Johann Pa Pittsburg R.R. 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none	S.C.S.	Cerklje
23		yes Father	--	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Cerklje
24		yes Brother	10	no	no	no	Brother: Johann Bradac 1044 E 66 st. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	S.H.S.	Mali Rebace
25		yes Brother in law	10	no	no	no	Brother in law: Karl Bauzon 5920 Str. Clair Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		n o n e	S.H.S.	Intincin
26		yes Brother in law	15	no	no	no	Sister: Novak Maria 1258 C 55 St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue		n o n e	S.H.S.	Decavas
27		yes sister	23	no	no	no	Maria Babnik Sister 1434 Adams Str. Vankegan Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue		n o n e	S.H.S.	Debre
28		yes sister	27	no	no	no	Sister: Francesca Civka 1432 Adam Str. Vankegan Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		n o n e	S.H.S.	Babnagora
29		yes brother in law	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Alois Belay Peplav Str. 107 Virginia Min.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		n o n e	S.H.S.	Klanc
30		yes Cousin	5	no	no	no	Cousin : Konte Anton 500 Bill Ave Rodkale Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ho	5	6	fair	brown		none	S.H.S	Radovic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, First William, (State whether Master, [illegible]) of the ..... , from First , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernenghel Cr Michael, Surgeon of the **S. S. AMERICA.**, employed by owners Thereto
(Here whether Surgeon "belong therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP - 1920, 19

at [illegible] N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-420)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, August 15 th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pirkl	Vaclav	48	m	m	Smith	yes	yes Bohemian	yes Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tnebowo	nobody	Can	Richeton
2	IN TRANSIT	Pikrl	Anna	44	f	m	Domesticyes	yes	Bohemian yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tnebovo	nobody Mother: Mateusci Luigia	Can	Richeton
3	DEPORTED	Rizzi	Cirillo	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rizzi	Italy Rizzi Father: Giovanetto Giuseppe	On	Toronto
4	DEPORTED	Giovanetto	Giov.Batta	34	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital ian	Italy	Cisterna	Italy Cisterna Father: Ferro Tommaso	Can	SaultMarie
5	DEPORTED	Ferro	Luciano	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Floibeno	Italy Floibeno Wife: Battello Emilia	Can	Sellwood
6	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	Presacco	Ermenegildo	42	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turrido	Italy Turrido Father: Jomini Angelo	BC	Vankover
7	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	Tomini	Ettore	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grivus	Italy Grivus Father: Ortis Giuseppe	Can	BritishColum
8	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	Ortis	Giovanni	21	m	s	Carpenteryes		Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Italy Cisterna Brother: Jolovec Jose	BC	Michel
9		Grdanc	Anna	35	f	m	Domesticyes		Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kersko	SHS Kersko Uncle: Jolovec Jose	Oh	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16	Grdanc	Franz	13	m		scholar	yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kersko	SHS Kersko Uncle: Jolovec Jose	Oh	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	Grdanc	Maria	11	f	s	schola ryes		Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kersko	SHS Kersko Father: Ursic Johann	Oh	Cleveland
12		Ursic	Johanna	27	f	s	Domesticyes		Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamnik	SHS Kamnik GrandFathre: Ursic Johann	Pa	Smithton
13	UNDER 16	Ursic	Marica	11	f	s	-------	no	Slovenian no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamnik	SHS Kamnik	Pa	Smithton
14	UNDER 16	Pietruszka	Bronislav	9	m	s	none	no	Polish no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kosielnikj	accomp. by the Mother	Mich	Detroid
15	UNDER 16	Buccian	Bosenca				Born on board August 24th 1920									
16	UNDER 16	Ivanissevich	Sofia				Born on board August 23rd 1920									
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-185710 - 12/8/41
7-107633 - 9/16/38
7-185862 - 12/5/41
39 7799
8-167624 9-9-39
9/11/20 Joseph Draus Jr.
Ticket 1693-8811
Dec 9/12/20.
9/11/20 Ivan Wood. Insp 9/11/20
Ticket 1693-16 D.D. by Finn 9/11/20

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 8 1920 , *19* 187

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Son: Simons Anna																			Ldz
1	yes	son	40	no	no	no	Richeton Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grei	none	Cz.Slovak.	Ldhhn
2	yes	sister	40	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slovak.	Lohna
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	Cusin:Ovav Grabiele St. Charens Av.803 Toronto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rizzi
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cusin:Masotti Angelo Box609 ElghenStreet Sant.ste Marie Can.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cistema
5	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Ferro Antonio Box 10 ont. Seillwood Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Floibono
6	yes	sister	25	yes	1908-1914 Vankover		Sister: Presacco Maria B.C.PreierStreet516 Vankover	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Turrido
7	no	uncle	100	no	no	no	Uncle: Ganzini Antonio Michel B.C.Box185 British Columbia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sedegliam
8	yes	brother in-law	25	no	no	no	Brother in law:Bisaro Giovanni Michael B.C. Box 33 Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cistone
9	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	Husband:Gerdonc Frenle 4414Hamilton Street Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blue	none	S. H. S.	Kersle
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	S. H. S.	Kersle
11	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown	none	S. H. S.	Kersle
12	no	Brother	20	no	no	no	Brother: Ursic Johann Box 653 Pa Smithton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	SHS	Kamnik
13	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none	SHS	Kamnik
14	no	fther	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	****		fair	--------	none	Poland	Kosiak
15		born on board August 24th 1920						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
16		born on board August 23rd 1920						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
17								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
18								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
19								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
20								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
21								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
22								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
23								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
24								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
25								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
26								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
27								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
28								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
29								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
30								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. AMERICA.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer), of the ..... from First ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Able to read and write?" This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspections and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and "French" appearing under the heading of race or people by no means mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race or people should be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914–1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

198

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cameria Passengers sailing from Trieste, Aug 15, 1920

14—713

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED D	Dorgiah	Peter	73	✓	S	Lab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cavtat	Father - Ivo Hanary, Dalmatia	Pa	Pittsburgh
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ponce *Sept 22*, 1920 189

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Contract Labor																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Phas. Smaltz, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army Medical Officer 190 State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Chas. Phas. Smaltz
Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

J. Hart
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~U. S. A. T.~~ "AMERICA". *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE, ITALY, AUGUST 15th 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	ARCHAMBEAU	DAVID	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	American	Yes AMERICAN		U.S.	Greenland, S.Dak.	Bro. Lizzan Archambeau	S.Dak	
2		ANOOS	PHILIP	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	American	Yes Phil.Is.	Filipino	U.S.NAVY		Mother PASCUALA ANOOS, MANILA, PI.		
3		ZLATIO	GIORGIO	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER. JOS. ZLATIO, TRIESTE ITALY		
4	DEPORTED	SIERRA	ROGELIO	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPAINISH	YES ENGLAND	SPAINISH	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	FATHER. JUAN SIERRA, GIBRALTAR.		
5	ADMITTED	BARRAFUIT	JUAN JOSE	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPAINISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	BROTHER. JOHN BARRFUIT, NEW YORK		
6		ESTERIRO	CECEILO LAGO	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	BROTHER. JOSEPH ESTERIRO LAGO BROOKLYN N.Y.		
7	DEPORTED	Patiaga	Francisco	16		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Italy	Rumania	Juan Antan Patiaga Rumania	Pa	Philadelphia
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 8, 1920, 192 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1		STOWAWAY	NO	YES		S.DAK	BROOKSIDE MONTANA. BRO.LIZZAN ARCHAMBEAU										GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	DARK		S.Dakota, [redacted] WOOD
NT ALIEN 2		STOWAWAY	NO	U.S.NAVY													GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dk	Dk		Manila,PI.
3		STOWAWAY	NO	NO			COUSIN:JOSEF BOSICH NEW ORLEANS, LA.										GOOD	NO	5	6	Br	Dk	Dk		FIUME ITALY
4		STOWAWYA	NO	NO			UNCLE JOSEPH SIERRA, NEW YORK										GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		GIBRALTAR SPAIN.
5		STOWAWAY	NO XXX	YES (NAVY)			BRO.JOSEPH BARRIFUIT NEW YORK										GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue		VALENCEINNE SPAIN
6		STOWAWAY	NO XX	YES 1918			NORFOLK BRO. JOSEPH ESTERIRO BROOKLYN VA.	NO	15 days	No							GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		MOORE SPAIN
7		"	"	no			" 233 [illegible]										"	1	5		"	"	"		[illegible]
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.T. America, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

14—214

S. S. AMERICA sailing from TRIEST, 15 AUGUST, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 6 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schibert	Josef	68	-	m	m	USC. Bamford 37577 (Cabin) Photos from Switzerland sent.	Pass Pass.N 32529 May 10th 1920	Wife : Schibert Iohanna Minn Cambridge
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible] 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19__.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LUKESIC	IVAN	17	-	M	S	JOHNSTOWN PA. 12 / IX / 1903.-	LEGACION AMERICANA OF BELGRADE PASS.N% 76 29 / VI / 1920.-	FATHER.LUKESIC TOMO POST CO. MILLER RUN PA BOX 17 SOMERSETT
2	KARNAY	CLARA	18	-	F	S	NEW-JERSEY CARTERET 9 / X / 1902.-	N% 332,331 LEGATION U.S.A. PRAG 9 / VII / 1920.-	FATHER. KARNAY STEFAN CARTERET NEW-JERSEY
3	KARVAY	MARY	20	-	F	S	NEW-JERSEY CARTERET 25 / IX / 1900.-	N% 332,331 LEGATION U.S.A. PRAG 9 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THW SISTER. WIFE.RACZ ROSA 77 FRENCH STR.
4	RACZ	JAMES	42	-	M	M		N% 22880 THE U.S.A. PASSPORT DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON 27 / IV / 1920.-	NEW-BRUNSWICK N.Y. MOTHER.RIBIC FRANKA 391 W.CENTRAL PARK NEW-YORK NY
5	RIBIC	LOUIS	25	-	M	S		N% 44 LEGATION THE U.S.A. BELGRAD 15 / XII / 1919.-	BROTHER.VITALJIC MICHAEL 690 COMERCIAL STR.ASTORIA OREG
6	VITALJIC	PIETRO	32	-	M	M		N% 143961 N% 1026 DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON 1 / XII / 1919.-	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
7	VITALJIC	ANTICA	24	-	F	M		AMBASCIATA AMERICANA R O M A 13 / VII / 1920.-	STEPFATHER.VILC FRANK N% 9711 DUBSON AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
8	HINKEL	VIKTOR	15	-	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 29 / III / 1905 U.S.A.	N% 216 LEGATION U.S. OF AMERICA PRAG 14 / VI / 1920.-	FATHER.GARAPIC DANIEL N% 1404 E.33 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.
9	GARAPIC	MARIA	17	-	F	S	PORTLAND OREG. 15 / XI / 1903	RP.N% 83 LEGATOON U.S. OF AMERICA BELGRADE N% 10 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER
10	GARAPIC	ANNA	15	-	F	S	PORTLAND OREG. 25 / IV / 1905	RP.N% 83 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 10 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER
11	GARAPIC	JANKO	13	-	M	S	PORTLAND OREG. 27 / III / 1907	RP.N% 83 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 10 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER
12	GARAPIC	JELA	10	-	F	S	PORTLAND OREG. 16 / IV / 1910.	RP.N% 83 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 10 / VII / 1920.-	WIFE.SIROLA ENA GREETFALLS MONT.
13	SIROLA	CHARLES	28	-	M	M	./.	N% 120780 U.S.OF AMERICA WASHINGTON 25 / IX / 1919.-	HE GOES HOME. 26 BROADWAY STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.
14	VIDAS	PETER	57	-	M	S	./.	N% 87 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 22 / VII / 1920.-	HE GOES HOME.BROTHER RUZIC CA
15	RUZIC	ANDRO	32	-	M	S	./.		BOX N% 385 HIBING MIN.
16	SIGMUND	JOHN	41	-	M	M	./.	RP. N% 97 LEGATION U.S. OF AMERICA BELGRADE 29 / VII / 1920.-	COUSIN.TRENDLER STEFAN 1646 LARBE CHICAGO ILL.
17	SIGMUND	MARGERETTE	41	-	F	M	./.	RP.N% 97 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 29 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
18	SIGMUND	JOHN	9	-	M	S	ST.LOUIS MO. 25 / II / 1911.-	RP. N% 97 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGARADE 29 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
19	STOCEVAR	MARIA	38	-	f	m	./.	RP N .51 Legation U.S. OF AMERICA	Husband : Stocevar F.
20	STOCEVAR	Frank	12	-	m	s	./.		10731 Avenue J.
21	STOCEBAR	Jakob	10	-	m	s	./.		Accomp. by the Mother
22	STOCEVAR	Maria	8	-	f	s	./.		Accop. by the Mother
23	VIGNJEVIC	SMELJANA	32	-	F	M	./.	N% 78 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 6 / VII / 1920.-	HUSBAND.VIGNJEVIC BOZO 413 HUEY STR.MC.KEESPORT PA
24	VIGNJEVIC	SIMION	10	-	M	S	MC.KEESPORT PA. 18 / II / 1910.-	N% 78 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 6 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
25	VIGNJEVIC	MILAN	9	-	M	S	MC.KEESPORT PA. 28 / V / 1911.-	N% 78 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 6 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
26	VIGNJEVIC	BOZIDAR	7	-	M	S	MC.KEESPORT PA. 9 / II / 1913.-	N% 78 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 6 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
27	VIGNJEVIC	NIKOLA	5	-	M	S	./.	N% 78 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 6 / VII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER COUSIN.NOVAK JOHANN N%90
28	VIDER	ANTON	31	-	M	M	./.	N% 121843 U.S.OF AMERICA WASHINGTON 27 / IX / 1919.-	WOUKEGAN STR.CHICAGO ILL.
29	SMURRO	VITANTONIO	24	-	M	S	./.	N% 1050 EMBASSY U.S.OF AMERICA ROME 16 / VII / 1920.-	BROTHER.SMURRO TONI BOX N% 284 CASCADE MONT
30	DIKA	JOSEF	20	-	M	S	CALUMET MICH. 24 / VII / 1900.-	N% 94 LEGATION U.S.OF AMERICA BELGRADE 10 / VI / 1920.-	GRANDFATHER.TOMIC JERKO 4496 WOODEWORK AVE CALUMET

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natu...
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notati... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 15 8th, 1920, from the port of Trieste, Aug 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 710 A

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO [illegible] ARTICLES

Persons composing the Crew of the America

of NEW ORLEANS, LA
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof AUSTIN SCOTT

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, O NEXT O
	243 Pa

(FORM NO. 21—CONSULAR.)

CERTIFICATE FOR CANCELLATION OF CREW BOND

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF NEW YORK

September 14th, 1920

I, Purser Master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. U.S.A.T. "America"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 28 and sent to Ellis Island Number of seamen discharged and sent ~~Seamen left in hospital (or died)~~ 37

Number of seamen signed on at this port ---------- to the Italian S/S Pres. Wilson-Belveder Total crew this date ----------

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8th, 1920, consigned to Phelps Bross & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Army Base, and is expected to sail ----------, 19 , for ----------

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Livio Natale	22	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Cubre Giuseppe	18	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Rimanich Matteo	26	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Marinov Nicolo'	31	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Cuspilich Stefano	23	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United St any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the own consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal im officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions th tively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containin of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it sh duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to repo immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, a which any such alien has illegally landed from the vess description of such alien, together with any informatio lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o deliver to such immigration officer a further list con names of all alien employees who were not employed tha time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ha or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such ali and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cu customs district in which the port of arrival is located $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are n or a true report is not made as above required; and no shall be granted clearance pending the determination of of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in th fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may prior to the determination of such question upon depo sufficient to cover such fine.

195

York

September 14, 1920

ng is a complete record of all

deserted

pital (or died)

te

, 19 , consigned to

, and is

rst port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, Sept 15 1920, from the port of Trieste, Aug 15 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Katz											
2	Simm											
3	Mark											
4	Solo											
5	Mora											
6	Hunt											
7	Saal											
8	Abra											
9	Zeln											
10	Cuss											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30	Stolz											

Form 710 A

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO ARTICLES

Persons composing the Crew of the America
of NEW ORLEANS LA (Insert hailing port.)
whereof AUSTIN SCOTT

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, C... NEXT O...
	243 Fr...

(FORM NO. 21—CONSULAR.)

CERTIFICATE FOR CANCELLATION OF CREW BOND

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE ... 196

97

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess... any foreign port or place it shall be the ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lis... all aliens employed on such vessel, statin... tively hold in the ship's company, wh... respectively shipped or engaged, and spe... and discharged in the port of arrival; o... of such information as the Secretary of ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o... immigration officer, in writing, as soon ... which any such alien has illegally landed ... description of such alien, together with ... lead to his apprehension; and before the d... it shall be the duty of such owner, agen... deliver to such immigration officer a f... names of all alien employees who were no... time of the arrival but who will leave p... her departure, and also the names of tho... paid off and discharged, and of those, i... or landed; and in case of the failure of suc... or master so to deliver either of the said l... and departing, respectively, or so to repe... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c... customs district in which the port of arr... $10 for each alien concerning whom corr... or a true report is not made as above req... shall be granted clearance pending the det... of the liability to the payment of such fi... fine is imposed, while it remains unpai... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cl... prior to the determination of such questi... sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Belllan Demetrio	20	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
" "			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. and sent to Ellis Island

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Podich Giovanni	32	Italian	13 August Trieste
Mihovilovich Natale	23	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Divizich Pietro	23	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Zuanich Vincenzo	22	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Stangher Antonio	23	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Sirola Mariano	20	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Colmanich Nicolo'	28	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Francin Antonio	33	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Soliam Giovanni	39	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Muggia Matteo	25	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Sestan Giovanni	24	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Visintin Giuseppe	20	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Rudiz Martino	20	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Matosic Clemente	22	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Radic Ivan	29	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Curavic Francesco	19	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Barin Raffaello	22	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
NICE 195

New York

September 14, 1920

American

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

mber of seamen deserted

men left in hospital (or died)

tal crew this date

, 19 , consigned to

lying at , and is

First port of call in United States

es in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 15 8th, 1920, from the port of Brest, Aug 15 202

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 710 A

(Form No. 17—Consular.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO [illegible] SHIPPING ARTICLES.

Persons composing the Crew of the America

of NEW ORLEANS LA (Insert hailing port.)

whereof AUSTIN SCOTT

NAME OF SEAMAN. RESIDENCE, NEXT O

(Form No. 21—Consular.)

CERTIFICATE FOR CANCELLATION OF CREW BOND

97

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 196

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York

September 14, 1920

I, master of the America (Nationality) S. S. America

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], N. Y., Sept. 5th, 1920, from the port of Trieste, Aug. 15th 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									RICAN			

Form 710 A

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO SHIPPING ARTICLES

Persons composing the Crew of the America

of NEW ORLEANS LA (Insert hailing port.)

whereof AUSTIN SCOTT

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, NEXT O
	2423 [illegible]
	[illegible]

(FORM NO. 21—CONSULAR.)

CERTIFICATE FOR CANCELLATION OF CREW BOND

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE [illegible] 196

97

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. and sent to Ellis Island

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lustovich Guido	20	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Curavich Giovanni	19	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Bacelich Cristofaro	19	Italian	13 Aug. Trieste
Antulov Matteo	23	Italian	14 Aug. Trieste
Suglic Vincenzo	23	Dalmatian	14 Aug. Trieste
Crvaric Giovanni	25	Dalmatian	14 Aug. Trieste
Maligoi Antonio	26	Dalmatian	14 Aug. Trieste
Tomich Paolo	28	Italian	14 Aug. Trieste
Aiter Carlo	30	Yugoslav	14 Aug. Trieste
Cociancich Aldo	18	Italian	15 Aug. Trieste
Bucich Giovanni	27	Italian	14 Aug. Trieste

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Discharged seamen and sent to the Italian S/S " Belvedere "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Panciera Ettore	36	Italian	Colautti Guido	28	Italian
Blazich Giulio	37	Italian	Pest Oscar	16	Italian
Klaus Stefano	43	Italian			
Porcino Pietro	34	Italian			
Babich Michele	22	Italian			
Mlakar Floriano	64	Italian			
Blasich Giulio	24	Italian			
Sciamana Giuseppe	36	Italian			
Kompara Francesco	43	Italian			
Puntar Giovanni	46	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Edwardo Ferrucci
Master.
Edo. Ferrucci

[OVER.]

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 15 S[illegible], 1920, from the port of Brest, Aug 15

202

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KALY, PATRICK.											
2	A OSBERG											
3	[redacted]											
4												
5	E, SAMUEL.											
6												
7	B WILLIAMS											
8	L.V.MILLER											
9	LYNCH, ROBERT.											
10	HUIE. Adolphus.											
11	MC KAY											
12	D. Cato											
13	Stanley Poff											
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												

names scratched out and names added in this list was done by the Master, Austin Scott. Wm. B. L. Layton American Consul. 4/17

14—1300 1—126

Form 710 A

Persons composing the Crew of the An[illegible]
of NEW ORLEANS LA (Insert hailing p[illegible]
whereof AUSTIN SCOTT

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDE[illegible] NE[illegible]
	2425
	1 Balti[illegible]
	2 Krag[illegible]
	3 [illegible]
	4 New [illegible]
	I Da[illegible]
	5 Brool[illegible]
	1129
	6 New[illegible]
	1526
	7 New O[illegible]
	1119
	8 New[illegible]
	404
	9 Balt[illegible]
	511
	10 New[illegible]
	11 [illegible]
	12 [illegible]
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27

(Form No. 17—Consular.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO

(Form No. 21—Consular.)

CERTIFICATE FOR CANCELLATION OF CREW BOND

197

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE [illegible] 196

Casablanca, Morocco, August 4th, 1920.
(Place and date.)

Sir:

The accompanying list contains the names, places of birth, residence, and description of persons composing the crew of the schr. MARY E. PALMER, *of* New Orleans, La., U.S.A., *whereof* Austin Scott *is master, granted in the district of* Galveston, Texas, *on the* 25th *day of* May, 1920, *and shows who of said crew have been discharged by me, or who have died, absconded, or been forcibly impressed into other service.* ~~New articles have been certified in place of those certified at~~ ~~[illegible]~~

Respectfully yours,

Wm. B. L. Layton

Consul of the United States of America.

To the Collector of Customs,

Port of [illegible], *United States of America.*

rged at
A., [illegible]
[illegible]
herein-
under-
before
wages.

crew of
MARY E.
ed),lo
ace,
D, at
e this
altar,
prison
l re-
ted
unted
h a
ges
their
m
in
ted
aniemer
he
ssel
ise
ore
e-
,
hav-
h-
e.
he

a statement of the wages the said crew and of advances made them, will accompany this list.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Wm. B. L. Layton

Consul of the United States of America.

1—174

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

ch alien. See other side.

Form 650
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 5 1920, from the port of Trieste, Aug 15 202

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												

1—126

Form 710 A

Persons composing the Crew of the America

of NEW ORLEANS LA (Insert hailing port.)

whereof AUSTIN SCOTT

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR NEXT OF K
	2423 Fayet
1	Baltimore
10 E. ALY, PATRICK.	
2	Kragero, No
11 A OSBERG	226 Commerce
3	[illegible]
12	221 North
4	New Orlean
	I Davenport
13 E, DANIEL.	Brooklyn N
5	1129 S. Ram
14 R WILLIAMS	New Orlean
6	1526 Bainvi
L.V. MILLER	New Orleans
7	1119 Perdi
8 LYNCH, ROBERT.	New Orlean
	404 Moss
HYIE. Adolphus	Baltimore
9	511 Toule
MC KAY	New Orle
10 D. Cato	William
Manley Poff	Galve
11	Mrs L E
12	Drumm
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

names Scratched out and names added in this bet was done by the Master, Austin Scott. Chas. B. Cayler Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA

16—1200

1—126

(Form No. 17—Consular.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

197

Casablanca, Morocco, August 18, 1920.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the wrecked schooner MARY E. PALMER of New Orleans, La., U. S. A., *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:* whyhout having received any of the wages due them from dates of their engagement to and including August 3, 1920, when their vessel was lost off this port. The undernamed seamen will await their arrival before a Shipping Commissioner in a port in the United States for a settlement of their wages.

Date of Discharge.	Name of Seaman.	Amount of Wages Collected.	Amount of Extra Wages due.	Cause of Discharge.
August 3rd	T. P. Kenealy	NIL		The members of the crew of American schooner, MARY E. PALMER, (herein named), lo wrecked off Casablanca, Morocco, August 3, 1920, at about 9.30 P.M., leave this port today, for Gibraltar, to report to the American Consul there, who will return them to the United States. They have consented to leave here without a settlement of the wages due them and to await their arrival at an American port for a settlement in the presence of a United States Shipping Commissioner for the reason that the owners of the lost vessel have failed to authorize the vessel's agents here to advance the money required to pay them off, the said local agents having refused to advance any monies without authorization of the owners. To await the sale of the wreck and of the cargo salved here, entails long delays, so that the wait for the said sale out of which to pay off the crew is not justifiable, the maintenance of the crew here in the meantime being at the expense of the United States Government. A statement of the wages due said crew and of advances made them, will accompany this list.
" "	Axel A. Osberg	NIL		
" "	Manley Poff	NIL		
" "	A. Hale	NIL		
" "	H. McKay	NIL		
" "	M. Rowe	NIL		
" "	S. Cole	NIL		
" "	H. Williams	NIL		
" "	L. V. Miller	NIL		
" "	R. Lynch	NIL		
" "	J. D. Cato	NIL		

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Chas. B. Cayler

Consul of the United States of America.

1—174

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

...h alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Aug 8th, 1920, from the port of Brest, Aug 15 202

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10	[illegible] GALY, PAU											
11	[illegible] A OSBERG											
12	[illegible] E											
13	[illegible] E, SANTA											
14	[illegible] R WILLIAMS											
	L.V. MILLER											
	LYNCH, ROBERT.											
	[illegible] Adolphus											
	[illegible] KAY											

D. Cato
Manley Pfaff

Names scratched and names added thus but was signed by the Master. Scott. [illegible]

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

[illegible] the United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

[illegible] 199

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the MARY E. PALMER of [illegible] LA (Insert hailing port.) whereof [illegible] is master, on the voyage commencing at [illegible] and ending at [illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN.	DESCRIPTION.							
	Age.	Color.	Hair.	Eyes.	Height.	Weight.	Nationality.	Last vessel sailed in.

(FORM NO. 33—CONSULAR.)

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

198

Casablanca, Morocco, August 4, 1920.
(Place and date.)

I, Austin Scott, master of the ship MARY E. PALMER, of New Orleans, La., U.S.A., now in the port of Casablanca, Morocco, do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship MARY E. PALMER, at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME.	PLACE.	TIME.
John McCafferty	Galveston, Texas,	May 25, 1920, 1.30 P.M.

A. Scott
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the undersigned American Consul, this 4th day of August, 1920.
(Month and year.)

[SEAL.]

Chas. B. Layton
Consul of the United States of America.

1—368

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA

... mariners, in the [illegible]

Chas. B. Layton
Consul of the United States of America.

... in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

1—126

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible] Sept 15 8th, 1920, from the port of Tunis, Aug 15 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KALY, PATRICK.											
10	A OSBERG											
11	[redacted]											
12												
13	E, SAMUEL.											
14	B WILLIAMS											
15	L.V.MILLER											
16	LYNCH, ROBERT.											
17	[illegible]											
18	[illegible] KAY											
19	D. Cato											
20	Manley Poff											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

199

Persons composing the Crew of the American SCHOONER (Insert rig.) called the MARY E. PALMER (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW ORLEANS LA (Insert hailing port.) bound for FOR ORDERS CASA BLANCA AND TUNIS MOROCCO Algeria
whereof AUSTIN SCOTT is Master.

11—1400

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	2423 Fayette St									
1	Baltimore Md	1ST MATE	MARYLAND	US	36	5	7	FAIR	BR	"
2	Kragero, Norway	2ND "	NORWAY	NOR	25	5	6	"	"	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	SCOTLAND	BR	[redacted]			"	"	
4	221 North Liberty New Orleans La	C.B.	BARBADOES	"	25	5	9	BLACK	BLK	
5	I Davenoor pl Brooklyn N Y	"	PANAMA	PAN	30	5	5	"	"	
6	1129 S. Rampart St New Orleans La	"	JAMAICA	BR	37	5	10	"	"	
7	1526 Bainville St New Orleans La	"	BR HONDURAS	"	24	5	10	"	"	
8	1119 Perdido St New Orleans La	"	JAMAICA	"	25	5	6	"	"	
9	404 Moss St Baltimore Md.	COOK	"	"	57	5	11	"	"	
10	511 Toulose St New Orleans. La	MESSMAN	"	"	31	5	1	"	"	
11	William Cato Galveston	Ter. A.B.	Georgia	Am.	45	5	6	B. Cat.	B.	B.
12	Mrs L.E. Nickel Drummond Miss	Eng.	Michigan	Am.	31	5	7	Fair	D.	G.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										

Lost all papers in wreck. All to perish from same disease.

names scratched out and names added in this list was done by the Master, Austin Scott. Thos. B. Lloyd Vice American Consul aug. 4/1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA

...ners, including the master.

Thos. B. Lloyd

Consul ... of the United States of America.

...in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—126

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 5th, 1920, from the port of Brest, Aug 15th 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	296 Richardson	W.	G								AMERICAN			
	297 Wagner													

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Discharged [illegible] and sent to the Italian S/S "Presidente Wilson"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gerolimich Antonio	32	Italian	Fernengel dr.Mche.	39	Cz. Slovak.
Bracco Marco	34	Italia			

I, AUSTIN SCOTT, Master of the said American SCH MARY E PALMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List containe the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Austin Scott
Master.

Port of GALVESTON TEXAS

Subscribed and sworn to this 20TH day of MAY, 1920, 19[illegible], before me.

N. M. Thelen
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American SCH MARY E PALMER, of NEW ORLEANS LA., whereof AUSTIN SCOTT is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, GALVESTON TEXAS this 20TH day of MAY 1920, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

N M Thelen
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American [illegible]
(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]
Master.

11—1169

[illegible] of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 15 8th, 1920, from the port of Brest, Aug 15 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	296 Richardson	W.	G								AMERICAN			
2	297 Wagner													

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Discharged [illegible]on and sent to the Italian S/S "Presidente Wilson "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gerolimich Antonio	32	Italian	Fernengel dr.Mche.	39	Cz. Slovak.
Bracco Marco	34	Italian			

200

Discharged seamen and sent to the Italian S/S " Belvedere "

Perini Averardo	26	Italian	Cozzi Vittorio	33	Italian
Ivanossic Frances.	37	Italian	Garbin Paolo	26	Italian
Zivkovich Antonio	37	Italian	Predonzan Aurelio	22	Italian
Furlan Angelo	39	Italian	Leibelt Giuseppe	18	Italian
Ierkich Pietro	31	Italian	Kolich Natale	18	Italian
Remeta Stefano	51	Italian	~~Crepulich Stefano~~	~~25~~	~~Italian~~

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. Name	Age	Sickness. Nationality
Missinich Spiridione	22	Italian	Stipanov Bozo	16	Italian
Damiani Pietro	24	Italian	~~Bellan Demetrio~~	~~20~~	~~Italian~~
Gerin Michele	19	Italian	Culot Angelo	18	Italian
Caputto Arturo	17	Italian	Zigoi Emilio	24	Italian
Cosulich Pietro	23	Italian	Ielassig Giorgio	35	Italian
Budigna Massimiliano	22	Italian	Mornig Romano	27	Italian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Embracing in this roll eleven seamen and mariners, in addition to myself.

Consul of the United States of America.

*Any error in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

1—126

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 5 8, 1920, from the port of Brest, Aug 15 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	296 Richardson	W. G.	Eng.								AMERICAN			
2	297 Wagner													
10		T. P.												
11														
12		Axel												
13		Manley												
14		A. Hu												
15		H. McI												
16		M. Row												
17		S. Col												
18		H. Wil												
19		L. Y.												
20		R. Lynd												
21		J. D. C												
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Embracing in this roll eleven seamen and mariners, including [illegible].

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

1—128

Consul of the United States of America.

*Any person who makes a false statement in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 15-8th, 1920, from the port of Brest, Aug 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	296 Richardson	W.												
	297 Wagner	L.												
2	298 Fitzgerald	E.												
	299 Horner	J.W.												
3	300 Orris	G.												
	301 Kirby,	Charley												
	302 Blackman	E.												
4	303 Blacknall,	F.												
	304 Bor Brown,	J.E.												
5	305 Cabat -	J.A.												
	306 Cladwell	W.J.												
6	307 Carpenter	C.W.												
	308 Cauley	David												
	309 Cowe	C.												
7	310 Edwards	D.												
	311 Gilmore	G.												
8	312 Goings,	J.												
	313 Gorham	R.A.												
	314 Harman	J.												
9	315- Lipman,	--Ov												
	316--Llewelyn-	--Rw												
	315 McTier,	M.												
10	316 Mimms	J.												
	317 Mitchell	R.												
11	318 North	L.												
	319 Ottey	J.C.												
12	320 Pulley,	R.												
	321 Thomas,	J.B.												
	322, Turner	O.												
13	323 Weber,	W.A.												
	324 Williams,	M.C.												
	325 Whisnant	F.M.												
14	326 Wyman	H.												
	327 Thompson,	L.												
15	328 Peck,	I.L.												
	329 Allen,	F.M.												
	330 Oliver,	T.H.												
16	331 Valentine	W'm												
	332 O'Connor	M.J.												
17	334 Almanzor	L.												
	335 Kirkland,	A.R.												
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Arr. My. Eq. S. America
Ship wrecked Crew.

(FORM [illegible])

Sept. 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

SEP 15 1920

201

Casablanca, Morocco, August 19, 1920.
(Place and date.)

ROLL OR LIST of the crew of the wrecked and lost American schooner MARY E. PALMER, of New Orleans, La., U.S.A.; whereof Austin Scott is master, said crew being bound to Gibraltar, Spain, to report to the American Consul there, to ~~remain~~ to be returned from there to the United States.

NAMES OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.	STATIONS.	BIRTHPLACE. (After foreign birthplace insert * to indicate naturalised American seamen.)
T. P. Keneely,	1st Mate	U. S. A.
Axel A. Osberg	2nd Mate	Norway
Manley Poff	Donkeyman	U. S. A.
A. Ruis	Cook	Jamaica, B.W.I.
H. McKay	Seaman	do do
M. Rowe	A. B.	Barbadoes, B. W. I.
S. Cole	do	Republic of Panama.
H. Williams	do	Jamaica, B. W. I.
L. V. Miller	do	British Honduras.
R. Lynch	do	Jamaica, B. W. I.
J. D. Cato	do	U. S. A.

Embracing in this roll seven seamen and mariners, ~~including officers~~.

Thos. D. Pickett
Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SHEET NO. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at [illegible], Sept 5-8, 1920, from the port of Brest, Aug 15

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	296 Richardson	W.	G. H. Steward								AMERICAN			
	297 Wagner	L.	Sal. "											
2	298 Fitzgerald	E.	"											
	299 Horner	J.W.	Storekeeper											
3	300 Orris	G.	"											
	301 Kirby,	Charley	Waiter											
	302 Blackman	E.	"											
4	303 Blacknall,	F.	"											
	304 Bor Brown,	J.E.	"											
5	305 Cabat -	J.A.	"											
	306 Cladwell	W.J.	"											
	307 Carpenter	C.W.	"											
6	308 Cauley	David	"											
	309 Cowe	C.	"											
7	310 Edwards	D.	"											
	311 Gilmore	G.	"											
	312 Goings,	J.	"											
8	313 Gorham	R.A.	"											
	314 Harman	J.	"											
9	315- Hyman,	--Ov	"											
	316--Llewelyn-	--Rv	"											
	315 McTier,	M.	"											
10	316 Mimms	J.	"											
	317 Mitchell	R.	"											
11	318 North	L.	"											
	319 Ottey	J.C.	"											
12	320 Pulley,	R.	"											
	321 Thomas,	J.B.	"											
	322, Turner	O.	"											
13	323 Weber,	W.A.	"											
	324 Williams,	M.C.	"											
14	325 Whisnant	F.M.	"											
	326 Wyman	N.	Ass't Nitght Watchman											
	327 Thompson,	L.	Q.M.C.											
15	328 Peck,	I.L.	"											
	329 Allen,	F.M.	"											
16	330 Oliver,	T.H.	"											
	331 Valentine	W'm	"											
	332 O'Connor	M.J.	"											
17	334 Almanzor	L.	Fireman											
18	335 Kirkland,	A.R.	Chief Steward											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NO.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 629) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A.T." America ", *arriving at* New York City, New York Sep't 8, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Trieste, Italy

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Rind	William	Master								American			
	2 Fried	George	Ch.Officer								"			
2	3 Dowdle	W.G.	1st "								"			
	4 Jackson,	Alfred	2nd Officer								"			
3	5 O'Connor	E.E.	" "								"			
	6 Rochau	John	3rd "								"			
	7 Rogers,	Harry, E.	4th "								"			
4	8 Christensen	J.S.	4th "								"			
	9 Cooper	H.	Bos'n								"			
5	10 Elliot	Thos.	Bos'n Mate								"			
	11 Lindemann	Edward	Bos'n Mate								"			
6	12 Sengrtach	C.	Bos'n Mate								"			
	13 Tilton,	Peter	Carpenter								"			
	14 Schuris	T.	Carp-Mate								"			
7	15 Ryan	~~Thos~~	Storekeeper								"			
	16 Bergin,	J.C.	Asst Stkper								"			
8	16 Timothy	D.J.	Yeoman								"			
	17 Tormey	D.	Ch. Q.M.								"			
	18 Bayne	C.	Asst Q.M.								"			
9	19 Cleary	A.W.	Quartermaster								"			
	20 Coughlin	E.M.	"								"			
	21 McLeod	K.	"								"			
10	22 Moore	J.S.	"								"			
	23 O'Neil	D.	"								"			
11	24 Engelhart,	George	"								"			
	25 Frantz	A.	"								"			
12	26 Glasser	B.	Master at Arms								"			
	27 Griffin,	L.	"								"			
	28 McCormack	H.	"								"			
13	29 Rice	L.	"								"			
	30 Rockfeller	B.B.	"								"			
14	31 Quigley	W.	"								"			
	32 Roberts,	P.	"								"			
	33 Adams,	L.D.	A.B. Seaman								"			
15	34 Adams.	L.M.	"								"			
	35 Bunn,	W'm	"								"			
16	36 Broderick	J.S.	"								"			
	37 Campbell	J.T.	"								"			
	38 Campion	M.J.	"								"			
17	39 Chapman	H.	"								"			
	40 Dengler,	W	"								"			
18	41 Gleek,	M.	"								"			
	42 Graseman	H.	"								"			
19	43 Green,	E	"								"			
	44 Harrington,	P.	"								"			
	45 Harris	R.	"								"			
20	46 Hartung,	F.	"								"			
	47 Johnson	G.	"								"			
21	48 Jackson,	L.	"								"			
	49 Kamp.	F.A.	"								"			
	50 Ka Kraus	E.	"								"			
22	51 Lowe,	A.	"								"			
	52 McBride,	S.	"								"			
23	53K McKenna	N.	"								"			
	54 Morton	R.	"								"			
	55 McNenny	F.	"								"			
24	56 Nesbitt	J.	"								"			
	57 O'Connor,	J.	"								"			
25	58 O'Neil	B.	"								"			
	59 ~~Quintid~~ Sopky,	C.	"								"			
	60 Watson,	C.	"								"			
26	61 Wesner,	J.M.	"								"			
	62 Whalen	P.	"								"			
27	63 Hicks,	T.	Operator								"			
	64 Levine	A.	"								"			
28	65 Weiser	S.	"								"			
	66 Ellenbogen	W.	Ord. Seaman								"			
	67 Gerace	J.	"								"			
29	68 Hand,	F.	"								"			
	69 Haff,	A.	"								"			
30	70 Johnson,	J.	"								"			
	71 Miller	J.	"								"			
	72 Murphy	J.	"								"			
	73 O'Shea	M.	"								"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.2

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	74 Provandie	C.	Ord.Seaman											
	75 Schlamowitz,	T.	"											
2	76 Springer,	J.	"								American			
	77 Sullivan	G.	"											
3	78 Taylor	M.B.	"											
	79 Connell	T.J.	"											
	80 Falland	J.S.	Look-Out											
4	81 Hastings,	L.R.	"											
	82 McKay	A.S.	"											
5	83 McNulty	J.B.	"											
	84 Nestor	J.	"											
	85 Connolly,	B.J.	"											
6	86 Bartlum	G.C.	Workaway											
	87 Russell	W.G.	Ch. Engineer											
7	88 Ramsey,	J.A.	1st Ass't											
	89 Quinlan	B.J.	1st Asst											
	90 Bowman	E.S.	2nd Eng											
8	91 Haflinger,	Chas	" "											
	92 Lynch	John	3rd Eng.											
9	93 Rembt	G.J.	" "											
	94 Gentilimo.	S.J.	" "											
	95 Durcan	W'm	4th Eng											
10	96 Thomas	"	" "											
	97 Bruns	A.M.	" "											
11	98 Dent.	G.F.	Jr. "											
	99 Norton,	E.E.	" "											
	100 Berger,	H.T.	" "											
12	101 Cress	W.R.	Asst Rfg Eng											
	102 Hill	Frank	" " "											
	103 Rodinsky,	H.	Deck Eng.											
13	104 Byam	Frank	Electrician											
	105 James	W.O.	"											
14	106 Lendrum	R.H.	"											
	107 Norton,	H.B.	"											
	108 Riordan	T.H.	"											
15	109 Campbell,	B.	"											
	110 Engstrom	H.L.	Machinist											
16	111 Gage	V.C.½	"											
	112 Kraemer	H.	"											
	113 Gavin	M.	"											
17	114 Hillman	J.	Plumber											
	115 Hunter	J.F.	"											
	116 Jeraldo	Albert	"											
18	117 Senay	J.	"											
	118 Jordan	C.N.	"											
19	119 Tanner	E.	Storekeeper											
	120 Boehly	E.J.	"											
	121 Posh	Charles	Water-Tender											
20	122 Roche -	J.J.	"											
	123 Tautenbaum	B.	"											
	124 Tyler -	F.	"											
	125 Weny Wentzam	J.	"											
21	126 Whitcomb	J.	"											
	127 Adler-	I	"											
	128 Aldrich	W.E.	Oiler											
22	129 Bustin,	J.	"											
	130 Cody	E.J.	"											
	131 Corvinis	P.	"											
23	132 Dalton,	F.J.	"											
	133 Ey	A	"											
	134 Gay,	J.W.	"											
24	135 Kaehalio,	S.	"											
	136?Madsen	Harry	"											
	137 Morris	C.L.	"											
25	138 Parks	J.W.	"											
	139 Poirier	M	"											
	140 Reilly	C.	"											
26	141 Seward	C.H.	"											
	142 Shea,	T.P.	"											
	143 Ward	D.P.	"											
27	L44 Wilkie	J.M	"											
	145 Trexler	T.E.	Yeoman											
	146 Abrico	P.	Fireman											
28	147 Aguinaldo	S.	"											
	148 Asignacion	D.	"											

Workaway - U. S. C.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. A. T. "AMERICA", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	149													
1	149 Balderama	D.	Fireman								American			
	150 Berry	H.A.	"											
2	151 Calolot	D.	"											
	152 De La Cruz,	M.												
	~~153 Dominguez,~~	~~S.~~												
3	154 Domingo,	C.												
	155 Gigante	A.												
4	156 Gloria	R.												
	157 Lowe,	C.K.												
	158 Madrid	M.												
5	159 Manzano,	C.												
	160 Monahan	R.												
6	161 Mor Moore	E.S.												
	162 Morgan	L.												
	163 Mostajo	A.												
7	164 Mrdelja	John												
	165 Napal	P.												
8	166 Nodados	S.												
	167 Perlas,	R.												
	168 Pe Pimanto	A.												
9	169 Rapio	C.												
	170 Rasco	H.												
10	171 Seid	H.												
	172 Serano,	M.												
	~~173 Shuttleton,~~	~~D.~~												
11	174 Turkal	F.												
	175 Vera	E.												
12	176 Villarual	R.												
	177 Villarus	M.												
	178 Vinag	R.												
13	179 Abad	R.	Coal-passer											
	180 Alba	P.												
14	181 Aradanas	S.												
	182 Aviles	D.												
	183 Batamzich	F.												
15	184 Baustista	M												
	185 Beltrano,	J.												
16	186 Benson,	D.												
	187 Birken -	H.												
	188 Cahinhinan	R.												
17	189 Calanpiano	P.												
	190 Carsky	G.												
18	191 Conk	O.												
	192 Conroy	J.F.												
	193 Carona	P.												
19	194 Cortez,	P.T.												
	195 Cuaresma	F.												
20	196 Cuyayas	L.												
	~~197 Dubois-~~	~~H.~~												
21	198 Eaton,	E.												
	153 Escorial	B.												
	197 Espanola	C.												
22	199 Johnson,	N.												
	200 Kreston	R. — VL-155-76												
	201 Legaski	J.												
23	202 Lenterio	E.												
	203 Lewin	L.												
24	204 Luanzon	J.												
	205 Lukie	M.												
	206 Maltzan	G.												
25	207 Martinez	E.R.												
	208 Mendez	J.												
26	209 Nacional	P.												
	210 O'Connell	P.J.												
	211 Pabon	U.												
27	212 Pensador	C.												
	213 Pisaotta	L.												
28	214 Reel	I.												
	215 Reichlin,	F.												
29	216 Santanaria	M.												
	217 Santiliana	B.												
30	218 Sardoa	N.												
	173 Suarez,	B.												
	219 Tucker	N.												
	220 Valle	E.												
	221													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	221 Villaford	P.	3rd Steward								AMERICAN			
2	222 Weikin	W.J.	2nd Baker											
	223 Jalecouir	H.	Asst Baker											
3	224 Moran	W.J.	" "											
	225 Lennon	M.J.	Baker											
	226 Mitchell	J.	"											
4	227 Schmitz	A.	Barber											
	228 Colwin	G.	B.R.Steward											
	229 Edwards	J.M.	"											
5	230 Garret-	J.	"											
	231 Greenridge	C.	"											
6	232 Hicks	L.	"											
	233 Leonard -	P	"											
	234 Merchants	C.	"											
7	235 Rhone	H.V.	"											
	236 Roman	C A.	"											
	237 Vessells	A.	"											
8	238 Bingle	F.	Bell-Boy											
	239 Rubine	R.G.	"											
	240 Wingert	H.P.	"											
9	241 Hoffman	H.R.	2nd Butcher											
	242 McGuire	J.M.	Butcher											
	243 Mauser	G.J.	"											
	244 Wilson	H.	"											
10	245 Hill	A.K.	Army Cook											
	246 Palmer	W.	"											
	247 Wetherford	J.	"											
11	248 Fitte	E.	Chief Cook											
	249 Villaquez	G.	2nd Cook											
	250 Johnson	R.	3rd Cook											
12	251 Manson	J.	Fry Cook											
	252 Bayona	P.	Ships Cook											
	253 Oliver,	J.	" "											
	254 Harmon,	M.W.	" "											
13	255 Jemira	A.	" "											
	256 Coel	G.	Veg. Cook											
	257 Jones	G.	Dish-washer											
14	258 Ortega	J.A.	" "											
	259 Jackson,	E.	Linen-keeper											
	260 Aco,	I.	Messboy											
	261 Aluinana	G.	"											
15	262 Banyard	B.	"											
	263 Barrilla	N.	"											
	264 Castrie	E.	"											
16	265 Cinco, ½	N	"											
	266 Claridad	R.S.	"											
	267 Dehan	P.	"											
17	268 Flores	T.	"											
	269 Garcia	B.	"											
	270 De Gelanoe	L.G.	"											
	271 Maghnay	D.	"											
18	272 Pangan	N.	"											
	273 Rajas	P.	"											
	274 Santos	T.	"											
19	275 Bergado -	A.	Messman											
	276 Cortez	M.	"											
	277 De La Cruz	M	"											
20	278 Mirre	P.	"											
	279 Monforte	M.	"											
	280 Mose	J.	"											
21	281 Wiley	J.	Pantryman											
	282 Beckwith	J.	"											
	283 Eley	M	"											
22	284 Woodson,	John	"											
	285 Goboon,	F.	Porter											
	286 Flora	S.	"											
23	287 Martinez	H.	"											
	288 Nocou	R.	"											
	289 Offalla	A.	"											
24	290 Akin,	F.	Scullion											
	291 Aberwitz	J.	"											
	292 Mclaughlin	H.	"											
25	293 Reyes	A.V.	"											
	294 Shearer,	W.E.	"											
	295 Shine	H.	"											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A.T."AMERICA" *arriving at* TRIESTE, ITALY, AUGUST 9TH., 1920 *from the port of* NORFOLK, VA., U.S.A. 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keller,	John	*	Carp.Mate	7/19/20	Hoboken,NJ	No	Yes	42	Male	Russian	Russian	5' 9"	160	
2	Martinson,	August	*	"	11/15/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	166	
3	Ryan,	T.J.	*	D.S.K'pr	10/ 6/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5' 6"	158	
4	Bonilla,	Edward	*	Able Seaman	10/ 1/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	"	Span Amer	Costa Rico	5'8"	160	
5	Brotons,	Antone	*	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	French	French	5' 7"	155	
6	Caesar,	Serafino	*	"	7/ 1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	Italian	(North)	5'10"	146	
7	De Cillo,	Vito	*	"	12/31/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	140	
8	De Marco,	John	*	"	1/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"	138	
9	Engarola,	Felipe		"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	220	
10	Goflin,	Michael	*	"	7/ 1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5' 6"	150	
11	Halme,	E.	*	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 7"	155	
12	Isbester,	A.		"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	
13	Laur,	Roman	*	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	6'	156	
14	Nelson,	Peter	*	"	12/31/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'11"	165	
15	Persson,	J.G.		"	1/23/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian(Dane)		5' 7"	151	
16	Pineiro,	Jose		"	11/ 7/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	155	
17	Quintiliani,	Gigo		"	11/ 1/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5' 8"	160	
18	Schori,	Adolf	*	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 3"	130	
19	Trust,	Michael	*	Ref.Engineer	9/25/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	160	
20	Vryderberger,	N.	*	A.Elect.	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	45	"	Belgium	Belgium	6' 1"	168	
21	Gonzales,	A.		W.Tender	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Argentine	5' 5"	175	
22	Vukich,	S.		"	8/ 1/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	"	Czecho-	Slovak	5' 7"	150	
23	Dryer,	G.	*	Oiler	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5' 6"	140	
24	Gladwell,	F.T.		"	1/29/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	English	British	5' 8"	126	
25	Bustamento,	John		Fireman	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	Argentine	Argentine	5' 9"	175	
26	Chooh,	L.		"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Chile	Chile	5' 5"	135	
27	Coakley,	P.		"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	30	"	English	British	5' 6"	145	
28	De Wolf,	E.		"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5' 7"	140	
29	Garcia,	R.		"	1/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	145	
30	Ivanchuk,	M.		"	1/27/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	43	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8"	170	
	Jezak,	A.		"	1/21/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5' 7"	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A.T."AMERICA", *arriving at* TRIESTE, ITALY, AUGUST 9TH., 1920, *from the port of* NORFOLK, VA. 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Losada,	Rafael	Fireman	7/21/20	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	175	
~~33~~ 2	Malvani,	Guiseppi	"	6/29/20	Trieste	"	No	26	"	Italian	Dalmatia	5' 7"	160	Deserted
34 3	Martinez,		"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	"	C.Rico	Costa R.	5' 8"	150	
35 4	Orellana,	[illegible]rles	"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	Chili	Chili	5' 5"	134	
36 5	Orellana,	Fortunata	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	147	
37 6	Pino,	M.	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	140	
~~38~~ 7	Radimon,	Giovanni	"	6/29/20	Trieste	"	No	45	"	Italian	Italian	5' 4"	140	Deserted
39 8	Rico,	B.	"	1/29/20	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	23	"	Mexico	Mexican	5' 4"	140	
40 9	Roldon,	P.	"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	C.Rico	Costa R.	5' 9"	160	
41 10	Sanchez,	E.	"	1/29/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	146	
42 11	Schrov,	D.	"	1/23/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	145	
~~43~~ 12	~~Sprokesis,~~	~~D.~~	~~"~~	~~6/28/20~~	~~Trieste~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5' 7"~~	~~150~~	~~Deserted~~
44 13	Tassana,	Marcus	"	11/12/19	N.Y.C.	"	Yes	22	"	Egypt	Egypt	5' 6"	145	
45 14	Wolten,	C.	"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	English	English	5' 5"	140	
46 15	Adams,	G.	Coal"Passer	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	Peru	Peru	5' 6"	135	
47 16	Dominguez,	G.	"	7/18/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	125	
48 17	Dubois,	H.	"	11/ 1/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	21	"	Chili	Chili	5' 5"	145	
~~49~~ 18	~~Fernandez,~~	~~C.~~	~~"~~	~~7/17/20~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~5' -~~	~~190~~	~~Deserted~~
50 19	Lopez,	E.	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	Columbia	Columbia	5' 4"	130	
51 20	Maugre,	P.	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	English	English	5' 8"	150	
52 21	Myers,	H.	"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	Chile	Chile	5' 5"	150	
53 22	Prades,	G.	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Peru	Peru	5' -	130	
54 23	Pimentell,	C.	"	1/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	Ecquador	Ecquador	5' 5"	132	
55 24	Saltes,	M.	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' -	125	
56 25	Sequeira,	Edwardo	"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	C.Rico	Costa R.	5' 6"	150	
57 26	Shuttleton,	D.	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5' 6"	130	
~~58~~ 27	~~Kirkland,~~	~~A.R.~~	~~C.Steward~~	~~11/12/19~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~5' 8"~~	~~198~~	
59 28	Bell,	Adrian	2nd,"	1/29/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	36	"	Jamacia	British	5' 9"	185	
60 29	McLeish,	L.	Baggage Man	1/26/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	"	5'11"	170	
61 30	Weynen,	S.	C.Baker	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"	156	
62	Rogers,	V.	A.Baker	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moratian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rountanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A.T."AMERICA" ....., *arriving at* TRIESTE, ITALY, AUGUST 9TH., ..., *19*20, *from the port of* NORFOLK, VA. 209

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	1	Saloman,	M.	A.Baker	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	33	Male	Italian	Italian	5' 8"	155	
64	2	Dailey,	F.	Bath R.S?	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	30	"	B.W.I.	British	5' 8"	156	
65	3	Ray,	J.	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
66	4	Webb,	G.	C.Bed R.S.	10/30/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
67	5	Ashby,	S.	A. "	1/14/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
68		Danawall,	Neal	"	1/13/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	133	
69	6	Drew,	D.	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5& 7"	154	
70		Osborne,	George	"	1/14/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
71	7	Tavernier,	V.	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
72		Benchin,	P.	C.Butcher	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 9"	175	
73		Ison,	T.N.	Army Cook	1/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	"	B.W.I.	British	5' 8"	165	
74	8	Le Groff,	A.	Roast Cook	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	French	French	5' 6"	145	
75		Papademetion,	S.	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5' 7"	142	
76	9	Henry,	D.	Veg. "	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	19	"	French	French	5' 5"	154	
77		Daley,	J.	Dish Washer	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	British	5' 5"	145	
78		Samuel,	W.	Linen Keeper	10/30/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
79	10	Cassar,	R.	C.P.Man	12/23/19	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	165	
80		Jeffers,	J.	A.P. "	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
81	11	Johnson,	D.	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
82		Blanco,	Alfred	Porter	2/23/20	S.Francisco	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	150	
83		Parks,	S.	Printer	1/ 7/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	21	"	B.W.I.	British	5' 7"	145	
84	12	Sanchez,	Ramon	Scullion	3/19/20	Manila.P.I.	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	140	
85		Cunningham,	Oscar	G.H.Std.	1/28/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	British	5' 6"	135	
86	13	Dodoux,	H.	A.S.K'pr	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	29	"	Belgium	Belgium	5' 6"	150	
87		Farnell,	H.	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	39	"	English	English	5' 7"	150	
88	14	August,	E.F.	Waiter	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	British	5' 7"	140	
89		Cox,	Lloyd	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	
90		Gordon,	R.	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
91	15	Harris,	R.	"	7/20/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	132	
92		Hunt,	L.	"	1/22/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' -	145	
93		Inniss,	N.	"	1/22/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
94	16	Kirton,	L.A.	"	1/23/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
95		Lassells,	G.	"	1/22/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	28	"	Panamian	Panamian	5' 6"	150	
96	17	Lipman,	O.	"	7/17/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	British	5' 9"	125	
97		Llewelyn,	R.	"	1/27/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	182	
98	18	Paynter,	J.C.	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	195	
99		Robinson,	H.	"	7/21/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	145	
100		Smith,	J.	"	1/22/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	158	
101	19	Thomas,	John	"	7/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	
102		Gordon,	N.B.	N.Watchman	1/29/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	22	"	Jamica	"	5' 6"	135	
103	20	Pemberton,	A.	Yeoman	1/19/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	"	5' 5"	145	
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89

U. S. Form ... Form. 600.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel U.S.A.T. "America", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of Trieste

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	Zigoi	Emilio VL 447 H59	Butcher	Aug. 13	Trieste	Discharged	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		Reship
2	Mlakar	Floriano	Baker	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	64	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
3	Stipanov	Boso	AssCook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
4	Ierkich Pietro	Pietro 16750	Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	51	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		Reship
5	Blasich	Giulio	Baker	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5-4		
6	Scismana	Giuseppe	Baker	Aug.13	Trieste	dto	yes	56	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		
7	Kompara	Francesco	Baker	Aug.13	Trieste	dto	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		
8	Cozzi	Vittorio	Cook	Aug.13	Trieste	dto	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
9	Puntar	Giovanni	Baker	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	46	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
10	Bellan	Demetrio	Ass Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		Reship
11	Perini	Averado 8a556	Clerk	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
12	X Stenger	Antonio	Workway	Aug.13	Trieste	dto	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5-11		ordered discharged Mush to Camp
13	X Marian	Sirola	Workway	Aug.13	Trieste	dto	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
14	X Colmanich	Nicolo	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		
15	X Frankh	Antonio	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		
16	Iolassieg	Giorgio	Butcher	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	35	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
17	X Selima	Giovanni	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		ordered discharged
18	X Maggia	Matteo	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		Back to Camp
19	X Scatan	Giovanni	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
20	X Visintin	Giuseppe	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
21	Remeta	Stefano	Cook	Aug.14	Trieste	dto	yes	51	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		Reship
22	Mornig	Remano 16503	Butcher	Aug. 14	dto	dto	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5-4		
23	Colautti	Guido	DeckBoy	Aug. 14	dto	dto	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		
24	Culot	Angelo	AssCook	Aug. 14	dto	dto	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		
25	Zlodre	Diodato	Workway	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		
26	X Rudiz	Martino	dto	Aug. 14	dto	dto	yes	20	m	dto	dto	5-7		
27	X Matosic	Clemente	dto	Aug. 14	dto	dto	yes	22	m	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5-5		
28	X Radic	Ivan	dto	Aug 14	dto	dto	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
NC 29	Furlan	Angelo	2Steward	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	59	m	dto	dto	5-5		ordered discharged Back to Camp
30	X Guravic	Francesco	Workway	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	19	m	dto	dto	5-5		

11-15:17-20:22:26-30.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. Form 590.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any Vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector. ..... Master, First or Second Officer.

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Last residence | Whether in possession of passport or other identification | Sex | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read | Whether able to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | Where born | Final destination | Whether in transit through the United States | Whether alien has been in the United States before | If so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether having a ticket to such destination | Whether the expenses of the alien's journey are paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been deported, or who has ever been arrested or who has ever been in custody, or who has ever been convicted, or who has ever admitted the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who has been deported, or who has ever been arrested or who has ever been in custody, or who has ever been convicted, or who has ever admitted the commission of a violation of any law or regulation governing the importation into the United States, or the possession in the United States, of narcotic drugs or marihuana

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing th on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the shi they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as th regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it sha agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in v all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien em thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off an any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collect district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 f correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pri question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3,

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arti be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* re furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrati or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the depos has been made.

N. Y. Form 88

U. S. Form 590.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel U. S.A.T. AMERICA, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Trieste

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Podich	Giovanni	Asso. Cook	Aug.13	Trieste	Discharged	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		Ordered manifested Wish to Land
2	Dr Fermengel	Michael	Doctor	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	59	m	Cszecoslovak		5-8		Reship
3	Mihovilovich	Natale	Ass. Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		ordered manifested Wish to Land
4	Divizich	Peter	Ass.Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
5	Tuanich	Vincenso	Ass.Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		Reship
6	Sterbenz	Wilhelmuth	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
7	Cesolimich Antonio	Antonio	63554 Purser	Aug. 12	Trieste	dto	yes	56	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		Reship.
8	Panciera	Ettore	Butcher	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
9	Zivkovich	Antonio	Steward 16750/ Steerage	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		ordered manifested Wish to Land
10	Rimanich	Matteo	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		
11	Barin	Raffaelo	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5-11		
12	Lustovich	Guido	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	Yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		
13	[illegible]Predonzan	Aurelio	AssCook	Aug/ 13	Trieste	dto	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
14	Garbin	Paolo	2 Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		
15	Kissich	Giulio	Baker	Aug 13	Trieste	dto	yes	18	m	Italia	Italian	5-6		Reship
16	Lobelt	Giuseppe	167500 AssCook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		
17	Kolich	[illegible]	Ass Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
18	Cuspuliog	Stefano	Ass Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		
19	Bossich	Giuseppe	Ass. Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		Reship
20	Marino	Nicold 167508	Ass Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		
21	Pest	Oscarre	Workway	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
22	Missinich Spiridione		AssCook	Aug.13	Trieste	dto	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		Reship
23	Damiani	Pietro	Ass Cook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		
24	Gerin	Michele 167506	AssCook	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	17	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		
25	Caputto	Arturo	AssCook	Aug 13	Trieste	dto	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		Reship
26	Klana	Stefano	Baker	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		Reship
27	Ivanessich	Francesco 167509	Storekeeper	Aug 13	Trieste	dto	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		Reship
28	Cosulich	Pietro 167506	AssCook	Aug.13	Trieste	dto	yes	34	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		Reship
29	Porcino	Pietro	Baker	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5-10		Reship
30	Babich	Michele	Baker	Aug. 13	Trieste	dto								

#1-4:7:9-12:16:20 24 27 28 32 W. Wayne Sharp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 500

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

, of the , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether able to read	Whether to be passed or disembarked at port of arrival	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether in addition to the price of his ticket he has paid the transportation of any other person, and if so, what person	Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior, and if so, when and why	Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity within one year prior, and if so, when, where, and why	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever before a member of the crew of any vessel, and if so, what vessel	Whether ever before employed on this vessel, and if so, when	Nationality	Race or people	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Date of sailing	Port where alien joined vessel	Time in United States	Time in port	Intended length of stay in United States	Intended future residence	Trade or profession	Name of vessel	Port where vessel will be cleared	Date of clearance	Name of vessel	Port where vessel will be cleared	Date of clearance	Physical marks or peculiarities	Weight
1	Podlan	Stefan	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	32	M	Farmer	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mrs. Stefan Podlan, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
2	Farnengel	Michael	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	25	S	Doctor	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Farnengel, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	German	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
3	Novitovich	Nicola	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	23	S	Cook	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Novitovich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
4	Novitovich	Peter	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	28	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Novitovich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
5	Zeanich	Vincenzo	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	32	M	Waiter	5-7	Dark	Black	Brown	Mrs. Vincenzo Zeanich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	30	M	Waiter	5-8	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. [illegible], Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
7	Cerolimich	Antonio	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	32	M	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Cerolimich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
8	Zenolera	Steve	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	26	M	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Zenolera, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
9	Zivkovich	Antonio	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	27	M	Steward	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Zivkovich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
10	Klimasich	Matteo	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	26	M	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Klimasich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
11	Barin	Serafalo	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	22	M	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Barin, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
12	Justovich	Guido	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	20	M	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Justovich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	28	M	Waiter	5-8	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. [illegible], Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
14	Garbin	Paolo	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	25	M	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Garbin, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
15	Biasich	Guido	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	26	S	Cook	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Biasich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
16	Dobelt	Giuseppe	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	27	S	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Dobelt, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
17	Kolich	Stefano	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	18	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Kolich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
18	Gasparlich	Stefano	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	25	M	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Gasparlich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
19	Poorich	Giuseppe	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	24	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Poorich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
20	Terino	Pietro	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	22	S	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Terino, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
21	Peet	Mihovil	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	25	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Peet, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
22	Mlasnich	Stefano	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	24	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Mlasnich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
23	Tamburi	Pietro	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	23	S	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Tamburi, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
24	Peric	Stefano	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	22	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Peric, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
25	Cerpuche	Giuseppe	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	21	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Cerpuche, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
26	Klepac	Stefano	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	20	S	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Klepac, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
27	Cerolimich	Antonio	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	24	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Cerolimich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
28	Cerulich	Stefano	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	22	S	Waiter	5-7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Cerulich, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
29	Peracino	Antonio	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	21	S	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Peracino, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		
30	Terino	Pietro	Austria	Austria	Yes	Yes	M	20	S	Waiter	5-6	Light	Brown	Blue	Mrs. Anna Terino, Austria	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austrian	Slovak	Trieste	Aug. 15	Cook	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste	Aug. 15	Trieste		

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who still leave pass thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel U.S.A.T. "America" *arriving at* ____, *19*__ *from the port of* Trieste

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curavich	Giovanni	Workway	Aug.14	Trieste	Discharged	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5-5		
2	Bacelich	Cristoforo	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	19	m	dto	dto	5-5		
3	Bucich	Giovanni	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	27	m	dto	dto	5-6		
4	Vlastelin	Giomanni	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	25	m	dto	dto	5-6		Ordered manifested — Wish to land
5	Cubre	Giuseppe	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	18	m	dto	dto	5-5		
6	Antulov	Matteo	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	23	m	dto	dto	5-7		
7	Suglich	Vincenzo	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	23	m	dto	dto	6--		
8	Crvario	Giovanni	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	25	m	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5-6		
9	Livio	Natale	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	22	m	dto	dto	5-8		
10	Maligoi	Antonio	dto	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	26	m	dto	dto	5-7		
11	Bracco	Marco	IIPurser	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	34	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		Reship
12	Tomich	Paolo	Workway	Aug.14	dto	dto	yes	28	m	Italian	dto	5-7		
13	Posh	Charles	Fireman	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	31	m	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5-9		
14	Lewin	Leon	Triman	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	36	m	Russian	Russian	5-7		
15	[illegible]	Mattee	Fireman	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	48	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		
16	Aiter	Carlo	Workway	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	30	m	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5-7		Ordered manifested & detained
17	Budigna	[illegible]	AssCook	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		
18	Mrielja	John	Triman	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	32	m	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5-8		
19	Batensich	Francesco	dto	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	27	m	dto	dto	5-5		
20	Krestan	Rodolfo	dto	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	26	m	dto	dto	5-6		
21	Carsky	Giovanni	dto	Aug.15	dto	dto	yes	39	m	polak	Polak	5-4		
22	TiUrkal	Filipp	Fireman	Aug1.15	dto	dto	yes	30	m	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5-5		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen but not examined
Trieste, August 15, 1920.
Edwin D. Abbott
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen, ... No. 603.

Vessel will probably sail for New York Aug 19-1920

Ernest C. Grisham
Consul of the United States of America
in Charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR Aug 24-1920

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of C ... migrati... such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I, William Baird, of the U. S. A. T. "AMERICA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Baird

Sworn to before me this eight day of September, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1368

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
6542				✓				pg 214 thru 300

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 25 1944
Date

Joyce Sellman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

11

I, _____, of the America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5/16 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

America

5-8-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AMERICA PHELPSBROS., *arrived* Sept 11, 1920., *191* , *M.*, *from* 214

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1 ✓	Kats, Rachela		~~1646~~	21		1	To tel $	husb Sam Katz 97 Broadway, Buffalo N.Y.	Johns	9/13/20	2.40	2	3	2	C
2 ✓	Zimmer, Heine & 3 children		16	19		4	" call	husb Heyman Z. 180 Moore St Brklyn NYC	Johns	9/11/20	3.45	0	4	0	4
3 ✓	Markowitz, Chane & 2 cousins		8	23		3	" call	husb Father Max Markowitz 221 E. 99th St NYC	Alex	9/12/20	12.40	3	6	3	4
4 ✓	Zolesnika, Alais		68	5		1	" tel $	RR to bro Michail 1849 W. 22 Stret Chicago Ill.	Bell	9/3/20	10.45	2	2	2	4
5 ✓	Moravec, Jaroslav		6	17		1	" call	Mother Rosa Jaroslav 421 E. 73 St N.Y.C.	Long	9/13	10.45	2	2	2	1
6 ✓	Muntzmn, Jonel	11 cab	4	12		1	" tel $	RR bro. Kliz. Chimca, 196 Dr. Night Ct, Akron	Bell	9/18	11.40	7	7	7	4
7 ✓	Szalonia, Laszlio		83	30		1	" tel $	Br. to Father Joseph 522 Paine ave., Toledo, O.	Johns	9/3/20	2.40	2	3	2	4
8 ✓	Awain, Alsisia	1 cab	1	23		1	"tel $	RR int. Husb. R7.D. 4, Kenosha, Wis.	Watson	9/16	2.55	✓	6	✓	4
9 ✓	Lehr, Barbara & 4ch	11 cab	8	26		5	" husband	husb Jacob Lehr 1647 Hancock St Brklyn NY	Watson	9/14/20	12.55	0	5	0	4
10 ✓	Cuperlovic, Angelina	11 cab	-	-		1	" tel $	RR to bro John 1146 W 18th St Chicago Ill	Bell	9/15/20	4.8	8	8	8	4
11 ✓	Gadin, Celeste	11 cab	6	26		1	" tel $	RR Bro-in-l Gio. Paulicci, Box 257 Wash. Black Diamond	"	9/18	11	7	7	7	4
12 ✓	Mariani, Piero	11 cab	7	10		1	" tel $	RR to bro Geronimi 1548 B'way Yaconia Wash	Bell	9/15/20	3.50	~~7~~ 4	~~8~~ 5	~~7~~ 4	4
13 ✓	Gabai, Lola & 2 children		5	13		3	" husband	Husb Elias 65 Christi St, NYC.	Sieg	9/14/20	1.47	~~8~~ 9	~~21~~ 12	~~18~~ 9	4
14 ✓	Perelman, Borach		11	24		1	" call	Sis Mrs David Spiegel 464 W 43rd St NYC	Schw	9/15/20	10	4	4	4	4
15 ✓	Kreiswirth, Sala		71	5		1	" call	Cous Joseph K. 1841 Marmion Ave, Bronx NYC	Johnson	9/14/20	3	3	4	3	4
16 ✓	Kropf, Josefa		58	5		1	" tel $	Uncle Jewel Daugherty 4539 Munger Ave, Dallas, Tex.	Johns	9/3/20	10	2	2	2	4
17 ✓	Singer, Leon		21	8		1	" call	Sis Esther Singer 211 E 104th St. NYC	Burke	9/3/20	10.30	2	2	2	4
18 ✓	Fuhrman, Josko		2	29		1	" call	br. Harney 551 E 11 st NYC.	Fiscl	9/11/20	4.30	0	1	0	4
19 ✓	Gelt, Julianna & 2 children		33	18		3	" tel $	Husb Mathias Gelt 363 Hancock St. Bridgeport Conn.	Burke	9/3/20	4.30	6	6	6	4
20 ✓	Kirchenbaum, Icek		71	8		1	" call	Nephew Dave Adler 422 E-3-St. NYC.	Alex	9/13/20	1 P.M.	1	1	1	4
21 ✓	Eisenstein, Josef		32	7		1	" call	Aunt Rosa Feelin 466 Cherry St, NYC.	Alex	9/14/20	1.30	0	1	0	4
22 ✓	Petruska, Anna		24	19		1	" call	Sist. Michal Pepowicz, 150 Pine St, Jer. N.J.	Schw.	9/16	11	✓	✓ C	✓	4
23 ✓	Kaminker, Klara & 5 children		59	10		6	" call	Bro Manis Weinstein 301-1st Ave, NYC.	Sieg	9/9/20	3.30	0	6	0	4
24 ✓	Papp, Irma		31	17		1	" tel $	Br-l-l Jno Steck, 2072 W 40th St, Cleve, Ohio	Schw	9/15	10	14	14	14	4
25 ✓	Czerbowska, Rifka		1	24		1	" call or tel $	Bro. Colman Czerbenski 2 water st, Yonkers NY	Watson	9/13/20	1	2	3	2	4
26 ✓	Mismas, Ivana & child		68	16		2	" tel $	RR to husb & Father Joe 3922 St Clair St, Cleveland Oh	Bell	9/14/20	3	6	6	6	4
27 ✓	Spunt, Mary		71	6		1	" call	Council of Jewish Women	Johnson	9/8/20	4	0	1	0	4
28 ✓	Brajkovic, Gaspara & 2 children		14	23		3	" tel $	H.I.A.	Alex	9/16	3	✓	18	✓	4
✓	Stevanja, Angela & sister		39	17		2	" tel $	Bro Lopold Bx St Limestone NY	Sieg	9/3/20	2.45	4	6	4	4
	Tambe & 3 children		24	27		4	" call	husb David C. [illegible]	Watson	9/10/20	10.21	8	8	8	
	Kolnik,														

AMERIKA SEE 1'1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA Phelps Line arrived Sept 11, 1920., 191 , M., from 215

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31 ✓	Gebuerer, Leie	70	30		1	To call	Sis. Sarah Kaub 102 Norfolk St. Nyc.	Burke	9/13/20	10.15	2	2	2
32 ✓	Agrino, Jvana	66	4		1	" tel $	RR. to Anton Melavec 6311 So Clair Ave Cleve. O.	Bell	9/22	11-	11	10	11
33 ✓	Guttmann, Schaje	15	17		1	" tel $	RR. to bro Baruch 359 Third Ave., Detroit Mich	Fisher	9/14/20	2.30	3	4	3
34 ✓	Boehim, Pinkus	60	15		1	" call	Father Morris Boehim 356 Grieman Ave. Detroit Mich	Fisk	9/14/20		3	3	3
35 ✓	Krist, Josef	14	20		1	" tel $	RR to friend jo. Steiner 305 McDougal St Detroit Mich	Fisk	9/14/20	3.05	4	4	4
36 ✓	Bilic, Tonca	21	1		1	" call	Sis Kuta Kitin 524 - 10th ave. Nyc.	Burke	9/13/20	10.30	2	2	2
37 ✓	Krenenthal, Sura	60	20		1	" call	Sis Becky Finkelstein 114 Ridge St. Nyc	Fisk	9/11/20	3.35	———		
38 ✓	Haftarsa, Abram & brother	45	27		2	" tel $	Uncle R. Steinmuller 71 Ave. B. Nyc.	Watson	9/13/20	2.12	4	4	4
39 ✓	Tujckot, Barlara	23	5		1	" tel $	RR Sis. Maria, 3661 - E93 St., Cleve. O.	John	9/16	3	✓	✓	✓
40 ✓	Dudek, Susana & sister	23	6		2	" tel $	husb George Dudek 125 Jersey St. America Conn	Burke	9/13	10.20	4	2	4
41 ✓	Zniani, Basilio	76	2		1	" tel $	RR bro Basile Zniani, Box 431 Gilbert Min Hong		9/15/20	3.30	4	4	4
42 ✓	Knaus, Pauline & cousin	58	4		2	" call	Bro John Knaus 799 - 1st Ave. Nyc.	Fisk	9/13/20	10.35	✓	✓	✓
43 ✓	Vukovic, Jega & 2 children	41	28		3	" tel $	RR to husb. John 1910 8th St. N.E. Canton O.	Bell	9/15/20	3.30	12	12	12
44 ✓	Mansim, Rosa	75	12		1	" tel $	RR Sis. Luis Clemencis, Box 121 Roysal Wash. Wilgenda U.S.	"	9/17	1.30	6	6	6
45 ✓	Kokovink, Antonia	41	24		1	" tel $	RR to Br. Joseph 358 Florida St.	Bell	9/13	3.00	2	2	2
46 ✓	Bacar, Alberto	42	30		1	" call	Frd, Eucalo Frayette, 7830 Ocean Pkway Nyc	Fisk	9/15	10.15	4	3	4
47 ✓	Sitar, Iranka	41	22		1	" tel $	Sister Agnes Kokovich 358 Florida St., Milwaukee Wis	Johns	9/13/20	2.20	2	2	2
48 ✓	Kreva, Anton	61	15		1	" tel $	RR Br. Louis, 106 Gilbert Ave, Gilbert, Minn.	Bell	9/17	11.25	6	✓	6
49 ✓	Riva, Alfonso	79	1		1	" tel $	RR Frd Gugielmo, Box 183, Seattle, Wash.	"	9/18	3	7	7	7
50 ✓	Margules, Szimon	5	26		1	" sister	Sister Lena Birder 3021 W 23 St.,	John	9/11/20	4	———		
51 ✓	D'Arcangelo, Vito	61	9		1	" tel $	Cousin Jos. Buonaglio 7 Yale St. Meriden Conn	Fisk	9/11/20	3.05	———		
52 ✓	Fior, Elisio	75	14		1	" tel $	RR to father Antonio 2709-46th Ave, Seattle Wash.	John	9/21	2.40	10	10	10
53 ✓	Spielvogel, Dora	71	7		1	" call	Sis William 2518 Mermaid Ave. Coney Island Nyc	Max	9/13/20	4.10	1	1	1
54 ✓	Samsa, Marja & child	40	28		2	" tel $	Husb Jas. E. 5th St. Brewster Ohio	Fisk	9/12/20	2.05	2	4	2
55 ✓	Hirszman, Zlata	7	20		1	" tel $	Comm. to Hanna Sternberg,	John	9/16	?	✓	✓	✓
56 ✓	Ejno, Schmul	40	18		1	" tel $	RR to uncle Wm Brooks 1411 Fulton St Chicago Ill	Bell	9/14/20	3.25	3	3	3
57 ✓	Primo, Rosa	1	19		1	" call	Committee	Johnson	9/14/20	4.15	4	4	4
58 ✓	Kall, Ida & sister	48	6		2	" call	Bro Wader 144 Attorney St Nyc	Johnson	9/13/20	1.15	2	2	2
59 ✓	Bruisini, Pietro	75	1		1	" tel $	RR to Cousin Luigi Bamzzina Detroit Mich Montreal	Bell	9/13/20	3.-	2	2	2
	Grguric, Antonija	2	23		1	" call	Void (see I.D. # 52 re Res. Wilson 9/21						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA ITALIAN arrived Sept. 11, 1920., 191 , M., , from 216

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Ruff, Bruha & 2 ch	7	12		3	To call	Husb. Wigder 1050 Cowell St., Bronx Mf. John		9/12/20	3	3	3	3	4
62	Aschen, Sora	11	2		1	" call	Bro. Joll 11 Chester St., Bklyn Mf. John		9/11/20	3.50				4
63	Hauman, Adam	44	1		1	Wait for wf	Br.-in-law Jos. Lehrener 1214 Howard St. Pittsburgh, Pa. Hau.		9/9/20	3.30				4
64	Dworak, Marianna	59	9		1	" tel $	RR Uncle, Wanzanc Kowalczyk, 19 Otis St. Detroit, Mich. Bohl		9/17	11.55	6	✓	6	4
65	Spieler, Anna & sis	39	15		2	" tel $	Bro, Jos 675 E. 156th St., Cleve., O. Hung "		1.30		12	12	12	4
66	Trompak, Jancene & son X	24	7		2	" tel $	RR to husb. also ins 3 Sabraton W.Va Beal		9/3/20	2	8	7	8	4
67	Dubursky, Maria	24	6		1	" tel $	Fath. Sarjio, Box 663, Sabraton W. Va. Orth.		9/18	10.40	7	6	7	4
68	Ehrenpries, Wof	5	25		1	" bro	Bro Jos. Ehrenpries 197 Seigel St., Bklyn Ny. Burka		9/13/20	10.50	2	1	2	4
69	Floridan, Antonio	14	22		1½	" tel $	Ital Society Bohl		9/22	2.30	11	11	11	4
70	Vogrino, Maria	66	19		1	" call	Sis Agnes Vreland 364 - 9 Ave. N.Y.C. Johns		9/14/20	12.30	3	3	3	4
71	Zerjal, Anna	3	28		1	" tel $	RR bro-in-law. Drago Golobic 2120 Franklin St. St. Louis Mo. Beal		9/14/20	2	3	3	3	4
72	Dell'Accio, Rosa	49	19		1	" call	Cous. Salvano Bucci 21 Worth St. N.Y.C. Johns		9/13/20	10.30	2	1	2	4
73	Varovic, Evica	26	23		1	Ch in hosp	Mother Miss Frances Estranich Colonata Watson		10/3	1.45	2	2	2	4
74	Astalos, Josef	42	16		1	To call	Fath Josef 124 - 65th St N.Y.C.		9/13/20	10.50	2	1	2	4
75	Urik, Maria	69	16		1	" call	Cousin Wms Ercegovac 364 9th Ave. N.Y.C. Bia		9/14/20	1.	3	3	3	4
76	Urbanic, Julia	13	4		1	" tel $	RR Br-i-l-Johan Delorc, Box 35, Somerset Col. Bohl		9/18	11.35	7	6	7	4
77	Hopper, Magdalena	62	21		1	Ch in hosp	RR to husband Jacob 682 Miami St Akron Ohio Johns		9/20	3.40	4	9	9	4
78	Krpan, Katerina & 3 ch	19	1		4	" tel $	RR Husb Jos. 0, 124 - K'st, Rock Springs, Wyo. Bohl		9/8	11.48	28	24	28	4
79	Banfic, Kristina	59	1		1	" call	Aunt Veronika Koren 512 81st St N.Y.C. Max		9/11/20	4				4
80	Kriskovic, Maria	28	4		1	Son in hosp	RR Husb Josef, 24 Pontoosuc, Pitts. Bohl		9/18	12	7	7	7	4
81	Tusato, Caterina & ch	17	24		2	" call	Aunt Tomasa 159 - 9th Ave N.Y.C. Pugg		9/13	10.25	4	2	4	4
82	Vojkovic, Maria	40	2		1	" tel $	RR Husb. Nick, 5711 Norge Av. Los Angeles Cal. Bohl		9/18	1.10	7	7	7	4
83	Hrelia, Maria	23	4		1	" call	Bro in law Stan Lobner, Sp. Sq. Pa. Spangler Mont. Bohl		9/9/20	11.	4	4	6	4
84	Podrecca, Luigi	75	30		1	" tel $	RR Fred, Angelo Malsano, Box 1195 Great Falls "		9/18	2	7	7	7	4
85	Mudric, Jovo	17	20		1	" tel $	RR to Husb Jacob 682 Miami St Akron Ohio Johns		9/20	3.40	11	11	11	4
86	Zelig, Sara & 2 ch	39	18		3	Ch in hosp	Husb Davis Zelig 1238 N Woronick St Phila Pa. Hung		9/14	2.25	39	39	39	4
87	Lajos, Lukas	47	20		1	" call	Bro L. Bor Telon 47-47-4th St Passaic N.J. " Pieg		9/13/20	10.47	2	1	2	4
88	Veselocska, Anna & 2 ch	9	5		3	" tel $	Husb. Ferdinand, Box 582 Fairpoint, Ohio Aler		9/17	11.10	18	18	18	4
89	Grkman, Josef	57	6		1	" tel $	RR Bro in law Simeon Coutz Oregon City Oregon Bohl		9/5/20		4	4	4	4
90	Bogetich, Ivana	9	23		1	Ch in hosp	RR Husb Semen, 723 - 11th St. Bellingham, Wash. Watson		9/17	3.20	6	6	6	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AMERICA ITALIAN arrived Sept. 11, 1920., 191 , M., from 217

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	Belajac, Stepan	44	4		1	To tel $	RR to uncle Carl Simonic 1925 So. Cacia Av. Chicago, Ill	Bell	9/15/20	3.20	4	4	4	4
92	Ajzenszer, Rifka & bro	60	18		2	" call	father Godl Erlacher 113 Norfolk St NYC	Howe	9/14/20	10.50	6	4	6	4
93	Apfelbaum, Rachmil, sis & bro	15	46		3	" father	Father Max Appelbaum #3 Norfolk St. R.B. NYC.	Ring	9/13/20	3	6	6	6	4
94	Hammer, Rosa & 2 sons	15	1		3	" husb	husb. Isidore 2180 Bryant Ave Bronx Cor, Ny.	Bell	9/9/20	4.35				4
95	Poturica, Jaga & 2 ch	31	5		3	" husb	RR Husb. Joe, Box 473, Claysburg, Pa.	Watson	9/17	3.40	18	18	18	4
96	Klamo, Luia	63	4		1	" call	Bro matthew 29 Forest St Bklyn ny Johns		9/14	2.45	3	3	3	4
97	Gabel, Kristina	7	8		1	" tel $	Sis Eliz Antel 1917 Ny 5th St Phila Pa	Bell	9/12/20	3.30	1	1	1	4
98	Beagevic, Andrea & wf	32	18		2	" tel $	RR Wbrother Sam 2119 So. 50 Ch. Chicago Illinois	John	9/18	4.15	4	4	4	4
99	Brick, Ciril, sis & bro	5	1		3	" father	Father Louis Brick 864-8th St., Phila Pa	Watson	9/13/20	3.30	6	6	6	4
100	Bucan, Josip, wf & ch	62	1	1	2	" tel $	RR " bro Ivanon Bucan 126 11 St. Roche Springs, Wyo.	Bell	9/13/20	3.	4	4	4	4
101	Kumch, Anna	33	30		1	" call	Aunt Margaret Jandurian 145 W End Ave, NYC	Ring	9/13/20	11.05	1	0	1	4
102	Andersko, Josefine & ch	71	22		2	Dau in hosp	RR Husb. Jose, 2193 Calumet Ave, Detroit Mich.	Howe	9/18	11.20	14	12	14	4
103	Lerkoricz, Schaje	60	10		1	" call	father Abraham Lefkowitz 3892-3 Ave. NYC.	Alex	9/12/20	12.50	1	1	1	4
104	Solovej, Anna	73	5		1	Ch in hosp	Husb. Demitro 288 Waverly Av Newark NJ	Johns	9/15	3.40	4	4	4	4
105	Miles, Amka	55	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Anton Karlu, Box 38, Imperial, Pa.	Howe	9/16	4	√	√	√	4
106	Marinic, Maria	33	12		1	" tel $	RR to husb Andrew Marinic 811 Columbia Av. Kokomo Ind Chicago Ill	Bell	9/14	2.45	3	3	3	4
107	Mestak, Ivana & widman Maria	52	11		2	" tel $	RR Uncle Frank Yodnian 1614 E 67 St Cleve O	Borg	9/21	4.20	10	10	10	4
108	Veljacic, Pauline	3	21		1	Ch in hosp	RR Husb. Joseph, 1974 Lobelle, St. Louis, Mo.	Bell	10/15	3	6	6	6	4
109	Lesh, Mirea	60	8		1	To tel $	Made D.D.	Connor	9/14	1.25	3	3	3	4
110	Peric, Giuseppe	25	23		1	" tel $	Uncle B. C. Mike Butkovich 338-2 9th St 10 Mayo Ave		9/13/20	2.50	2	2	2	4
111	Cercek, Anna	52	11		1	" call	Fr Mrs F. Grueskek 1713 Anter St Bklyn Ny	Ring	9/13	11.45	2	1	2	4
112	Fryn, Feipe	13	17		1	Wait for husb	Son Sam. Fryn 30 Bay 22 st Bklyn NY. Harrington	Howe	9/13/20	2.10	2	2	2	4
113	Felipcic, Miroslav	32	10		1	To tel $		Bell	9/15	2.30	11	11	11	4
114	Czaprak, Ester, sis & bro	16	27		3	Father in hsop	Bro in law & Sis Abraham Klein 2354 Webster Ave, Bronx, NY	Johns	9/17/20	12	3	3	3	4
115	Peplica, Jare, wf & 2 ch	XX 2	XX 10		X 4	XXXXX To tel $	RR to bro Malcia 3006 Smallman St Pittsburg	Bell	9/14	3-	12	12	1	4
116	Richter, Fradel & 2 ch	46	25		3	Son in hosp	Made S.D.	Leger	9/16	11-	9	9	9	4
117	Boncine, Stanislav	6	2		1	mother on ship	RR Wife Mich, Erin, Pa. Made S.D.	Bell	9/14	1.15	8	8	8	4
118	Lesch, Leizer	47	10		1	Wait for mother		Connor	9/15	1.25	3	3	3	4
119	Grzina, Maria	40	5		1	To tel $	RR Bro-in-law Giovacara, Turner, Col	Ring	9/23	11.35	12	1	12	4
120	Zagar, Genrozi	57	5		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Anton, Box 175 Oglesby, Ill.	Bell	9/15	3.20	4	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. AMERICA ITALIAN arrived Sept. 11, 1920, , 191 , M., , from 218

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Sauric, Ivan	57	28		1	To tel $	RR Bro. Frank, 1375 E 41st St., Cleve., Ohio	Behl	9/17	11.40	6	✓	6
122	Skeriane, Anton	57	3		1	" tel $	Aunt Martina Rozely, 5814 Bonna Av., Cleve.	Howe	9/16	2	✓	✓	✓
123	Wagner, Josef & 4 ch	19	5		5	Wf & ch in hosp	RR to Convent Christ Lasen 1613 Lonsdale Ave Detroit Mich	Watson	9/22	10.45	11	10	11
124	Weintruab, Abraham & bro	60	11		2	Bro in hosp	father R. Weintraub 169 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	Johns.	9/23/20	2.45	2	2	2
125	Cicco, Terzo	-	-		1	To tel $	Brother Louis Cicco RFD #, Little Falls N.Y.	Watson	9/14	2	3	3	3
126	Small, Moza	67	1		1	" tel $	RR Bro-in-l- John Tugena, Box 1017, Ely, Minn.	Max	9/27	4	16	16	16
127	Locnickar, Felix	57	2		1	" tel $	RR to bro John 170 Humboldt St Detroit Mich	Behl	9/14	2.40	3	3	3
128	Hatter, Sofia & 2 sis	12	12		3	mother in hosp							
129	Kurej, Kazimirca	25	2		1	To sis							
130	Kasic, Maria	36	24		1	son on ship	Br-in-l- Frank Senda, 108 Broome St. Phil. Pa.	John	9/15	11.15	4	3	4
131	Nikic, Anton	14	21		1	To tel $	RR Husb. Vonek, 2705 Michigan Av., Flint, Mich.	Behl	9/17	3	6	6	6
132	Vouska, Maria	2	17		1	" call	Missionary Cherokee Alleghany Co. N.C.	Behl	10/6	12.30	6	6	5
133	Sega, Josef	65	20		1	" tel $	Aunt Amelia Prokaska 1280-1 Av. N.Y.C.	Johns	9/13	4.30	2	2	2
134	Klobucar, Anna	30	9		1	Ch in hsop	RR to bro-law Frank Klaus 12736 E 58 St Cleve Ohio	Behl	9/14	3	3	3	3
135	Mihelic, Josef	42	15		1	To tel $	RR Husb George, Box 143, Trimountain, Mich.	"	9/18	11	7	6	7
136	Debeljak, Ludvik & bro	65	7		2	" tel $	RR Sis Franciska Prijatel, 7 Wash St, Emeraclaw, Wash	Max	9/29	3	18	18	18
137	Bleiweiss, Dora & son	15	14		2	" wait husb	RR Father John Box 123 Chatham Mich	Max	10/1	2.15	40	42	40
138	Terdich, Ludovica & dau	45	29		2	" husb	Br. in law S. Friedman 447 - 7th St, Washington, D.C.	Max Hoffs	9/13/20	3.10	2	2	2
139	Flam, Freida	7	19		1	Husb on ship	Husb & father Nicola Terdich 571 W 27th St N.Y.C.	Behl	9/14	10.15	6	6	6
140	Blumenkranz, Samuel, wf & 4 ch	14	7		6	2 ch on ship	Husb 65 Varet St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Howe	9/12/20	2.40	1	1	1
141	Krkovich, Maria	-	-		1	husb on ship	Uncle & Sis-in-law Mrs Ralph Samuels 482 Pine St Nicholas Pa.	Max	9/17	1.05	6	6	6
142	Stefinac, Milka	37	24		1	Ch in hosp	Husb & Bro-in-law Lena Lieutenant Med Corps U.S.A. Mineola N.Y.	Johns	9/15	1.35	4	5	4
143	Sumrada, Marija	65	3		1	Son on ship	RR Bro-Josip Krvocic, 2 Eagle St. Youngstown, Ohio	Watson	9/17	3.25	6	6	6
144	Akciv, Hudmilla	64	30		1	To tel $	Husb. Frank, 917 Huron St Cleveland, Ohio	Will	9/25	3.30	14	14	14
145	Wilchelm, Frans	2	14		1	" tel $	RR to father Joseph 1269-9th Av Long Island City	Behl	9/14	2.40	3	3	3
146	Telaca, Petra	44	8		1	Ch in hosp	Uncle Michael Mezarocz 1540 N Goldwater St Philadelphia Pa.	Watson	9/16	12.05	3	✓	3
147	Wanek, Finbuch & ch	26	13		2	" tel $	Husb. Vida, 9 Pro Casa de Union, Phila. Pa.	Behl	10/1	9	23	23	23
148	Platko, Chaje & 3 ch	4	22		4	Ch in hsop	RR to bro-in-law John Merkel 1814 Lacka Racing Mass	Behl	9/16	2.00	6	6	6
149	Albino, Giovanni	11	4		1	To tel $	Husb Joseph 1409 Daly St Phila Pa.	Johns	9/16	4	12	12	12
150	Lipar, Spoloyi	65	23		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Ricardo, 1776 11th Av, Seattle, Wash.	Behl	9/19	1.55	8	8	8
							RR Bro. George, Box B, 211, Mulberry, Kansas	"	9/25	✓	14	14	14

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA ITALIAN arrived Sept. 12, 1920. 11:15 A. M., 191 , M., from 219

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	TO ELLIS ISLAND. 9/12/20. 11:15 A.M.													
151	Feldman, Jacob & sis	18	-		2	To call	Uncle Nathan Kestenberg 1047 Home St Bronx Mfg. Mex		9/12/20	4.30	0	2	0	4
152	Bocine, Katerina	6	1		1	" tel $	RR Husb. Mich, Irvin, Pa.	Behl	9/14	1.30	7	8	7	4
153	Zaborich, Malca & 2 ch	21	15		3	" call	Husband Dominick Zaborich 104 Wm. Fulton, Pa.	Pias.	9/13/20	2.54	3	6	3	4
154	Catnarek, Pauline & ch	39	3	1	1	" call	Bro Mox 169 3rd Passaic NJ	Block	9/14	10.40	4	4	4	4
155	Zager, Jani	58	8		1	" call	Cousin Mary Steiner 344 6 45th Mfg.	Pias	9/13/20	2.30	1	2	1	4
156	Klanic, Anton	63	5		1	" call	Hazelia Agnes Bachman 78 Greenpoint Av. Bklyn	Johns	9/14	1.50	2	2	2	4
157	Basic, Andrea	58	20		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Johan, 1084 E 64th St. Clev., O.	Behl	9/15	2.10	3	4	3	4
158	Czaprak, Mordke	16	26		1	" call	Son in law A. Klein 2354 Webster Ave. Mfg. Bronx	John.	9/12/20	12	0	1	0	4
159	Plasar, Anton	18	30		1	" tel $	RR Jos. Martin 1308 3rd St. La Salle, Ill. Kinnarney Wis	Watson	9/16	3.10	4	✓	4	4
160	Stich, Franceska	55	3		1	" tel $	~~Husb. Wenzel Bryant 283 Kent St.~~ Fred. Kristina Bryant, 283 Kent St, Mfd. Wisc.	John	9/13	2.40	1	2	1	4
161	Stefingezyn, Anna & sis	46	19		2	" call	Bro. Michael, 35 Charlton St., Newark, N.J.	John	9/15	2.40	6	8	6	4
162	Blanar, Anna & ch	9	8		2	" tel $	RR Husb, Michael, McKeesport, Pa.	Behl	9/15	2.35	6	8	6	4
163	Andric, Frane & wf	15	18		2	" tel $	RR to send wife Kurka 124 N St. Rock Springs Wyo.	Burke	9/13/20	3.	2	4	2	4
164	Liedke, Amaha	69	13		1	" call or tel $	RR Fath. Otto, 3051 N. Leavitt St. Chgo, Ill.	"	9/17	3	✓	6	✓	4
165	Mikelis, Stefania	68	36		1	" call	Aunt Mary Mella 172 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Pugg		9/12	4.05	0	1	0	4
166	Domb, Ita & ch	9	15		2	" call	Husb Jack Goldman 216 E 67 St. Mfg.	Fisch	9/17/20	11.30	0	2	0	4
167	Aulic, Paulina	3	20		1	" tel $	RR Cousin, Krats, R.F.D. Box 8, Wyggeswille Mrs.	Watson	9/16	3.10	4	✓	4	4
168	Beher, Giovanna & sis	45	1		2	" tel $	RR Uncle Jacob Turk, 1127 Norwood Rd. Clev.	Behl	9/15	2.25	6	8	6	4
169	Rojnoch, Franieska	1	21		1	" call	Bro-in-l Valentine Servanka, 422 E 75th St, Mfg.	Long	9/14	10	2	2	2	4
170	Debeljak, Poula	69	1		1	" tel $	RR Bro. John, 206 Monroe St. Everett, Mass.	Watson	9/16	3.05	4	✓	4	4
171	Peconik, Franceska	52	20		1	" tel $	RR Sis. Teresa Shaner, 611 Potter Av. Milwaukee, Misc.	Behl	9/15	2	3	4	3	4
172	Windischman, Sofia	23	2		1	" call	Bro-in-l John Yogler, 992 Willoughby Av. Bklyn. NY	"	9/14	1.35	2	2	2	4
173	Luscher, Maria	23	1		1	" call	Uncle Frank Lusche, 103 Lurydam St, Bklyn. NY.	Long	"	12.20	2	3	2	4
174	Chavanski, Maria & 2 ch	73	7		3	" husb	Husb. Stefan, 180 Ackerman Av., Clifton, N.J.	Behl	9/15	10	9	9	9	4
175	Wilreich, Pavlah	58	6		1	" call	Sis Mrs Frockner 5, 8 Renwick ave. Bayonne NJ	Pias	9/13/20	2.30	1	2	1	4
176	Micenec, Anna	9	22		1	" tel $	& Daughter Stepdaughter Lupchica #379	Behl	9/15	3.00	3	4	3	4
177	Wilker, Liba & 2 ch	24	1		3	" call	husband Jachiel 69 Willett St. Nyc.	Johnson	9/12/20	1.20	0	3	0	4
178	Koprine, Julianna	69	12		1	" tel $	Uncle Josef Shubert, Cambridge Minn	Johnson	9/12/20	3.25	0	1	0	4
179	Melnicznk, Maria	73	4		1	" call	Husb. Wasil, 788 Weevel Av. Newark, N.J.	Craig	9/14	11.05	2	2	2	4
180	Branisclj, James	56	10		1	" tel $	RR Sis Antonia Letkan 1017 Allendale Clev.	Watson	9/16	3.25	4	✓	4	4
240	Balisano, Arturo	28	11											
21	Jadrnakova, Jaga & 4 children													

Form 548

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA ITALIAN arrived Sept. 12, 1920., 191 , M., from 220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
181	Turaic, Franz	62	7		1	To tel $	RR Father, Slovan, 6030 Carry Av, Cleve. O.	Behl	9/9	10⁴⁰	7	7	7	7
182	Tranpasch, Maree	65	18		1	" call	Uncle Louis Trampasch 18⁵ Clinton St Bklyn. N.Y.	Ring	9/13-20	2.15	1	2	1	7
183	Lustig, Angela	51	-		1	" call	Bro. Louis, 199-13th St., J.C., N.J.	Behl	9/14	11¹⁵	2	2	2	7
184	Rechor, Emma	51	8		1	" all	Cousin Sophia Lurig 199 -13 St.	Johns	9/13/20	12.20	1	2	1	4
185	Rohar, John & bro	19	18		2	" tel $	RR Fath. Johan, 1747-Sterling Pl, Lasalle, Ill.	Ring	9/15	3³⁰	6	8	6	4
186	Fakrajsek, Irana	56	11		1	" call	cousin Marie, relmik 219-50th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Craig	9/13/20	12.05	1	2	1	4
187	Egone, Fany	51	4		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Johan Z., 1038 E 61st St., Cleve., O.	Watson	9/16	3³⁶	4	✓	4	4
188	Krapf, Lina	55	16		1	" call	Aunt Sofia Wagner 127 W 40th St Bklyn.	Stone	9/13/20	12.25	1	2	1	4
189	Soppin, Marianna	31	26		1	" tel $	RR-bro Josef Stepan 1865 E 29th St Cleve O.	Watson	9/8/20	12.55	16	16	16	4
190	Hlinka, Maria	24	21		1	" call	Bro Nikolaj 3rd Greenwich St. N.Y.	Watson	9/13/20	12.20	1	2	1	4
191	Hornak, Magdalena	25	29		1	" tel $	RR Bs-i-l- Samuel Kucera, R.D. 3, Plymouth Rd. Plymouth Mich	Watson	9/19	1³⁰	17	17	17	7
192	Verveter, Mary	5	13		1	" call	Bro. Stephen 3576 Pearl St., Bridgeport, Conn.	Behl	9/14	10⁴⁵	2	2	2	7
193	Drezic, Zofia	21	-		1	" tel $	Sister.	Schus	9/15	11	3	3	3	4
194	Grasa, Slava	28	26		1	" tel $	Fath. Frank, 140 - 4th St. Rankin, Pa.	John	9/15	11¹⁰	3	3	3	4
195	Golaric, Josefa	63	28		1	" tel $	RR uncle Anton, 1158 E 61st St., Cleve., O.	Behl	9/17	11¹⁰	5	5	5	7
196	Ronker, Makse & child	41	12		2	" call	Husb. George, 117 Bethlehem Rd, Lackawanna N.Y.	John	9/15	11¹⁵	6	6	6	4
197	Keler, Eva & child	45	1		2	" tel $	RR in father Peter Roos 309 Hayes Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	Bene.	9/13/20	3:	2	4	2	4
198	Lesjak, Angelica	31	20		1	" tel $	RR int. Husb. Anton Lacnich, 436 Grenfield Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc	Watson	9/6	3⁴⁴	4	✓	4	4
199	Sparning, Rezika	66	15		1	" tel $	RR bro in law Matias Robsel Kenosha 31 C K. Ave. Wis	Behl	9/15	3²⁰	1	2	1	4
200	Pers, Stefani	54	8		1	" call	Aunt Maria Jonke 18⁵ Jefferson Ave. Bklyn.	Young	9/13/20	12.30	1	2	1	4
201	CanJurruthi, Guido	82	11		1	" tel $	RR to Cousin Luigi Masotti 507 Jackson St Le Motte Mich	Clerk	9/21	3—	9	10	9	4
202	Schuss, Maria	51	24		1	" call	Aunt Margt Younger, 312 Lloyd St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Craig	9/14	2¹⁷	2	3	2	4
203	Gabor, Teresya	22	17		1	" tel $	Bro-i-l- Steve Tonan, 422 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn.	Behl	9/14	✓	2	3	2	4
204	Moschner, Morija	51	20		1	" call	Aunt Nicola Pitelko, 964 Seneca Av. Bklyn N.Y.	John	9/14	3³⁰	2	3	2	4
205	Maisser, Elizabeth	51	17		1	" call	Sis. Sophie, 88 Grove St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Watson	"	10²⁷	2	✓	2	4
206	Kravacar, Josefa	51	12		1	" tel $	RR Int. Husb John Tulip, Box 1180, Renton Wash	Behl	9/18	2	6	7	6	4
207	Cetinski, Ivanka & sister	55	10		2	" call	mother Anna Banic 17 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	9/15	3	✓	✓	✓	4
208	Zagar, Anna	54	30		1	" call	mother Mary Lenarczik 229 Bainbridge St Bklyn N.Y.	John	9/15	1³⁴	15	15	15	4
209	Maliseno, Arturo	82	16		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Angelo, Box, 1195, Great Falls, Mont		9/15	4²⁵	4	4	4	4
210	Jedsmakova, Jaga & 4 children	28	11		5	" tel $	RR Husb. Mats, Chore 247 Woodriver, Ill	Young	9/24/20	2.40	0	1	0	1

Form 515

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA Phelps Bros arrived Sept 12, 1920., 191 , M., , from 221

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
211	Kovacic, Francisca	41	17		1	To call	Sis. Lizzie Kraa, 129 Andover St. Bridgeport Conn.	Hourig	9/14	9[40]	2	2	2	
212	Pemikova, Maria	2	16		1	" call	Sist Anna Prokarski 83 East End Ave. N.Y.C.	John	9/13	12[15]	1	2	1	
213	Mousha, Aneska	6	21		1	" call	Sist Joseph. 400 E 73 St N.Y.C.	John	9/13	12[15]	1	2	1	
214	Kordo, Maria	2	15		1	" call	Uncle Franz Kerp, 717-76" St. Jamaica, L.I.	Hourig	9/14	10[35]	2	2	2	
215	Bradil, Jela & son & sis	34	27		3	" call	husband Marco Brodic 402 E. 78 St N.Y.C	Peggy	9/13	11[15]	3	6	3	
216	Kiss, Rosa & 2 children	83	27		3	" tel $	husband John 255 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn	Peggy	9/13	11[15]	3	3	3	
217	Kovacs, Janosme & child	84	5		2	" tel $	husband John 3 Orleans St S. Konwalk Conn.	Peggy	9/13	11[15]	2	2	2	
218	Andreccic, Maria & sister	52	15		2	" tel $	RR Bro-in-l John Kuca, 1109 Indiana Ave. Sheboygan, Wisc.	Rebel	9/17	1[30]	10	12	10	
219	Bednar, Maria & 3 children	84	1		4	" tel $	RR Bro. Johan, 2 Kennedy St., McKees Rocks, Pa.	"	9/15	2[15]	12	12	12	
220	Vohar, Terezia	54	15		1	" tel $	Sis. Mary Lazar, 3536 - E 80" St. Cleve. O.	Hourig	9/17	12[10]	✓	✓	✓	
221	Nussenbaum, Adele & 2 children	71	19		3	" call	Brother Moses Belin 862 E. 163 St. N.Y.C.	Smith	9/13	4[00]	3	3	3	
222	Bostijonni, Giuseppe	40	10		1	" tel $	Rep N Y Bible Soc	Alex	9/24	9[35]	12	12	12	
223	Deselan, Marija	55	26		1	" tel $	RR. Fath. Felix, 659 E 160" St. Collinwood, O. Cleve.	Rebel	9/14	2[35]	2	2	2	
224	Slovsa, Iranna	21	30		1	" tel $	RR Stepfather Joseph Kinear 1114 E 76 St Cleve.	Johns	9/22	2	10	10	10	
225	Bambas, Margarita	45	17		1	" tel $	RR Bro-in-l- Louis Mielcic, Globe Av., St. Louis Mo.	Rebel	9/17	11[41]	✓	4	✓	
226	Crnkovich, Matija & 2 children	57	9		3	wife & son in hosp	Sis. Lena Widmaier, 21 Troutman St. B'klyn, N.Y.	John	9/15	1[25]	9	9	9	
227	Schleimer, Berta	57	15		1	To call	Aunt Lina Widmaier, 21 Troutman St. B'klyn	"	9/14	2[45]	2	2	2	
228	Hutter, Maria	57	14		1	" call	Aunt Lina Widmaier, 21 Troutman St, B'klyn	"	"	11[10]	2	1	2	
~~229~~	~~Acsadourian, Garabet & wife & 2 ch~~	~~21~~	~~1~~		~~4~~	~~daughter in hosp~~								
230	Testen, Anna	55	6		1	To tel $	RR Sis. Julia Paicia, 396 Reed St. Milwaukee, Wis	Hourig	9/17	12[20] Sup.	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 19	
231	Prym, Josef	13	-		1	wife held T.D.								
232	Colorich, Angela	31	30		1	To tel $	RR Fath. Gius. 6336 Carpenter St, Chgo, Ill.	Rebel	9/15	3[20]	3	3	3	
233	Prunc, Tereja	56	12		1	" tel $	RR Bro-in-l- Josef Beken, 1044 E 62" St. Cleve. O.	"	"	3[20]	3	3	3	
234	Blasko, Katherine	40	21		1	" brother	Bro. John, 117 York St, J.C., N. J.	"	9/14	11[20]	2	1	2	
235	Podjeti, Jera	54	14		1	" tel $	RR Sis. Fanny Lukenic, 1735 Bissell St. Chgo, Ill.	"	9/15	2[10]	3	3	3	
236	Herskowitz, Henie	17	18		1	" call	Sis. Fannie Nussdorf, 326 - E 91" St. N.Y.C.	Hourig	9/14	2[20]	2	2	2	
237	Gulic, Matilde, & mother & 3 children	8	7		5	" tel $	RR Bro-in-l- Aug. Kurt, Box 24, James City, Pa.	Rebel	9/17	3	✓	✓	✓	
238	Pale, Francesco & 4 children	53	11		5	" tel $	RR Husb. John, 1921 W. 23" St. Chgo, Ill.	"	9/15	1[30]	15	15	15	
239	Bluszstein, Sisla & 3 children	59	26		4	" call	husband Mose 160 Ls. 3 St. Boonville N.Y.		9/15	4[00]	4	4	4	
240	Flam, Abram	7	18		1	Wife is T.D.	Cous. Izie Zielenmeber 65 Varet St B'klyn L.I.	Hourig	9/22/20	2[40]	0	1	0	

Form 546

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA Phelps Line arrived Sept 12, 1920. 191 , M., from 222

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
241	Milcetic, Fmry	48-	8		1	To tel $	husb. Frank Mylitic Bx 402 Latonia Ches.	Legg	9/13	2.20	1	1	1	4
242	Tar, Julianna & child	8	26		2	" call	husband Julius Bx 211 Paterson N.J.	Legg	9/13	2.10	2	2	2	4
243	Bleiweiss, Josef	15	15		1	wife & child PnD.	Bro in Law S. Friedman 447 - 7th St, Washington, D.C.	Max	9/12/20	3.15	0	1	0	4
244	Adamska, Anna	17	19		1	To call	Sister Josephine Dechichi 534 W.50 N.Y.C.	St John	9/13	12.10	1	1	1	4
245	Tomas, Maria	30	7		1	" tel $	HR Fath. Anton, Box 497 Lebron, New Mexico	Bell	9/17	11.15	5	4	√	7
246	Silber, Maria	30	11		1	" tel $	HR int. Husb. Vinko, Box 121, Walkenburg, Col.	"	"	1.25	√	4	√	7
247	Matsela, Teresa	51	23		1	" call	Step br Joe Medety 787 Seneca St. Brooklyn	Legg	9/13	12.35	1	1	1	4
248	Greytak, Maria	25	4		1	" call	father John 35 Washington St. Yonkers N.Y.	Legg	9/13	2.25	1	1	1	4
249	Pesavec, Maria	70	2		1	" brother	Bro. Anton, 39 Punta Av. Maspeth, L.I.	"	9/14	10.15	2	1	2	7
250	Kraemer, Gittel & sister	5	8		2	" call	father Nathan 121 Attorney St NYC	Bell	9/12/20	3.15	0	2	0	7
251	Krajovic, Maria	29	25		1	" tel $	HR Bro, Lev., 1131 67 Bucyrus Av, Cleveland O.	"	9/8	11.20	6	5	6	4
252	Stolar, Antonija	53	7		1	" tel $	HR Br-i-l- Martin Abram, Box 85, Acosta, Pa.	Bell	9/15	2.05	3	3	3	4
253	Sterman, Rebecca	60	29		1	" tel $	Sister Anna Henig 1444 Dorgeles St N.Y.C.	St John	9/13	12.35	1	1	1	4
254	Lenardich, Villarin	38	12		1	" call	Bro, Giovanni, 174 Beard St, B'klyn, N.Y.	Legg	9/15	11.25	3	3	3	4
255	Kariz, Giuseppina	23	21		1	" tel $	Br in law Ivan Lanigaz 304 182nd St. Burgettstown Pa N.Y.C.	Max	9/12/20	3.	0	1	0	4
256	Poytiamich, Rosa	81	21		1	" call	Aunt Maria Lemmic 512 W.29 St.	St John	9/13	1.10	1	1	1	4
257	Palmiotta, Luigi	73	14		1	" call	Cous. Antonio Palmotta, 178 Astor St. NYC	Legg	9/14	10.55	2	1	2	4
258	Taubenkraut, Anna & child	11	21		2	" tel $	HR Husb. Frank, 662 Delay St, Portland Oregon	Bell	9/15	1.45	6	6	6	4
259	Grujecka, Ester & 3 children	47	1		4	" call	husb Zuken G. 693 Stone Ave B'klyn NY.	Bell	9/12/20	4	0	4	0	4
260	Dinas, Ante	61	30		1	" tel $	HR father John Box 172 Rock Springs Wyo.	Bell	9/13	3.00	1	1	1	4
261	Jablon, Chaie & 3 children	2	24		4	" call	~~husb Joe 428 98th St NYC~~	~~Bell~~	~~9/12/20~~	~~4~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~4~~
								Legg.			72	72	76	
262	Tressa, Maria & ch	10	13		2	" husb	husb. Stefan 454 E. 169th St, Bronx N.Y.C.	Joh	9/14	11	4	2	4	4
263	Spitzer, Regina & ch	23	18		2	" call	Uncle Kudoff (Steam) 414 E. 65th St	John	9/13	12.30	2	2	2	4
264	Steiner, Bertha & 4 children	23	12		5	Child in hosp	husb. Isidor, 420-79 St. NYC	Craig	9/13	4	√	√	√	4
265	Kramer, Miklos Hungary	19	8		1	child in hosp	HR to go with father LD 173	Watson	9/22	10.25	10	9	10	"
266	Kran, Angela	51	27		1	To call	Brother Frank 433 E. 80 St N.Y.C.	John	9/13	12.10	1	1	1	4
267	Jetlion, Margeret & 3 children	11	25		4	" tel $	HR husb. Johan, 1936 - McKennets Av., Chgo, Ill.	Bell	9/15	4.15	12	12	12	4
268	Gorczya, Aurstalia	71	9		1	" call	Uncle Max Gruppenidt, 491 E 172nd St. NYC	John	9/14	9.40	2	1	2	4
269	Abraham, Szeren	29	22		1	" call	brother Louis A 394 E 8 St NYC	Bell	9/12/20	3.50	0	1	0	4
270	Bartel, M Maria & 3 children	10	4		4	" tel	HR Bro-i-l- Anton State, 63 Dale St, St Paul,	"	9/15	2.10	12	12	12	4

Form 848

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA Phelps Bros arrived Sept 12, 1920., 191 , M., from 223

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Hlavoc, Emilia	31	18		1	No tel $	RR Bro John, 3122 W. 33rd St, Clev., Ohio	Behl	9/15	1.30	3	3	3
272	Zufanic, Anton	66	25		1	" tel $	RR to Fath Alvis, Box 193, Dunlo, Pa.	Behl	9/17	1.25	√	√	√
273	Motla, Valeria	21	2		1	" call	Son Carlo Lasiak, 38 Desbrosses St. NYC	Watson	9/14	9.15	2	1	2
274	Radonic, Stona & 3 children	76	25		4	" tel $	RR Husb. Peter, Wright Station, Cal.	Behl	9/17	3.45	20	20	20
275	Andrecek, Paolina	31	15		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Geo. Chenelas, 4516 Bucyrus Av. Clev. O.	"	"	1.05	√	4	√
276	Radov, Antonia	8	5		1	" call	Husband John K. 423 W 48 St. N.Y.C. John		9/13	12.35	1	1	1
277	Musnek, Feige & 4 children	46	3		5	" tel $	Son + bro Henry 1211 N. Lexington St. Baltimore Md.	Clegg	9/13	12.00	5	5	5
278	Varga, Anna	6	3		1	Chil in hosp	RR Husb. Steve, 1440 Davenport Av. Clev. O.	Behl	9/17	3	√	√	√
279	Mistron, Leopolda & 4 children	16	5		5	" call	Son Josef Mistrow 2364 Lorillard St. N.Y.C.	Clegg	9/13	12.00	5	5	5
280	Ruff, Joseph & wife & 2 children	22	37		4	" tel $	brother in law Josef Stypen 1656 W. 57th St. Chicago Ill.	John	9/13	1.40	4	4	4
281	Tiser, Anna & sister	19	20		2	" tel $	RR to sister Mary Prazen 1121-3 La Salle Av.	Johns	9/20	3.30	16	16	16
282	Tydor, Jette & 2 children	71	1		3	Dau in hosp	Husb. Moses, 108 Ellery St. B'klyn, N.Y.	Mar	9/16	11.35	12	9	12
283	Niechcicka, Ruchla & 3 children	59	22		4	To tel $	RR Husb. Morris, 824 Calena St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Behl	9/14	2	8	8	8
284	Foscarini, Antonia & child	74	24		2	" tel $	RR Husb int. Butte, Zone, #21 18th St, Ellsbridge Atlanta Ga.	"	9/7	12	14	12	14
285	Cesarin, Giuseppina	78	30		1	" tel $	RR Bro, Luigi, 1768 E 39th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Berg	9/16	3.55	4	4	4
286	Lacher, Nicola & child	1	16		2	" call	daughter + mo Tillie Breithart 5015-17th ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	9/12	4	0	2	0
287	Frehlich, Ivana & child	67	7		2	" tel $	RR to Husb John Frohlich Box 216 Superior Wisc.	Clegg	9/21	3	18	18	18
288	Schafer, Margereta & child	62	23		2	Child in hosp	Husb. Thomas, 2149 W. 38th St. Clev. O.	Alex	9/17	3.15	10	10	10
289	Mergl, Margeret & child (rev.	1	1		2	Dau in hosp	Husb. Adam, Box 325, Union City, Mich.	"	"	3.10	10	10	10
290	Frank, Magdalen & 2 children	8	1		3	Son in hosp	RR Husb. Joseph, 53 E. Aiken St. Chgo, Ill.	Craig	9/15	1.12	9	9	9
291	Andras, Lina & 2 children	37	8		1	child in hosp	RR to Husb Joseph 9x115 Patterson Ohio	Johns	10/9	3.20	87	81	81
292	Ottogalli, Gugisma	76	5		1	To tel $	RR Cousin, Davide Molaro, 1003 N. Pearl St. Tacoma, Wash.	Behl	9/17	1.50	√	√	√
293	Mencigari, Anna	53	29		1	" tel $	Uncle John Habjan, 421 E 82nd St. NYC	"	9/14	10.05	2	1	2
294	Del Pino, Delfina	74	3		1	" tel $	RR uncle Eugenio Del Vino, 767 Algoma St. Fort Archer Qtf Can.	Long	9/8	1.30	6	√	6
295	Limt, Margherita & child	40	12	1	2	" tel $	D. I.	Fisch	9/17	3.12	10	10	10
296	Gregorio, Derina & 3 children	77	6		4	" tel $	RR Husb. Giacomo, 55-1st St. Cortland Av.	Behl	9/15	3	12	12	12
297	Nemeth, Christina & 2 children	7	9		3	" tel $	RR Husb. Simon, 2797 St. Clair Av. Clev. O.	"	"	1.32	9	9	9
298	Daulon, Pietro	77	1		1	" tel $	RR cousin Angelo Gregorio, Cherry Grove, Ore.	Watson	9/16	3.15	4	4	4
299	Krinkovic, Rasa & sister	28	5		2	Mother T.D.	RR Fath. Joseph, Box 74, Hanborn, Wisc.	Behl	9/15	12	12	12	12
	Vaidiniak, Magda & child	29	11		2	To tel $	RR Husb. Matias, 1025 N. Congress St. Chgo, Ill.	Behl	9/17	2.40	10	10	10

300

Apprentice Aliens | Totals

Form 552
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS, [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA Phelps Line arrived Sept 12, 1920, 191 , M., , from 224

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
301	✓ Brezovecek, Ema	47	12		1	To tel $	Father Canton 41 Bmtdrman St Girard Ohio	Behl	9/20	4-	8	8	8
302	✓ Magdic, Lucija	37	23		1	" med hold	Sis. Kate, 55 Central Pk W., Nyc	Jan	9/14	1.15	2	2	2
303	✓ Reinhardt, Kristina & 2 children	30	25		3	" son-in-law	Pa Fath. Jacob Welker, 419 Spring St. W. Hoboken, N.J.	Hong	9/16	11.20	12	9	12
304	✓ Bartolucci, Maria	6	2		1	" late to proceed	RR Br-i-l-Ervido Rondini, 125 Hawkins St. Derby, Conn.	Behl	9/14	10.20	2	1	2
305	✓ Marolde, Amalia & bro & Iella Valentino, Ugo	79	17		3	" tel $	RR Br-i-l-Valentina Clementi, 623 Union St., Jackson, Mich.	"	9/17	3	1.15	1.15	1.15
306	✓ Del Bianco, Domenica	74	30		1	" tel $	Albert	Dehn	"	11	✓	4	✓
307	✓ Kasic, Tonio	36	25		1	Mother is T.B.	RR Husb. Tomo, 270 ✓ Mich Av. Flint, Mich	Behl	"	3	✓	✓	✓
308	✓ Pietrusko, Marja & 4 children	59	18		5	To tel $	RR Husb. Petro, 1865 Tuxon St. Detroit Mich	Hong	9/16	7.20	20	20	20
309	✓ Tomsic, Maria	40	17		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Ignac Tetar, Box 154 Renton, Pa.	Behl	9/18	2	6	6	6
310	✓ Zanin, Regina	74	4		1	" tel $ child in hosp	Just Padovaninegne 16 Mack St Toronto Canada	Willo	10/2	3.20	20	20	20
311	✓ Bindaleri, Elisa	74	29		1	" Canada	Albert	"	9/18	3	6	6	6
312	✓ Golob, Anna & 2 children	52	17		3	To tel $	RR Husb Akron O Box 11 Draper Misc	Behl	10/6	2.20	72	72	72
313	Adlesic, Marya	64	17		1	Temp. mens typus.	RR Br-i-l-Aug. Gregoric, Palatka, Mich.	Behl	9/17	1.20	✓	4	✓
314	Vanek John + 2 ch.	47	22		3	To tel to proceed to RR to dest		Behl	9/12/20	9.40	3	0	3
315	Balf, Lydia	74	6		1	Not inspected by Canada	RR to Aunt Anna Laughlan 33 Bay St. So. Hamilton Ont. Can.	Behl	9/12/20	10.40	1	0	1
316	Martinis, Vincenzo	26	15		1	hosp 9/13/20 - P.M.	RR Br. Paul 367-18" Av., Astoria, Oregon	Behl	9/17	11	2	1	2
317	Kabrenija, Franicka	45	12		1	hosp from Temp	RR Jacob, 37 Pine St., Conemough, Pa.	Behl	9/18	11.30	6	✓	6
318	Pecek, Louise	67	12		1	hosp. from Temp 9/13/20 - 11 a.m.	RR uncle Frank Merwar, 415 Florida St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Watson	9/16	3.40	3	4	3
319	Dzym Josef	13	-		1	wife held T.D.	Son Samuel Dzym 70 Bay 22 St Brooklyn	Long	9/13	2.10	1	1	1
320	Lenk II cab. Ella	2	18		1	to tel $	mother Julia Lenk 210 Elm St New Rochelle N.Y.	Cyne	9/10	4.00	2	2	2
321	Podjat Gera	34	14		1	9/15 Bro from Ky Room Ky Room Agt to OK Leave	RR Sist Fanny Lukanic, 1736 Bissell St. Chgo., Ill.	John	9/16	2	1	1	1
322	Grozdanca Antonia	80	28		1	to tel $	RR to father Stephan 2009 Marshfield Ave Chgo	Johns	9/20	3.25	+	8	+
323	Coulkovic, Adolf	57	12		1	from Temp. 9/17/20 - 11.55	Moth. Maria, 21 Troutman St., Brklyn, N.Y.	John	9/18	2	1	2	1
324	Solovej, Ivan	73	6		1	9/17/20 - 11.40	mother Anna 41 College Pl. Newark N.J.	Behl	9/20	3.40	8	8	8
325	Steiner, Rosa	23	13		1	9/17/20 - 10.30	Fath. Israel, 420 E. 79" St., Nyc	Max	9/19	2.10	2	3	2
326	Varga, Verona.	6	4		1	9/14/20 - 2.55	RR Fath. Steve, 1440 Davenport Av, Clev, O.	Behl	9/17	3	3	3	3
327	Frank, Josef	8	3		1	9/15/20 - 1.40	with mother T. D. #290	Cinq	9/15	1.20			
328	Blumenterenz, Herman + Bro.	14	10		2	9/15/20 - 1.40	Fath. Samuel, 40 South St., Ridgefield N.J.	Max	"	1.20			
329	Micenec, Anna	9	22		1	Tel 18	Bro-i-l-Batucek Johana, 306 New Market St., Phila. Pa.	Ferro	"	3.30	3	3	3
330	Schaffer, Johan	62	25		1	from Temp 9/17/20 - 1.40	with mother T. D. #288	Alex	9/17	3.15			

Form 546
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America Philips Bros. arrived 9/11/20, 191 , M., from [illegible] 225

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
331	Stefinac, Toma	37	25	1		From Hosp 9/17/20 11 AM	RR with mother I.D. # 142	Watson	9/17	3 25	0	1	0	4
332	Bogetich, Milica	9	24	1		9/17/20 - 11 AM	RR with mother I.D. # 90	"	"	3 30	0	1	0	4
333	Boturica, Baru	31	6	1		9/17/20 - 11 AM	RR with I.D. # 95	"	"	3 40	0	1	0	4
334	Klobucar, Maria	30	10	1		9/17/20 - 1 PM	RR Fath. George, Box 143 Gimountain, Mich.	Behl	9/18	11	1	1	1	4
335	Krstkvic, Uladimir	28	7	1		9/17/20 - 11 AM	RR Fath. Josef, Box 74, Santoon, Wis.	"	"	12	1	1	1	4
336	Andrusko, Margot	71	24	1		9/17/20 - 11 AM	with moth. I.D. # 102.	Hong	"	11 20	1	1	1	4
337	Klotke Mojca	4	26	1		From Hosp 9/19/20 11:30 AM	Father Mocika Klotke 409 Daly St Aldo Pa	Hong	9/24	9 45	2	2	2	4
338	Igor Civia	71	4	1		Ld Join mother Father Jacob 208 Ellery St Bklyn NY		Mar	9/20	4 45	0	1	0	4
339	Hopper Paul	68	22	1	"	" " RR to father Jacob 682 Miami St Akron Ohio		Johnson	9/20	3 00	0	1	0	4
340	Wagner Marcianna	19	6	1	"	" husband RR to go with husband I.D. 123		Watson	9/22	10 15	1	0	1	4
341	Zelig Jeni	39	22	1		Ret Hosp 9/15/20 11 AM Work #86		Hong	9/24	2 35	0	1	0	4
342	Weintraut, Tuchem	60	12	1		9/25/20 1 PM	Fath. Rafael, 164 Livingston St. Nyc	Behl	9/27	3	2	2	2	4
343	Samioda, Frank	65	4	1		9/25/20 - 2 PM	Fath. Frank Samrads, 417 Adison St, Akron O.	Hill	9/25	3 35	—			4
344	Podovan, Bruno	74	5	1		10/2 - 1 PM	Fathr Radodanicyne 16 Arch St Toronto Can	Millett	10/2	3 20	0	1	0	4
345	Jeleca Desanka	14	4	1		9/30/20 2 PM	Fath. Vade, 44 Malone Av Akron, Ohio	Behl	10/4	4 00	3	2	3	4
346	Andras Paul	37	11	1		Ret Hosp 10/4-20	To Stofalter Trucks Barberton Ohio	Johnson	10/4	3 20	—	—	—	4
347	Velgacic Novenka	3	22	1		10/15/20 10 AM	RR Fath. Josef, 1774 Labish Av St Louis Mo	Behl	10/18	3 00	3	4	3	4
348	Varovic, Maria	26	24	1		10/28/20 2 PM	Grand mother Frances Eskenesh, 158 Colona Cy, Monaco	"	10/30	2 45	2	3	2	4

Form 506
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1-7

S. S. Amerika (Austro Phelps Bros) arrived September 11, 1920, 19, M., from 226

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	1	Bogdan Bogdan, Paalena	8	22	1	Un read	11.55 Macatee								9/18	43	Ahern	10 50										
26m	2	Sambler, Jakob	28	27/30	3	Acc Und 16	11.50 "								9/12	119	Ahern	11 05										
25f		Brucha																										
11f		Chaja																										
29m	3	Gonserlinsk, Moritz	23	30	1	LPC	1.00 Daly								9/15	175	Ahern	12 40										
24f	4	Hanauer, Mary	13	14	1	Und 16	1.00 "																					
28f	5	Grudimar, Maria	38	17/19	3	Und 16	12.45 Macatee								9/16	47	Ahern	10 "										
17m		Braga, Zahut																										
11f		Magdalena																										
28m	6	Klimar, Michael	6	7	1	Und 16 LPC	12.45 Rich		9/22	55	Ahern				10/7	109	Hon.	3 07										
55m	7	Brucia, Antonio	11 Cab	2 1/4	4	LPC Und 16	11.20 Abbott								9/2	18	Ahern	1 15										
54f		Antonia																										
11m		Gorenin																										
9m		Francesco																										
67f	8	Brauchler, Juliana	11 Cab	7	25	1 LPC	Cannot read 12.20 Jankowsky		9/11	105	Ahern				9/16	8	Ahern	3 10										
32f	9	Mohorovich, Maria	11 Cab	2	12/13	2 LPC	Ill 11.20 Abbott								9/17	84	Ahern	10 00										
8m		Villorio																										
58m	10	Santos, Maria	11 Cab	2	19	1	LPC Ill 11.20 Abbott								9/12	104	Ahern	1 55										
26f	11	Kirschenblatt, Chaje		23	8/9	2	LPC PHD Cert 1.00 Daly								9/13	1	Ahern	2 15										
6f		Sara																										
15m	12	Zubranie, Vodenzio Gedumzio		42	15	1	Und 16 1.00 Macatee								9/13	25	Hon.	1 "										
17f	13	Roth, Katerina	11 Cab	3	27/28	2	Und 16 LPC 12.00 Abbott								9/11	69	Meyer	1 25										
12f		Veronika																										
15m	14	Pardini, Marcello	11 Cab	6	12	1	Und 16 Unacc 11.20 Jankowski								9/11	183	Ahern	1 25										
44m	15	Miesun, Morse	11 Cab	4	13/16	3	Und 16 LPC 12.20 Abbott								9/12	113	Ahern	11 30										
55f		Rohlea																										
7m		Rifka, Salomon																										
15m	16	Hren, Janko	11 Cab	2	25/28	4	Und 16 LPC 12.20 Abbott								9/13	159	Ahern	1 50										
14f		Maria																										
18f		Paula																										
8f		Chatrina Maria																										

Totals

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) arrived September 11, 1920 , 19 , M., , from 227

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	17	Gisserman, Mable 11 Cab	4	16	1	Ill LPC 12.20	Abbott							9/11	92	Mc	20									
51f	18	Simonetti, Elena 1 Cab	1 7/8		2	LPC Cannot read 12.20	Jankowski							9/12	167		25									
16m		Vladimir																								
69f	19	Slovar Sloyary, Caterina	28	16	1	LPC Cert 1.00	Macatee							9/16	67		10									
18m	20	Szopko, John	8	25	1	Und 16 2.00	Daly							9/18	108	N.S.	1 00									
16f	21	Belinak, Frenica	34	12/13	2	LPC Und 16 1.30	Finn							9/12	61	Mc										
18f		Lyubica																								
16m	22	Olszoner Olszeris, Chaim	6 0	17	1	Un read LPC 1.30	Burke							9/13	182		35									
21f	23	Piper, Rifka	60	21	1	Un read 1.45	Burke							9/12	128		30									
44m	24	Torer, Gjuro	8	12/19	3	Cert LPC Und 16 1.46	Macatee							9/15	27		30									
16f		Turesin, Anna E																								
8f		Elisabeth																								
74f	25	Vesoli, Maria	--	--	2	LPC PHD Cert 2.00	Daly							9/14	5		10									
20f		Maria																								
42m	26	Tressacco & Prosenec, Ermenegildo	85	6	1	LPC 1.45	Ware																			
44f	27	Kucel, Anna	25	17	1	Cert LPC Un read 1.58	Watson																			
11f	28	Pogacnik, Marija	63	8	1	Und 16 2.00	Daly							9/18	161		50									
27f	29	Kupiec, Hania	2	21/23	3	Und 16 LPC 2.00	Wood							9/13	80		47									
21f		Leja																								
15m		Jhida																								
19m	30	Tomini, Ettore	85	7	1	LPC 2.10	Ware																			
51f	31	Preh, Franciska	2	3/4	2	LPC 2.15	Wood							9/22	85											
4m		Josep				Arr. 9/6/20 - 4 P M Rel. 9/28/20 - 1 P M																				
18f	32	Fekete, Erszebet	5	11/14	4	LPC Und 16 Acc 2.00	Daly							9/14	127	Mayer	10									
30f		Julaska																								
18f		Koosany, Stanka																								
11f		Rosika																								
18m	33	Taur, John	25	27	1	Und 16 Unacc 2.25	Watson							9/11	15	Ellen	50									
5m	34	Krepel, Josef	73	-	1	Und 16 2.00	Daly							9/11	97	Mayer	37									
0f	35	Cupic, Ike	14	5/6	2	LPC Ill 2.30	Finn							9/16	40	N.S.	2 30									
		Savo																								
		Amerika 9/11																								

Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros.) arrived September 11, 1920, 19, M., from 228

NO. XV

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	36	Weinberg, Estar	15	15/15	3	LPC	Ill	3.00 Daly							9/12	22		11.50									
20f		Fanny																									
15m		Rachmil																									
29f	37	Ivern Sevic, Iva	14	85 16 3/4	2	LPC	Ill	3.00 Finn	9/18	155					9/19	60		10									
7f		Sofia																									
22f	38	Jardas, Slava	35	2	2	Un read	Acc	3.00 Watson							9/13	57											
29f		Delost, Elisabeth																									
28m	39	Sedola, Umberto	31	16	1	LPC		2.20 Wam																			
25m	40	Gasparutto, Valentino	31	13	1	LPC		2.20 "																			
42m	41	Coemans, Errico (Cormons)	31	14/15	2	LPC		2.00 "																			
15m		Valdino Ulderico																									
48f	42	Chis, Maria	32	23/25	3	LPC		2.45 Wood	9/15	72					9/25	146		25/25									
20f		Floria																									
14f		Anna																									
38m	43	Toepper, Ajzyk	7	4	1	LPC		2.40 Schubert							9/17	75		11									
27f	44	Banic, Bara	28	8	1	Un read		2.40 Macatee							9/18	163		11									
65f	45	Bihunova, Barbara	24	5	1	LPC	PHD Cert	2.10 Finn							9/13	63		11									
16f	46	Cindric, Maria	26	26	1	Acc		2.55 Rich							9/15	26		45									
17f	47	Trojar, Amalia	66	13/14	2	Und 16	Acc	2.45 "	9/16	64					9/18	171		30									
14f		Marget																									
60f	47	Dusfuka, Josefa	33	1/3	3	LPC	Phd	Cert 3.00 Daly							9/15	104		40									
36f		Cichema, Sofia																									
18f		Olga																									
18m	48	Del Negro, Edvardo	33	9	1	LPC		3.00 Ware	9/12	161																	
16m	49	Paliaja, Francesco	37	7	1	LPC	Stowaway	3.00 Macatee	9/13	7																	
19m	50	Barrafino, Juan Jose	37	5	1	"	"	3.00 "							9/20	54		45									
15m	51	Paulovich, Matte	21	27/29	2	LPC	Und 16 Unacc	3.00 Smith							9/16	1		45									
8m		Marko																									
14m	52	Docar, Andrej	20	10	1	Und 16	LPC	2.30 Burke							9/22	115		50									
3m	53	Fierra, Rogelio	37	4	1	LPC	Stowaway	3.15 Macatee	9/13	146																	

Amerika 9/11 TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) arrived September 11, 1920, 19, M., from 229

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	54	Gasyton, Cimia	22 1/2	2	Ill Und 16 LPC $2.20 Wood									9/14	27	7	48 11										
11m		Erie Frans																									
50f	55	Fote, Nunsia	49 20/22	3	Ill Acc Und 16 $2.45 Blenckston									9/13	22	5	0 5 12								6	4 6	
9f		DePalma, Maria																									
45f		Nunsia																									
22m	56	Gallai, Corrado	74 23	1	LPC $3.00 Finn		9/12	164	Chem																		
18f	57	Riher, Marija	63 12	1	LPC $4.00 Daly													9/14	32	Chem Nitro					3	3 3	
59m	58	Lecher, Israel	60 1	1	LPC Un read Cert $3.50 Burke									9/15	39	Chem	3 45								4	4 4	
16m	59	Hermann, Moszko	60 9&14	2	LPC Un read Cert $3.50 "									9/13	4	Chem	2 40								2	2 2	
42m		Wygoda, Leib												9/13	2	Chem	2 35								4	4 4	
15m	60	Martino, Enrico	64 12-14	2	LPC Und 16 $3.40 Finn																						
20m		Vittorio												9/18	113	Chem	30								1	4 3 4	
25m	61	D'Odorico, Fortunato	74 21	1	LPC $3.40 Finn																						
35f	62	Gofsche, Base	11 13/16	4	LPC Ill $3.50 Smith		9/12	168	Chem									9/14	32	Chem Nitro					3	2 3	
15f		Maine					9/12	91	Mc Dor					10/2	131	Mac	4 05								4	4 4	
11m		Liba																									
8m		Beron																									
29m	63	Rediwo, Antonio	74 7	1	LPC $3.40 Finn																						
46f	64	Slapsak, Josefa	65 14/18	5	LPC PHD Cert $4.00 Daly		9/13	167	Chem									9/24	32	Chem Nitro					2	2 2	
20f		Josefa												9/11	105	M	4								2	4	
14m		Julius																								1	
10f		Maria																								1	
8m		Frans																								1	
27m	65	Calka, Cebe	7 17	1	LPC $4.00 Schubert																					1	
15f	66	Furlaw, Jelka	30 6	1	LPC Un read Und 16 $4.00 Burke		9/20	35	Mc	9/23	172	Chem		9/13	6	Chem	2 55								2	2 2	
24f	67	Horcak, Judeta	24 9/11	3	LPC Und 16 $4.00 Finn									9/25	101	Mc	3 55								1	4 3 4	
12m		Kriskar, Jan												9/19	45	Meyer	1 55								3	4 2 4	
9m		Pal																								1	
21f	68	Ursic, Ida	20 20/21	2	Und 16 LPC $4.10 Burke		9/18	159	Chem					9/22	65	Chem	3 55								2	2 2 2	
9f		Solanda, Nada																								1	
		America 9/11																									

TOTALS.

U. S. [illegible] LABOR
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) arrived September 11, 1920, 19, M., , from [illegible] 230

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
74m	69	Koenigsdrin, Mindel	47 5	1	LPC Cert	4.15 Ware							9/12	126	Ahern										
28m	70	Melchiore, Attilio	74 18	1	LPC	4.15 Finn	9/12	134	Ahern															1	1
25m	71	Perosa, Luigi	74 9	1	LPC	4.10 Finn	9/12	135	Ahern										30 m					2	2
49m	72	Schmidt, Friedrich	15 26	1	LPC Cert	4.05 Watson													30 m					2	2
25m	73	Contardo, Zelindo	74 10	1	LPC	4.15 Finn	9/12	136	Ahern									Missing 9/11							
27m	74	Rataris, Pietro	74 11	1	LPC	4.40 "	9/13	165	Ahern				9/15	162	Mc R	3 00			30 m					2	2
59m	75	Chiesa, Celestn	74 8	1	LPC	4.40 "	9/13	164	Ahern				9/15	163	Mc R	3 00								4	4
22f	76	Perich, Antonia	17 23	1	LPC	4.40 Schubert	9/19	52	Meyer				9/21	133	Mc R	3 00								4	4
20f	77	Planino, Angela	44 10/11	2	LPC Und 16	4.40 Finn	9/7	135	Mc R				9/21	73	Mc R	3 00								10	10
15m		Alois																						10	10
25m	78	Gusola, Giovanni	77 23	1	Rej by Can Insp	4.50 Stretton	9/12	163	Ahern				9/18	112	Mc R	3 00									
18m	79	Colussi, Guglielmo	78 29	1	" " " "	4.50 "	9/13	162	Ahern															7	6
22f	80	Pajic, Kristina	34 9	1	LPC	4.50 Finn	9/12	50	Mc R				10/3	26	Mc R	10 00			30 m	9/12	Pres Wilson			1	1
74f	81	Becker, Margaretha	15 30	1	LPC Cert	4.50 Watson							9/13	190	Mc R	1 00								19	19
38f	82	Skalda, Franciska	34 6/8	3	LPC	5.15 Finn							9/13	134	Mc R	1 00								2	2
10m		Michael																						6	6
7f		Maria																							
		(Marikova, Maria or Morik, Maria)																							
18f	83	Maurin, Maria or	32 4	1	LPC	5.00 Wood							9/13	87	Mc R	20								2	2
24f	84	Hesner, Rosa	4 8/11	4	LPC Und 16	4.40 Finn							9/13	173	Mc R	3 00								8	8
19f		Rifka																							
18		Mina																						1	
15f		Schindel																							
28f	85	Britwec, Jana	35 14	1	Un read	4.15 Blenckstone	9/4	146	Meyer				9/19	59	Meyer	20								8	8
19f	86	Vig, Hrozi	47 28/30	3	Und 16 Unacc	4.45 Ware							9/13	85	Mc R	1 00								6	6
15m		Lajos																							
15f		Johanna																							
26f	87	Pavisic, Terezia	34 24/25	2	LPC Und 16	4.30 Finn							9/14	118	Meyer	2 00								6	6
12f		Pennic, Maria (Penne)																							
26m	88	Nonis, Emmanegitta (Vonio Carmen gilda)	78 15	1	Rej by Can Insp	4.35 Stretton	9/13	171	Ahern										3 m	9/14	Pres Wilson			3	3
31m	89	Galateo, Pietro	71 22	1	LPC	4.35 Finn	9/13	171	Ahern										30 m	9/13	Pres Wilson			3	3

Amerika 9/11

TOTALS.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) arrived September 11, 1920, 19, M., from 231

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	90	Baloiar, Andrew	4 27/28	5	LPC Ill	4.50	Finn		9/13 175 Ch																		
40f		Judita																									
5m		Paul			Host 9/25-10 a.m. Rel 10/5-10 P.M.																						
34m	91	Trevison, Valentino	74 28	1	LPC	4.20	Finn		9/13 172 ahern																		
42m	92	Vitaic, Giacomo	17 12/14	5	LPC	5.00	Schubert		9/22 45 NS						Landed 11/23/20												
42f		Caterina													Landed 12/15/20												
11m		Andrea													Landed 11/23/20												
		E. I. 9/12,-1920																									
17f	93	Ferencsak, Veron	36 14/16	5	Und 16 Acc LPC	11.05	Richardson								9/3 31 Kos 1 50												
15f		Ana																									
8m		Ignatz																									
25f	94	Mihelj, Kristina	13 5	1	LPC	11.10	Daly								9/3 83 Dec 1 00												
38f	95	Stipec, Katarina	36 9/11	5	Ill LPC	11.15	Richardson		9/13 [illegible]						9/19 50 Muza 1 25												
17m		Pavao																									
18m		Mihat																									
22f	96	Kobal, Terezija	6 12/13	2	Und 16 Acc	11.20	"								9/11 82 NS 3 06												
15m		Rafael																									
28f	97	Birsa, Francesca	13 21	1	L P C	11.00	Daly								9/16 5 Mig 3 00												
35f	98	Stipanicic, Lucia	13 12	1	LPC	11.00	"								9/12 66 Mig 1 10												
11f	99	Vlastrik, Ludvuila	6 11	1	Und 16 LPC	11.30	Richardson								9/18 25 Kos 2												
21f	100	Cividini, Maria	3 1/3	3	LPC Und 16 Acc	11.00	Daly								9/12 16 Kos 2 00												
17f		Olga																									
14f		Slava																									
14f	101	Orescani, Jelena	67 18 71 87	1 1	LPC Sec 16 Und 16	11.40	Smith								9/17 65 925 2 31												
24f		Angelina																									
20f	102	Botenic, Helene	39 5/7	3	Und 16 Acc	11.40	Blenckstone		9/22 43 NS						9/24 41 Kos 2 30												
15f		Berthe																									
15m		Laszlo																									
35f	103	Vlasic, Jela	36 1/4	4	Ill LPC	11.45	Richardson								9/14 25 Kos 2												
18m		Marko																									
		Ware																									
		Paul																									
		Amerika 9/11																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros.) arrived September 12, 1920, 19__, M., from 232

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	104	Pellinger, Kata	42	5/6	2	LPC Und 16	11.45 Wood								9/18	50	MDB	05									12	12	12
15f		Magda																											
17f	105	Chorvat, Anna	42	5/7	3	Und 16 Acc	11.50 Blenckstone								9/11	124	Zu H Sch	46									6	6	6
15f		Katica																			11								
8m		John																											
13m	106	Elmer, Stefan	42	8/9	2	LPC	11.50 Wood								9/14	24	72	55									4	4	4
9m		John																											
38f	107	Reisz, Maria	40	24/27	4	LPC	12.35 Burke								9/13	165	L 2	20									4	8	4
13m		Paul																											
9f		Juliana																											
7m		Josef																											
49f	108	Doneladowac, Bara	34	15	1	LPC Ill	11.55 Finn								9/12	80	Sattis	15									10	10	10
15f	109	Rebselj, Ludmila	22	13/14	2	LPC	11.56 Wood								9/21	13a	Mc Dav	10									18	20	18
18m		Martin																											
17m	110	Frechtel, Josef	58	22/25	4	LPC Cert	12.35 Macatee								9/13	171	Ppm	24									4	4	4
53f		Miszi																											
21f		Sabini																											
19f		Malli																											
20f	111	Altaban, Rosa	86	23	1	LPC	12.35 Richardson								9/13	41	Kes	15									1	2	1
17m	112	Ferro, Luciano	85	5	1	LPC	12.40 Ware		9/13	114																	2	3	2
20f	113	Curridon, Antonietta	83	5	1	LPC	12.50 "																				1	2	1
23m	114	Mihovilovich, Natale	0	1	1	No PP LPC	12.35 Flanagan		9/13	17																	2	3	2
23m	115	Podio, Giovanni	0	28	1	LPC NO PP	Workaway 12.30 Flanagan		9/13	9																	2	3	2
33f	116	Zavaros, Zuza	4	12/16	5	LPC PHD	Cert 12.45 Finn								9/16	13		53									20	25	20
16f		Anna																											
13f		Zuzana																											
11f		Mara																											
9m		Jano																											
15f	117	Kleiderman, Martha	29	13/15	3	Und 16	12.45 Blenokston								9/18	46	MDV	50									1	1	1
		Sabina																											
		Maria																											

America 2/10

Form 516

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) arrived September 12, 1920, 19, M., from 233

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9m	118	Peczelin, Josef	6	6	1	Und 16	12.55	Richardson							9/20	93	Mc. Dev.	30									8	9	8
10f	119	Rosman, Theresa	6	5	1	Und 16	12.55	"							9/20	93	Mc. Dev.	30									8	9	8
50f	120	Kosic, Milka	21	18	1	LPC Ill	1.00	Smith							9/18	111	Mc. Dev.	10									6	6	6
25f	121	Schaser, Aloisia	54	7	1	LPC	12.50	Finn							9/15	22	Mc.	10									3	3	3
23f	122	Butkovic, Luija	15	1/3	3	LPC Un read	1.00	Daly	9/15	7	Mc.				9/15	7	Mc.	25									9	9	9
18m		Jakob																										
20f		Maria																										
15m	123	Fver, Josef	36	12/13	2	Und 16	12.50	Richardson							9/13	26	Mc. Dev.	40									2	2	2
12f		Maria																										
28m	124	Foi, Giov. Battista	74	20	1	LPC	1.00	Flanagan	9/13	175	Mc.																2	3	2
28m	125	Zoratti, Luigi	74	19	1	LPC	1.00	"	9/13	176	Mc.																2	3	2
25f	126	Tavorruk, Johann	66	27/28	2	Und 16 Acc	1.05	Richardson							9/13	176	Mc. Dev.	3									2	4	2
7m		Spaun, Fainlaw																										
28f	127	Jurkovic, Danica	35	5/7	3	LPC	1.30	Book	9/13	46	Mc.																2	2	2
10f		Zlatica																										
3f		Katica																										
30f	128	Jurcic, Jelka	13	27/30	4	LPC PHD Cert	1.30	Daly	9/9	53	May	9/21	151	95	9/12	70	95	2									6	6	7
9f		Aulmer																										
9f		Jorka																										
8f		Danica																										
20f	129	Poprzan, Maria	36	8	1	Ill	1.15	Richardson							9/13	52	Mc. Dev.	35									1	1	1
23f	130	Barbic, Anna	53	19/20	2	LPC Un read	1.00	Daly	1—9/11	142	May	9/17	24	Vitt	9/17	24	Vitt										3	1	3
197		Marja							2—9/11	140	May																		
26f	131	Nagodic, Iranna	21	6/7	2	LPC	1.00	Smith	9/13	162	Mc.				9/15	33	Mc. Dev.	4									6	6	6
4f		Maria																										
29f	132	Orth, Teresa	18	12/13	2	LPC	1.00	Macatee							9/13	27	Mc.	30									2	4	2
7m		Jakab																										
17f	133	Zupa, Marcia	34	10/11	2	LPC Und 16	1.30	Finn	9/13	171	Mc.				9/13	31	Mc. Dev.	30									6	6	6
14m		Ivan																										
28m	134	Antulov, Matteo	0	5	1	LPC NO PP	2.00	Flanagan	9/11	138	Mc.																5	5	5
	135	Altan, Pietro	77	3	1	Rej by Can Insp	1.45	Stretton	9/13	158	Mc.																		

Amerika 9/12

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) #9 arrived September 12, 1920, 19, M., from 234

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	136	Sustovich, Guido	0	22	1	LPC NO PP Workaway 1.50	Flanagan	9/14	126	Mrs												Sept 18	1	1	1
19m	137	Ortis, Giovanni	85	8	1	LPC 1.40	Ware	9/13	155	Mrs															
24m	138	Giovanieto, Giov B	85	4	1	LPC 1.35	Ware	9/13	154	Mrs															
29m	139	Radich, Ivan	0	18	1	LPC No Visae Workaway 2.00	Flanagan	9/14	128	Mrs															
45m	140	Francin, Antonio	0	12	1	LPC NO PP Workaway 2.00	"	9/14	10	Mrs															
21m	141	Attau, Pistro	77	4	1	Rej by Can Insp 1.45	Stretton	9/13	157	Mrs															
22m	142	Barin, Raffaele	0	21	1	LPC No PP Workaway 2.00	Flanagan	9/11	131	Mrs															
48f	143	Kremar, Jaga	35	4	1	LPC Un read 1.45	Book							9/13	38	Mrs	10								
58f	144	Lonin, Loj	65	21	1	LPC PHD Un read 2.00	Daly							9/18	4	Mrs	10								
11m	145	Plisek, Bela	29	21	1	Acc Und 16 1.15	Blenckstone							9/14	152	Mrs	40								
35f	146	Jakubik, Jakubne	29	18/20	3	LPC Cert 1.15	"							9/14	156	Mrs	40								
16f		Jolanda																							
13f		Mariska																							
20m	147	Sirola, Martin	0	11	1	LPC No PP Workaway 2.00	Flanagan	9/15	10	Mrs															
28m	148	Bucich, Giovanni	0	4	1	LPC No PP Workaway 2.00	"	9/	12																
28m	149	Colmanich, Niccle	0	25	1	LPC No PP Workaway 2.05	"	9/14	129	Mrs															
17m	150	Lucchini, Giovanni	77	5	1	Rej by Can Insp 1.50	Stretton	9/13	16																
37m	151	Mendjan, Martin	15	27/28	2	LPC Cert 2.00	Book	9/13	156	Ex															
55f		Mara																							
23m	152	Stanger, Antonio	10	10	1	LPC No PP Workaway 2.10	Flanagan	9/17	37	36															
39f	153	Winkler, Juliana	44	28/30	3	LPC 1.55	Finn	9/2	240	Mrs				9/27	204	Mrs	15								
11m		Johan																							
9m		Franz																							
10m	154	Logojda, Mihal	46	23/24	2	Und 16 Acc 2.05	Richardson							9/		Mrs									
16f		Stefcoska, Maria																							
19m	155	Bacolich, Christofolo	0	3	1	No PP LPC Workaway 2.10	Flanagan	9/17	53	38															
19m	156	Curavich, Francesco	0	19	1	" " " " 2.10	"	9/	37	28															
19m	157	Curavich, Johan	0	2	1	" " " " 2.15	"	9/17	53	35															
39m	158	Smoglian, Giovanni	0	-	1	" " " " 2.15	"	9/	14	8															
	159	Adlesic, Mara Franca	51	29/30	2	LPC 2.Lo	Smith							9/6	78	Mrs	50								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

10

No.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) arrived September 12, 1920, 19, M., , from 235

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	160 Catis, Giovanni	85	8	1	LPC 2.50 Ware		9/13	152															1	1	1
18m	161 Cecciamciach, Aldo	0	-	1	LPC No Visas Workaway 2.50 Flanagan		9/17	148	Pitt														5	5	5
22m	162 Znanich, Vincenzo	0	29	1	LPC No PP Workaway 2.50 "		9/17	149	Pitt																
23m	163 Zuglich, Vincenzo	0	6	1	" " " " 2.50 "		9/17	140	005														5	5	5
20m	164 Maligoi, Antonio	0	9	1	" " " " 2.50 "		9/17	145	005														5	5	5
20m	165 Rudis, Martino	0	16	1	" " " " 2.50 "		9/17	141	005														5	5	5
16f	166 Rubei, Margot	26	20/21	2	Und 16 Acc 2.45 Richardson								9/21	24	Dec 45 Nov 2								1	1	1
14f	Ilenka																								
25m	167 Cervario, Giovanni	0	7	1	No PP LPC Workaway 2.45 Flanagan		9/17	155															5	5	5
17f	168 Verbic, Maria	20	25/26	2	LPC Und 16 3.00 Alexander								9/18	68	MD 4 25								1	2	1
9m	Gorano, Anton																								
48f	169 Goldschuder, Ettie	5	6/7	2	LPC 2.25 ?								9/3	109	4 pm 12 45								2	2	2
22f	Rifke																								
21f	170 Gradisa, Teresia	50	28/30	3	LPC Und 16 2.45 Alexander								9/23	27	MD 2 00								2	4	2
23f	Maria																								
13m	Ivane Gwane																								
14f	171 Jelik, Kristina	22	22	1	Und 16 LPC 3.00 Wood								9/13	51	Dec 45 Nov 12								1	1	1
27m	172 Pagano, Giovanni	45	23/24	2	LPC PHD Cert 2.30 Book		9/30	35	Chem				9/23	26	42 3 18								2	2	2
33f	Anna																								
15m	173 Spelis, Peter	66	17/18	2	Und 16 Acc LPC 2.30 Richardson								9/23	33	MD 3 35								1	6	1
17f	Lizi																						6		6
40f	174 Lesch, Harm	47	8/9	2	LPC 2.45 Schubert		9/14	101	Knox 9/14 109				Dec 9/24	117	592 2 30								3	6	3
16m	Pinhas																						6		6
9f	Cirel																								
19f	175 Mergel, Maria	28	27	1	Acc 2.45 Macatee								9/15	62	4 pm 1 30								3	3	3
15m	176 Bauer, Ivan	29	6/9	3	Acc Und 16 2.15 Blencoestone								9/15	62	4 pm 1 20								1	1	1
8m	Josef																								
10m	Franjo																								
8m	Paul																								
	177 Volfling, Josef	28	24/25	2	LPC Cert 2.45 Macatee								9/18	154	Chem 11 05								1	2	1
	Elisabeth																								

Steerage 9/18

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

#11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. America (Phelps Bros) arrived September 18, 1920, 19, M., , from 236

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	178	Rizzi, Viriolo	85	3	1	LPC		3.00	Ware																		
80m	179	Somogyi, Ignas	42	1/4	4	PHD LPC	Cert	3.00	Wood																		
75f		Dorotya																									
47f		Rosa																									
18f		Misi																									
60f	180	Hronec, Neza	62	20	1	PHD LPC		3.00	Wood																		
68m	181	Trumpler, Jakob	33	25/26	2	LPC PHD		3.00	Daly																		
57f		Elena																									
17m	182	Garino, Salvatore	73	24	1	LPC	No PP	3.15	Flanagan																		
27f	183	Medved, Maria	59	4/5	2	LPC Und 16	Acc Cert	3	Blanckston																		
19f		Giovahna																									
30f	184	Novak, Helena	7	5	1	LPC	Ill Cert	3.00	Schubert																		
52f	185	Wolpe, Maria	50	11/12	2	LPC	Und 16	3.00	Alexander																		
18f		Pavoles, Verona																									
28f	186	Machivic, Maria	21	5	1	LPC	PHD Cert	3.20	Smith																		
17m	187	Aita, Giuseppe	14	26	1	LPC		3.20	Flanagan																		
69m	188	Schmidt, Richard	16	1/2	2	LPC	Cert	3.15	Richardson																		
67f		Margit																									
64m	189	Bokmer, Schobse	1	14/15	2	LPC	PHD Cert	3.20	Smith																		
24f		Golda																									
19f	190	Skufca, Mica	67	20/21	2	LPC		3.00	Schubert																		
24f		Hocivar, Aloisia																									
59m	191	Mueller, Leyzar	71	10	1	LPC PHD	Cert	3.00	Smith																		
13af	192	Rotaru, Maria	19	15	1	Ill		3.05	Blanckstone																		
35m	193	Gorassini, Domenico	74	12	1	LPC		3.30	Flanagan																		
17m	194	Aviano, Giovanni Batt	74	2	1	LPC		3.20	"																		
23f	195	Schiveich, Wilhelmina	38	25/28	3	Acc Und 16	Cert	3.30	Macatee																		
19f		~~Kolelin~~ Catherine																									
7f		Schemer, Elisabeth																									
18f	196	Fitsi, Katarina	63	29	1	Und 16		2.00	Daly																		

America 9/18

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) arrived September 12, 1920, 19, M., from 237

NO.

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26m	197	Del Fm, Bona	78	23/24	2	LPC	4.00	Stretton	9/13	152	Glenn				9/27	119	BS	50							30	30	30
24f		Tesoline, Cecilia																									
55f	198	Linic, Johanna	57	21/22	2	PHD LPC Cert	3.46	Wood	9/8	134	Glenn	9/19	678		9/22	62	NS	45							20	20	20
24f		Anica																									
27f	199	Pfeiffer, Ivana	67	4/5	2	LPC	3.50	Schubert	9/22	40	NS				9/25	12	Butt	50							15	16	16
7m		Frank																									
18m	200	Carossi, Lina	78	27	1	LPC	3.45	Flanagan	9/12	173	Glenn																
37f	201	Lerio, Amica	27	23/24	2	LPC PHD Cert	3.50	Finn							9/18	153	Gr	10							2	2	2
15m		Luca																									
24m	202	Rode, Franz	57	21/23	2	LPC	3.55	Schubert							9/14	19	Under 16	40							12	12	12
23f		Mariga																									
8f		Kosinac, Marija																							63	6	
18m	203	Tomich, Pavlo	0	30	1	LPC No PP Workaway	4.00	Flanagan	9/13	11	Dunn																
23m	204	Divizich, Peter	0	1	1	" " " "	4.00	"	9/13	11	Dunn																
26f	205	Kaycic, Ivanka	67	6	1	LPC		Schubert							9/14	138	Meyer	50							2	2	2
58f	206	Krysanti, Juda	17	16/17	2	LPC Cert	4.00	"							9/18	106	NS	45							2	2	2
14f		Rayczani, Marcel																									
30f	207	Kukuciczas, Maria	29	29&30	2	Acc Und 16	3.40	Blenokstone	9/14	142	Meyer	9/15	18	Glenn													
9f		Maria																									
26f	208	Novak, Maria	67	10	1	LPC	4.00	Schubert	9/14	33	Uhler	11															
45f	209	Tomkowiki, Anna	7	26/28	2	LPC	4.20	"	9/14	125	Meyer	10															
10m		Jehodek, Josef																									
6f		Anna																									
65	210																										
24f	210	Contrado Costanza	77	15	1	L.P.C.		30 4 P.M. Stetton	9/20	37	Uhler				10/13	103	NS	45							18	18	19
13m	211	Paulovich Ivo	21	28	1	"		Fr. hosp. 9/13-2 P.M. under 16 yrs																	20	21	
9f	212	Lesh Mirk	60/8	47/10	2	L.P.C.		ST 9/14-1 P.M. Leger							9/16	1	Mg	20							3	3	3
4m		Geiger						Conner	9/14	109	Glenn				9/24	117	NS	30							20	22	20
2m	213	Scherer Sofia	38	27	1	L.P.C.		Fr. hosp. 9/14-30 P.M.																			
		+ Kukociczas Maria	39	29	1	L.P.C.		Fr. hosp. 9/14-2 P.M. Leger							9/16	9	253	25							22	2	
		Richter Jacob	40	26	1	L.P.C.		Fr. hosp. 9/14-4 P.M. Leger	9/15	18	Glenn	8															
									9/15	185	Meyer				9/30	190	NS	30							6	6	6

Landed 10/28/20 - 3 40 P.M.

Oct 27 28 27

Oct 4 1/2 4 0 4

Totals

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. America (Phelps Bros.) arrived September 11th, 1920, M., , from 238

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	207.	216 Richter Fradel	46 23/3/18	3	L.P.C.	40 M. Zeger	9/15	185	Meyer				9/20	190	MS	30							27	27	27
	20 M.	Israel																							
	19 M.	Efraim																							
	5 M.	217 Medje Janos	9 2	1	Under 16 yrs.	11 50 I.M. Blenckestone							9/15	26	Aberw	40						Sept	15	15	16
	2 F.	218 Rotaru Maria	19 26	1	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 9/15 - 1 40 M. Flaming							9/18	14	Cin								2	3	2
	21 M.	219 Kralik Josef	26 25	1	L.P.C. Thy Def.	Tr. hosp. 9/16 - 20 M. Dall. Daly							9/18	15	Aberw	10							2	1	2
	27.	220 Mergel Theresia	SEE T.P.																						
	29 F.	221 Brajkovic Gaspara	14 28/25	3	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 9/16/20 - 3 P. M. Alex.	9/17	103	Aberw				9/17	34	MS	1 00							1	1	1
	9 M.	Albert			Hosp. 9/13 - 8 A. M. Ref. 9/21 - 3 P. M.					9/17	34	M	9/22	31	Zev	30									
	8 F.	Eugenia			Hosp. 9/15 - 3 P. M.								9/25	66	L	55									
	8 F.	222 Ivanisevic Andrea	11 4		L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 9/17 - 11 40 A. M. Flaming	9/18	155	L				9/19	60	Meyer	40							2	3	2
	22 F.	223 Linic Margherita	40 17/13	2	L.P.C.	Tr. 9/17 - 3 50 P. M. Illegitimate child Fiorik	9/18	134	Aberw	9/19	6	MS	9/22	62	MS	45							10	10	10
	5/12 mo	Zivonina																							
	14 F.	224 Cindric Anna	26 27	1	Under 16 & father L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 9/18 - 11 30 A. M. Barber	9/22	48	M.S.				9/24	43	MS	2 40							6	7	6
	21 F.	225 Havar Anna	33 15	1	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 9/19 - 20 M. Zeeder							9/22	83	Sett	10							3	2	3
	20 M.	226 Lago Cecelio	89 6	1	Stowaway L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 9/14 - M. "	9/24	61	Ge													Sept	14	15	14
	6 M.	227 Deroche Josel	11 17	1	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 9/1 - 21 M. Zeger							10/2	13	Zev	4						Sept	11	11	11
		228 Vitale Matteo	17 15	1	Tuberculosis 1 hospital on arrival.	Manda	11/23	196	Aberw																

Died in hospital, 12/12/20

America 9/11 TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Amerika (Phelps Bros) arrived September 18, 1920, 19, M., from 237

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	197	Del Fm, Bona	78	23/24	2	LPC	4.00	Stretton	9/13	152	Ahern				9/27	149	NS	50							30	30	30
24f		Tesoline, Cecilia																									
55f	198	Linic, Johanna	37	21/22	2	PHD LPC Cert	3.46	Wood	9/18	134	Ahern	9/19	6988		9/22	162	NS	45							20	20	20
26f		Anico																									
27f	199	Pfeiffer, Ivana	67	4/5	2	LPC	3.50	Schubert	9/22	40	NS				9/25	12	Butt	50							15	16	16
7m		Frank				Ret. 9/13-5.30 P.M. Ret. 9/24-1.15 P.M.																					
18m	200	Carossi, Lina	78	27	1	LPC	3.45	Flanagan	9/13	173	Ahern																
37f	201	Lerio, Amica	27	23/24	2	LPC PHD Cert	3.50	Finn							9/18	153		05									
15m		Luca																									
24m	202	Rode, Franz	57	21/23	3	LPC	3.55	Schubert							9/14	19	Ahern	45									
23f		Mariga																									
8f		Kosinac, Marija																									
18m	203	Tomich, Pavlo	0	30	1	LPC No PP Workaway	4.00	Flanagan	9/13	11	Ahern																
23m	204	Divizich, Peter	0	1	1	" " " "	4.00	"	9/13	13	"																
26f	205	Kavcic, Ivanka	67	6	1	LPC		Schubert							9/14	138	Negri	18									
58f	206	Krypeni, Juda	17	16/17	2	LPC Cert	4.00	"							9/18	106	NS	45									
14f		Rayczani, Marcel																									
30f	207	Kukocicgas, Maria	29	28&30	2	Acc Und 16	3.40	Blenkstone	9/14	142	Negri	9/15	18	Ahern													
9f		Maria				Hosp 9/25-4.30 P.M. Ret. 9/28-1.30 P.M.						Hosp 9/21-11.30 A.M. Ret. 9/28-1 P.M.			Hosp 9/23-4 P.M. Ret. 9/25-1 P.M.												
26f	208	Novak, Maria	67	10	1	LPC	4.00	Schubert							9/14	33	Ahern	45									
45f	209	Tomkowiki, Anna	7	26/28	3	LPC	4.20	"							9/14	125	Negri	18									
10m		Jehodek, Josef																									
6f		Anna																									
65	210	Contrado Costanza	77	15	1	L.P.C.	4	Stetton	9/20	37	Ahern				10/3	120	NS	10									
3m	211	Paulovich Ivo	21	28	1	"	under 16 yrs	Tr. hosp. 9/13-2 P.M.	Zeger						9/16	1	NS	20									
9f	212	Lesh Mirc	60/8	47/1	2	L.P.C.	5	9/14-1.30 P.M.	Connor	9/14	109	Ahern			9/24	117	NS	35									
4m		Zeiger																									
9f	213	Scherer Sofia	38	27	1	L.P.C.		Tr. hosp. 9/14-30 P.M.	Zeiger						9/16	1	NS	25									
27f	214	Kukocicgas Maria	29	29	1	L.P.C.		Tr. hosp. 9/21-2 P.M.	Connor	9/15	18	Ahern															
17m	215	Richter Jacob	40	26	1	L.P.C.		Tr. hosp. 9/14-4 P.M.	Zeger	9/15	185	Negri			9/30	190	NS	30									

America

TOTALS.

Landed 10/2/20 - 3.40 P.M.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. America (Phelps Bros.) arrived September 11th, 1920, M., , from 238

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
207	216	Richter Fradel	46	21/3/18	3	L.P.C.	4 P.M. Leger	9/15	185	Meyer				9/20	190	4/5	30							2	2	2
208 M.		Israel																								
209 M.		Efraim																								
205 M.	217	Medje Janos	9	2	1	Under 16 yrs.	11.30 A.M. Blanchestone							9/15	36	Alcorn	40							4	5	4
206 F.	218	Rotaru Maria	19	16	1	L.P.C.	Fr. hosp. 9/15 - 1.40 P.M. Flannery				9/18	4	Carr								2.40 P.M.		Virginia			
211 M.	219	Fralik Josef	26	25	1	L.P.C. Chg Dest. Ill.	Fr. hosp. 9/16 - 2 P.M. Dale							9/18	157	Alcorn	10							2	1	2
212 F.	220	Mergel Theresia	SEE T.P.		1	L.P.C. Chg Dest. Ill.	Fr. hosp. 9/16 - 12.20 P.M. Burke																			
213 F.	221	Brajkovic Gaspara	14	23/25	3	L.P.C.	11 9/16/20 - 3 P.M. Alex.	9/17	103	Alcorn				9/17	34	Wallace	1.00									
214 M.		Alberto				Hosp. 9/13 - 8 A.M. Hosp. 9/21 - 2.20 P.M.					9/17	34	Wallace	9/22	31	Jerich	1.30									
215 F.		Eugena				Hosp. 9/12 - 3.20 P.M.								9/25	66	Jerich	10.55									
216 F.	222	Ivanisevic Andrea	111	4		L.P.C. Fr. hosp. 9/17 - 11.40 A.M.	Flannery	9/18	155	Fitzgerald				9/19	60	Meyer	40									
217 F.	223	Linic Margherita	40	17/2	2	L.P.C. Illegitimate child	11 9/17 - 3.50 P.M. Fitzsch	9/18	134	Alcorn	9/19	6	4/5	8/22	62	4/5	2.45							1	0	1
5/12 mo		Zutonina																								
147 F.	224	Cindric Anica	26	27	1	Under 16 & father L.P.C.	Fr. hosp. 9/18 - 11.30 A.M. Burke	9/22	48	N.S.				9/24	45	45	2.40							6	7	6
217 F.	225	Havar Anica	33	15	1	L.P.C.	Fr. hosp. 9/19 - 2 P.M. Burke							9/22	83	Watt	10.30							3	2	3
220 M.	226	Lago Cecelio	84	6	1	Stowaway L.P.C.	"	9/24	61	J.C.																
6 M.	227	Bejoche Josel	11	17	1	L.P.C.	Fr. hosp. 9/19 - 2 P.M. Fr. hosp. 1/1 - 2 P.M. Leger							10/2	18	Watt	4.00									
	238	Vitaic Matteo	17	15	1	Tuberculosis	Hospital on arrival.	Munds	11/23	196	Shaw									Died in hospital, 12/12/20						

TOTALS.

1 copy

Billed 9-18-20

St. 9-8-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON (no surgeon on vessel)

239 1

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-8-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's certificate

Aliens	U. S.	Act of Rel	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3	1	3
Steerage			
Total	3	1	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First class.

List Liverpool to Halt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 2-8 SIDDONS 5-1. Passengers sailing from Pará to New-York on the 25th. August 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Isanda	Antonio Barba	39		M	M	Show actor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Route with circus Brazil	Spain Barcelona	Matilde Isanda -Calle Famorit 165, Barcelona, Spain	N.Y	N.York
2		Galito	Jayme Balada	30		M	M	Show actor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Route with circus Brazil	" "	Mother -Josefa de Balada 102, Calle Hospital, Barcelo	N.Y.	N.York
3		Inchanspe	wife Jane Arotcharen	30		F		actress	"	"	"	"	French	" "	" "	same		same
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R. A. Young
Insp.

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[redacted]D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
FIRST-CLASS

Arriving at Port of New-York *on the* Sept 8t 1920, _____, 191

240

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Port to which last landed in the United States. (If passport was issued by Department of State, so state.)	21 Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	6	yrs to Nov. 1918 all states	Fund, Jose Ramon 243 W 48th St, N.Y. City	Temp	Unkn.	Unknown	Un certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Whit	Black	Gray	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	6	yrs to Nov 1918 All states	same	Temp	Unkno	Unknown	Un-certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	7	Whit	Gray	Gray	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	Y	Husband	"	"	6	mos. 1916 le actor	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	"	France	Burney
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Sidalia, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Crappe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1920
at New York City

R. Vonig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

9-9 Riddons

FORM 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

241

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 28, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Siddons

from port of Para via St Lucia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8, 1920, consigned to Rees Lampert & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail —, 19 , for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Hine	26	British	Aug 25 1920 Para
K. Martin	25	"	May 11 1920 Glasgow
A. Macinnes	24	"	" " "
M. Dunleavy	43	"	" " "
A. Rae	21	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

—	18	Richardson	Neil	1st Engineer	168172	11/5/20	Glasgow	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.8	9.7	
	19	Robinson	Albert Edward / Robert Alexander	2nd "	168152	11/5/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10½	14.0	
	20	Owens	Michael Francis	3rd "	168157	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.9	11.0	
	21	McIntyre	John	4th "	168153	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	13.7	
—	22	Taggart	George Henry	Donkeyman	168171	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.2	9.0	
	23	GilMartin	Denis	Greaser	168169	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.10½	13.0	
—	24	Richmond	Charles	"	370288	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"	5.8	11.5	
	25	Gardiner	John	"	168159	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.8	10.4	Anchor right hand
—	26	Dunleavy	Martin	Fireman		"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.7	12.0	Dunleavy on left arm
—	X	27	McGeachie	William Martin	"		"	"	"	Ordered to E.I. hosp.						Further Med
	28	Rae	Archibald William	"	168161	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	11.0	Anchor on right hand
	29	Shepherd	George	"	168163	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	10.8	Scar on nose
	30	Ross	Alex McIntosh	Trimmer	168160	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	12.0	Heart on left arm
									"	26	"	"	"	5.9	11.6	Heart on right hand

Allowing Insp.

Line Liverpool Brazil & River Plate S/S Co

Owners Rees Lampert & Holt Liverpool

Local Agents Rees Lampert & Holt, 42 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...MPORT & HOLT LTD

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. McCall	28	British	May 11 1920 Glasgow
A. McIntosh Ross	26	"	" " "
W. McGeachie	19	"	" " "
Ole Johnson	20	Norwegian	July 23 " Rosario
W. Rollands	24	British	May 11 " Glasgow

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Gordon	26	British	May 11 1920 Glasgow

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Jones AB	45	British	J. Cohen Trimmer	27	American
J. McCarthur OS	19	"	T. Nelson "	18	British
J. Skully OS	20	"			
J. Pereira Fireman	20	Portugese			
S. Denis "	56	"			
H. Ballard "	27	British			
E. Jones "	35	"			
J. Muldoon Trimmer	23	American			
F. McMullan "	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John. L. Crapper
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Richardson	Neil		1st Engineer	11/5/20	Glasgow	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.8	9.7		
19	Robinson	Albert Edward Robert Alexandra		2nd " 168152	11/5/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10½	14.0		
20	Cullens	Michael Francis		3rd " 168157	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.9	11.0		
21	McIntyre	John		4th " 168153	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	13.7		
—	22	Taggart	George Henry	Donkeyman 168171	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.2	9.0		
	23	GilMartin	Denis	Greaser 168169	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.10½	13.0		
—	24	Richmond	Charles	3 " 70288	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"	5.8	11.5		
	25	Gardiner	John	" 165159	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.8	10.4	Anchor right hand	
—	26	Dunleavy	Martin	Fireman	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.7	12.0	Dunleavy on left arm	
X	27	McGeachie	William Martin	"	"	"	"	Considered to E.D. Swap.	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	11.6	Anchor on right hand	
	28	Rae	Archibald William	" 168161	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	10.8	Scar on nose	
	29	Shepherd	George	" 168163	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	12.0	Heart on left arm	
	30	Ross	Alex McIntosh	Trimmer 168160	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	11.6	Heart on right hand	
					Following Exp.											

Line Liverpool Brazil & River Plate S.S. Co

Owners Rennie Lamport & Holt Liverpool

Local Agents Rennie Lamport & Holt 42 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siddons, arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1920, from the port of Para

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clapper	John. Samuel	√ Master	11/5/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	Male	Welsh	British	5.7	9.3	Tattoo on both arms
2	McMullen	Arthur	√ 1st 168148.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.6	10.2	Scar left arm
3	Bowen	Gilbert Pantry	√ 2nd 168149.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.5	9.2	
4	Elliott	John Henry	√ 3rd 168175	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.9	14.0	
5	Olsson	Nils	√ Carpenter 130131	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	13.0	
6	White	James	√ Bosun 168166	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5.5½	10.0	Anchor on left arm
7	Macdonald	Malcolm	√ Lamp. 64499 AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.5	11.0	
— 8	Scott	Berty	√ AB. 168177	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5.5½	11.0	
9	Murray	Roderick	√ AB. 168167	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.7	12.0	Tattoo on left arm
— 10	Martin	Kenneth	√ AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	11.2	
11	MacKinnon	Donald	√ Sailor 168170.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8½	12.0	Scar on left side of body.
12	Mac Innes	Alexandra	√ AB 2556	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	11.5	Tattoo on left arm.
13	Mc Innes	Angus	√ AB 168168	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	11.3	
— 14	Martin	Donald	√ AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	11.7	D. Martin on right arm
15	Prior	William Torrance	√ Sailor 70055	Portland, Me.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	10.1	
16	Gillies	Donald John	√ O.S 165152	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	11.7	
17	Johnsond	Ole	√ O.S 7898	23/7/20	Rosario	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	10.2	
— 18	Richardson	Neil	√ 1st Engineer 168172	11/5/20	Glasgow	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.8	9.7	
19	Robinson	Albert Edward Robert Alexandra	√ 2nd 165152.	11/5/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10½	14.0	
20	Owens	Michael Francis	√ 3rd 168157	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.9	11.0	
21	McIntyre	John	√ 4th 165153	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	13.7	
✓ — 22	Jaggat	George Henry	√ Donkeyman 168171	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.2	9.0	
23	GilMartin	Denis	√ Greaser 168169	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.10½	13.0	
— 24	Richmond	Charles	√ 370289	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"	5.8	11.5	
25	Gardiner	John	√ 165159	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.8	10.4	Anchor right hand
— 26	Dunleavy	Martin	√ Fireman	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.7	12.0	Dunleavy on left arm
X 27	McGeachie	William Martin	√	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	11.6	Considered to E.D. hosp. Fireman Tried Anchor tattooed on right arm
28	Rae	Archibald William	√ 165161	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	10.8	Scar on nose
29	Shepherd	George	√ 165163	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	12.0	Tattoo on left arm
30	Ross	Alic McIntosh	√ Trimmer 165160	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	11.6	Tattoo on right hand

Relieving Grp.

Line Liverpool Brazil & River Plate S.S Co

Owners Rums Lamport & Holt Liverpool

Local Agents Rums Lamport & Holt 42 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED ON THE VESSEL AS M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Siddons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Crapps
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

R Lyons
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel Seddons, arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1920, from the port of Para

Rockliff—6/19.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Rolland	William	✓ Trimmer 168158	11/5/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	11.4	
D	2	Mc Coll	Barney	✓ "	"	"	"	No	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	12.0	
	3	Gordon	William Elliott	✓ Fireman 168165	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	Scotch	"	5.3	11.0	Ship on breast
	4	Clark	Andrew	✓ Trimmer 168157	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	10.0	
	5	Turner	Francis	✓ 168164	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.6	11.7	
	6	Rabjohns	William	✓ Fireman 168162	20/5/20	Cardiff	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	11.0	
D	7	Hine	Raphael	✓ Trimmer 168156	25/8/20	Para	"	"	26	"	West Indian	"	5.8	10.0	
	8	Cocherton	David	✓ Chief Steward	11/5/20	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	11.4	brown flags on right arm
	9	Preston	Alfred	✓ 2nd 165176	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	10.0	
	10	Nixon	George	✓ Cabin Boy 168173	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	8.0	
	11	Harris	Hubert Sidney	✓ Mess Room Steward 1538	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	9.0	anchor on left arm
	12	Dutton	George	✓ Ships Cook 11165	19/5/20	Cardiff	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	8.9	mole on leg.
	13	Rimmer	William	✓ 2nd Cook 10483	11/5/20	Glasgow	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	anchor on left arm.
	14	Fitton	Harold	✓ Wireless op. 165154	11/5/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	10.4	webbed toes.
	15	Flood	Bernard	✓ 168155	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.5	10.5	Scar on nose
	16														
	17	Total crew 45 without cards 37													
	18														
	19														
	20	2 cards issued 1/17/20 by W.L. Lay													
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

R Allyoung
Insp.

Line Liverpool, Brazil & River Plate Ports

Owners Messrs Lamport & Holt Liverpool

Local Agents Messrs Lamport & Holt 42 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

2

I, Master, of the S/S Siddons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John. S. Clapper
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

Rallsing
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Siddons
9-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

244

PORT OF New York
Sept. 14th., 1920

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Miranda
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged two — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 7th., 1920, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at pier 56 East 4th and is expected to sail Sept. 15th, 1920, for Baltimore
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ragnar Olsson	25	Swedish	Malmö 26/5.20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Olsson	Ragnar	✓ Lubricator	26/5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
20	Bruhn	Oskar	✓ 167716 Fireman	26/5	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Johansson	Kasper	✓ 167717	26/5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
22	Jonsson	Karl Adolf	✓ " 8068	26/5	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
23	Dahl	Erik	✓ 166881 Lubricator	12/8	London	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
24	Kjaervig	Knut	✓ 40881	12/8	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danes
25	Brakke	Henry	✓ 167720 Trimmer	12/8	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegians
26												
27	It is hereby certified that this is a true extract											
28	from the crew- list of S/S "IRANDA.											
29												
30	Swedish Consulate General											

London August 21st 1920

Consignment

FEM KRONOR
5 5
21 AUG 1920
Amer. Dollars 1 ea.
France 7
Pund Sterl. 0.25
Holl. Gulden 2.50
Rubel 2.00
Rikemark 5.00
Österr. Kr. 0.05

No. 4041.
Fee 5/6

SEEN Crew List No 337
Date Aug 24th 1920
American Vice-Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erik Dahl ✓	41	Swedish	London 12/8.20.
Knut Kjaervig ✓	20	Danish	— " — 12/8.20.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGN

Sheet No. 245

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [redacted], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MIRANDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7th Sept., 1920, from the port of LONDON

MIRANDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skjöldebrand	Gustav Axel Ludvig	167702 Master	26/5	Malmö	no	Yes	41	male	Scandinavian	Swedes			
2	Fyk	Nils Rudolf	167703 1st Mate	26/5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Nilsson	Johannes P.	167704 2nd	26/5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Lindén	Gunnar	167705 Wireles opp.	8/6	Skelefteå	"	"	19	"	"	"			
5	Andersson	Anders	167706 1st Engen.	26/5	Malmö	"	"	42	"	"	"			
6	Anderberg	Axel	167707 2nd	26/5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Lindblad	Ninus Alexander	167708 Steward	26/5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Nyman	Carl Gösta	167709 Cook	17/7	Skelefteå	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Anderson	Jöns	167710 Cabinboy	16/6	Helsingborg	"	"	15	"	"	"			
10	Lindström	Valdemar	167711 Messboy	27/7	Ystad	"	"	17	"	"	"			
11	Karlsen	Ernst	10262 Charpenter	12/8	London	"	"	28	"	"	Danes			
12	Hansson	Karl	167712 A.B.	26/5	Malmö	"	"	26	"	"	Swedes			
13	Jonsson	Frans O.	167713	26/5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
14	Pettersson	Edvin	14885	26/5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Persson	Nils	167714	29/5	Landskrona	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Lindblad	Vilhelm	169598-2 O.S.	26/5	Malmö	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Sjöblom	Martin	167715	27/7	Ystad	"	"	17	"	"	"			
18	Pettersson	Johan August	09736 Donkeyman	26/5	Malmö	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Olsson	Ragnar	Lubricator	26/5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Bruhn	Oskar	167716 Fireman	26/5	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	Johansson	Kasper	167717	26/5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	Jonsson	Karl Adolf	8068	26/5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Dahl	Erik	166881 Lubricator	12/8	London	"	"	41	"	"	"			
24	Kjaervig	Knut	40881	12/8	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danes			
25	Brakke	Henry	167720 Trimmer	12/8	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegians			
26														
27	It is hereby certified that this is a true extract													
28	from the crew- list of S/S MIRANDA.													
29														
30	Swedish Consulate General													

London August 31st 1920

Consul.

FEM KRONOR 5 5 1920

No. 4841. Fee 5/6

SEEN Crew List No 332.
[illegible] of America, London, England.
Date Aug 31st 1920
American Vice-Consul

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustaf Skäldebrand, of the S/S Miranda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Skäldebrand
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1920

Rayoung
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Miranda

9 - 8 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...IFES. ...SEA...

...N...

...Bank...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9-8 Lake Giddings

Form 632

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

246

PORT OF New York, New York

November 1st, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Giddings

from port of Clark City, Quebec, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) No

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8, 1920, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 New York, and is expected to sail November 5, 1920, 19, for Havana Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Moore														British papers	5 6
18	Jergens														American	5 7
19	McGrath														"	5 10
20	Sexton														"	5 7
21	McKaig	Charles	Steward		4-23-20	"	"	"	"		70				"	5 "
22	Pedersen	Samuel	Mess.		6-26-20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		"	5 6
23	Walsh	Walter	"		6-26-20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"		"	5 5
24	Shannon	Tim.	"		6-26-20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		"	5 8
25	Cady	Roy	Cook		6-26-20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"		"	5 4
26	Delaney	Paddy	Mess		6-26-20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		"	5 4
27	Paust	Lawrence	Asst. Oper.		6-26-20	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		"	5 10
28	Hillery	Thomas	Wiper		8-11-20	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	No Yes	48	"	"		"	5 10
29	Pilton	Victor			8-11-20	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"		"	5 10
30	McTighe	William			8-27-20	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	48	"	"		"	5 10
31	Libby	Burr B	Master		8/27/20	Montreal	—			Yes	34	"	"		American	6 —

13 U. S. without order
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid and signed off bef re U S Shipping Commissioner			

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of Congr[illegible]

Vessel Lake [illegible]

Form 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

[illegible] SS Lake Giddings Sailed ~~October~~ Nov. 1

Sheet No. _____

RS OF CREW 248

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of [illegible] Nov 3/20

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
H. S. Sivertsen	Master	45	U. S.
Edward Menster	1st Officer	33	U. S.
Leande Dainel	2nd "	30	U. S.
Stephan Michala	3rd "	23	U. S.
Raal Lagergeon	Boatswain	26	Sweden
Walter H Grindell	Seaman	20	U. S.
J. J. Druckman	"	22	"
M. Marasco	"	24	Italy
H. R. Lincoln	"	23	U. S.
Manuel Carbilda	"	39	Spain
Const. Zanembo	"	26	Greece
John B Willard	"	19	U. S.
Wm. H. Meyers	"	31	U. S.
F. C. Brewer	Chief Engr	37	U. S.
C. J. Laney	1st Ass't Engr	33	U. S.
H. K. Millbery	2nd " "	34	U. S.
G. D. Madison	3rd " "	34	U. S.
Stillson A Moore	Oiler	18	U. S.
Victor La Place	"	29	Virgin Island
Antonio Demitradis	"	32	U. S.
Thomas Buckley	Fireman	48	U. S.
Theo Cohen	"	31	U. S.
T. J. Mc Grath	"	32½	U. S.
Cyce Cler	Wiper	30	Holland
R. Hanverall	"	23	"
Enrique Suarez	Steward	21	Spain
Alcala Eustsein	Asst Cook	39	Cuba
B. Lamuno	2nd Cook	25	Spain
Antonio Capeloa	Messman	37	"
Antonio Nieto	"	37	"
Manuel Polo	Messboy	38	U. S.
Hans C Simonsen	Raio Operator	18	"

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sivertsen	M[illegible]				
2	Leander	D[illegible]				
3	Michala	St[illegible]				
4	Tice	A[illegible]				
5	Martin	Pa[illegible]				
6	Wilkes	An[illegible]				
7	Jensen	Al[illegible]				
8	Henrikson	H[illegible]				
9	Gibbons	Ge[illegible]				
10	Manning	W[illegible]				
11	Mc Murray	W[illegible]				
12	Bruer	F[illegible]				
13	Stiles	J[illegible]				
14	Loveless	W[illegible]				
15	Hilbery	H[illegible]				
16	Fitzgerald	J[illegible]				
17	Moore	St[illegible]				
18	Jergens	Ji[illegible]				
19	Mc Grath	Je[illegible]				
20	Sexton	William	✓ "	6-29-20 " " " " "	44 " "	" 5 10
21	McKaig	Charles	✓ Steward	4-23-20 " " " " "	46 " "	" 5 7
22	Pedersen	Samuel	✓ Mess.	6-26-20 " " " " "	37 " "	" 5 11
23	Walsh	Walter	✓ "	6-26-20 " " " " "	48 " "	" 5 6
24	Shannon	Jim.	✓ "	6-26-20 " " " " "	40 " "	" 5 5
25	Cady	Roy	✓ Cook	6-26-20 " " " " "	48 " "	" 5 8
26	Delaney	Paddy	✓ Mess	6-26-20 " " " " "	45 " "	" 5 4
27	Paust	Lawrence	✓ Asst. Oper.	6-26-20 " " " " "	31 " "	" 5 4
28	Hillery	Thomas	✓ Oiler	8-11-20 Cleveland O. " "	no yes 48 "	" 5 10
29	Silton	Victor	✓ [illegible] 8-11-20 " " "	yes 23 "	" 5 10
30	Mc Tighe	William	✓ [illegible] 8-27-20 Montreal Canada " "	" 48 "	" 5 10
31	Gubby	Burn B	✓ Master 8/27/20 Montreal	— Yes 34 "	" American 6 —

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE GIDDINGS

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIG

Sheet No. 248

LIST OR MANIFES[T] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Age. | Nationality. | New York B[ay]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Giddings, arrivi[ng] at [New] York, [N.Y.], 19[20], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sivertsen	Nicolai	1st mate	4/14/20	Chicago Ill.	Paid off.	Yes	56	Male	White	American	5/5		
2	Leander	Daniel	2nd mate	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Michala	Stephen	3rd mate	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Tice	Oscar	able. Sea.	8-14-20	Cleveland O.	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Martin	Patrick	A.B.	7-6-20	Chicago Ill.	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Wilkes	Anthony	A.B.	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Jensen	Alfred	"	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Henrikson	Kris	"	7-6-20	Cleveland O.	" "	"	26	"	Swid	Sw. papers	5.9		
9	Gibbons	George	"	7-6-20	Chicago Ill.	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Manning	William	Ord. Sea	7-22-20	Cleveland O.	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5		
11	Mc Murray	Warren	A.B.	6-26-20	Chicago Ill.	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5		
12	Breuer	Frank	Chief Eng.	8-17-20	Cleveland O.	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.11		
13	Stiles	Hugh	1st asst.	7-30-20	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
14	Loveless	Harold	2nd asst.	7-22-20	Buffalo N.Y.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
15	Kilbury	Howard	3rd asst.	8-10-20	Cleveland O.	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
16	Fitzgerald	Mark	Oiler	6-26-20	Chicago Ill.	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Moore	Stillson	Fireman	7-28-20 8-10-20	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5.8		
18	Jergens	Zigard	Fireman	6-29-20	" "	" "	"	31	"	Swid	Sw. papers	5.6		
19	Mc Grath	Ted.	Coal Pass.	6-29-20	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	American	5.7		
20	Sexton	William	"	6-29-20	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		
21	McKaig	Charles	Steward	4-23-20	" "	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5.7		
22	Pedersen	Samuel	Mess.	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5.11		
23	Walsh	Walter	"	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Shannon	Tim.	"	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5.5		
25	Cady	Roy	Cook	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Delaney	Paddy	Mess	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5.4		
27	Paust	Lawrence	Rad. Oper.	6-26-20	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.4		
28	Killery	Thomas	Wiper	8-1-20	Cleveland O.	" "	no	48	"	"	"	5.10		
29	Silton	Victor	A.B.	8-11-20	" "	" "	yes	23	"	"	"	5.10		
30	Mc Tighe	William	Oiler	8-27-20	Montreal Canada	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5.10		
31	Kilbury	Burr B	Master	8/27/20	Montreal	—	Yes	34	"	"	American	6—		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Lake Giddings, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1920

S. Price

Immigrant Inspector.

Birn B Libby

Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Giddings

9 - 8 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Steerage
Rulled 9-20-20
St. 9-8-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

249

Jan 9-8-20

Not Filed

	...	S.	Total
1st C.			
2nd Cl.			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, France 13-14 Aug. 19, 1910.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Handelsbe	Richard	15		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Teut	Germany	Nord-hackstedt	Otto Handelsbe Langenberg Saxony	Wisconsin	
2																	
3											4/9/10		Switzerland				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

197

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, Sept 8, 1911 250

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	X	Parents	No No	—	— No —	No	?	?	No	No	No	No	X	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Japan	Fukuoka
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

FORM D 207A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Self master of the West Zeda, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Self
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WEST ZEDA

Form 699.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of (

Vessel S. S. WEST ZEDA

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN
1	Samaras,	
2	Jager,	X
3	Nessenberg,	
4	Dreyer,	X
5	Sundquist,	
6	Toivanen,	
7	Sundman,	
8	Benes,	X
9	Guiseppe,	
10	Bloch,	X
11	Agamemon,	X
12	Junsen,	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line Sigsbee, Humphrey & C
Owners United States Shipp
Local Agents Sigsbee, Humphrey & Co.,
14—1240

FORM D 257A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Entering, New York, N. Y.

CREW LIST S. S. WEST ZEDA VOYAGE 5 DATE SEPT. 8th. 1920. 19

251

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO	NAME	RATING	Birthplace.
1	M. L. Vreeland	Chf.Officer	U. S. A.
2	H. W. Gelnaw	2nd. "	"
3	W. S. Allen	3rd. "	"
4	Tom Samaras	Carpenter	Greece
5	H. Jager	Bos'n	Holland
6	J. Nessenberg	A. B. S.	Russia
7	George P. Duffy	"	U. S. A.
8	L. D. Beatty	"	"
9	K. Dryer	"	Norway
10	K. Sundquist	"	Finland
11	S. Toivanen	"	"
12	A. Sundman	"	Russia
13	George Oswaldt	Ord. Sea.	U. S. A.
14	James Bennes	"	Russia
15	Samuel S. Licker	"	U. S. A.
16	M. M. Gray	"	"
17	B. Jensen	"	"
18	C. F. Miller	Chief Engineer	"
19	Walter Lamon	1 st. Asst.	"
20	Robert Justice	2 nd. "	"
21	L. Duncan	3 rd. "	"
22	Edward Lane	Deck Eng.	"
23	John F. Smith	Oiler	"
24	H. Thomas Cahraman	"	"
25	W. D. Lynch	"	"
26	Ray Edmunson	Fireman	"
27	Wade Coleman	"	"
28	Alton Duncan	"	"
29	W. F. Applegate	Wiper	"
30	Mike Melfa	"	"
31	M. Gusseppe	"	Italy
32	John Kovach	"	U. S. A.
33	Joe Plock	Steward	Germany
34	O. Agamenon	Cook	Greece
35	H. G. Werler	2nd.Cook	U. S. A.
36	Alfred Biemenwald	3rd.Cook	Austria
37	J. L. Hicks	Messman	U. S. A.
38	J. L. Phillips	"	"
39	Willis McDonald	Messboy	"
40	H. Grainger	"	England
41	J. B. Luchenburg	"	U. S. A.
42	Joseph Youmger	Radio Operator	"
43	Charles H. Barney	Supercargo	"
44	Max Thomsen	Cons.Passenger	Germany
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			

Signed Arthur Self
Master.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by sections (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten d... alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

252

ality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5' 9"	160	None
	5'9"	155	"
n	5' 9"	145	"
navian	5' 7"	140	"
h	6' 2"	159	"
	5' 7"	149	"
n	5' 9"	154	"
	5' 6"	140	"
n	5' 5"	156	"
	5' 9"	170	"
	5' 9"	168	"
ian	5' 7"	152	"

Form 669.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel S. S. WEST ZEDA, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., SEPT. 8th. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samaras,	John	Carpenter	Apr.28	Norfolk	Pd. Off	Yes	42	Male	White	Greek	5' 9"	160	None
2	Jager,	Nicholas	Boatswain	Apr.24	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	"	Dutch	5'9"	155	"
3	Nessenberg,	John	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Russian	5' 9"	145	"
4	Dreyer,	Knahai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Scandinavian	5' 7"	140	"
5	Sundquist,	Karl	"	May 1	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	Finnish	6' 2"	159	"
6	Toivanen,	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	149	"
7	Sundman,	John	"	Jun.14	"	"	"	23	"	"	Russian	5' 9"	154	"
8	Benes,	James	Ord. Seaman	Apr.24	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
9	Guiseppe,	Musumicci	Wiper	Jun.15	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	"	Italian	5' 5"	156	"
10	Bloch,	Josef	Steward	Aug.4	Danzig	"	"	48	"	"	German	5' 9"	170	"
11	Agamemon,	Oreteos	Cook	Jun.15	Norfolk	"	No	33	"	"	Greek	5' 9"	168	"
12	Junsen,	Bjares	Ord. Seaman	Aug.16	Danzig	"	Yes	24	"	"	Norwegian	5' 7"	152	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

167367-2

Line Sigsbee, Humphrey & Co., New York

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Sigsbee, Humphrey & Co.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430 A. Record on this blank United States ...

Index No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Self Master, of the S.S. West Zeda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Self
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

West Zeda

9-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizen...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 253

West Zeda (L. Humphrey) arrived September 8th, 1920., M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8	E. 2 9/7/20-2 P.M.																							
8	1 Wandslebe Richard	1	1	Hosp. 9/12-1 P.M. Ex. cured 9/15/20 L.P.C. Stowaway	Edwards											9/27-11 A.M.		Returned to Elis night of 9/27/20 Excluded 9/28/20	9/28-11 A.M.	Lake Shore		3	3½	2.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "Charles Pratt," sailing from Tampico, Mex., Aug 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 9/8/1920

254

Passengers only

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schupp	Henry N.	33	2	Male	Married	Born June 22, 1887 Philadelphia, Penna.	State 14[illegible] 5	
2	Schupp	Bessie G.	28	7	Female	Married	Born January 26, 1892 Philadelphia, Penna.	147306	3905 Aspen St, Philada. Pa.
3	Eddis	Edgar D.	41	9	Male	Single	Born November 25, 1878 Philadelphia Pa	State 57860	2505 S. Lambert St. Phila. Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 West

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

No Bill

St. 9-8-20

A-R-T-C

Pratt

Charles

1

am. 9-8-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	—	3	3
Steerage			
Total	—	3	3

(N. J. DEPT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9-8 Chas. Pratt

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

255

PORT OF New York

September 20th, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Chas. Pratt"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19 /, consigned to ourselves; is now lying at ____, ~~and~~ sail ~~ed~~ Sept. 19th, 1920, for Mexico and South America via United States port of Sewall's Pt., Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

G. Lanthan American Chief Engineer ... June 30 346 25

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
2
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Capella ✓	20	Italy	N.Y., June 14, 1920,
J. Figueiroa ✓	48	Spain	
S. Fernadey ✓	25	"	
J. Ruiz ✓	17	"	
G. de Rooy	30	Holland	
A. Ochoa ✓	31	Spain	
H. Olsen ✓	29	Sweden	
J. Gomez	24	Spain 1st p.	
A. Perez ✓	24	"	
R. Proupin ✓	36	"	
M. Bienek X	30	Poland	
J. Varmonde —	31	Spain	
T. Christenson ✓	28	Denmark	
E. Loop ✓	32	Russia	
A. Bieran	30	Spain	
C. Asagonea X	39	"	
C. Forsman	29	Finland	
E. Fialen	30	Sweden	

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FORM 1-C

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Murphy	43	Ireland	R. Capella	27	Spain
D. Lataris	30	Greece	A. Carragiania	37	Greece
O.E. Karlsen	31	Norway	J. E. Plan	24	Sweden
J. B. Raamonde	40	Spain	J. Musch	30	Holland
J. Fernandez	45	"	A. A. Akselson	24	Norway
S. Kerreiro	25	"	A. Lewchuck	24	Russia
E. Matillo	23	Finland	J. Garcia	27	Spain
			V. Marti	29	"
K. E. Abrahams	28	Sweden	W. Vanderhaar	38	Holland
K Hallquist	28	"	A. T. Thibault	44	Candida 1st p
			F. Sanchez	23	Mexico
O N Olsson	28	"	M. Barreras	25	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Musch			Deck Boy				
18	P							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

G. Lenihan — American — Chief Engineer — June 30 346 25 — K 19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age. | Nationality. | Nam

FORM NO. 10 8000
4-2-19-5676
10681

256

CREW LIST OF S.S. Charles Pratt VOYAGE NO. 39

Mata Redonda, Mex. TO New York, N.Y. SAILED AT ..... O'CLOCK ..... M. Sept. 1920

NUMBERS ON ARTICLES	NAME	NATIONALITY	CAPACITY	SHIPPED PORT	SHIPPED DATE	MONTHLY WAGES	MASTERS ADVANCE	MEMBERS OF CREW PAID OFF AND BALANCE WAGES PAID BY MASTER NAME	WAGES
	A. E. Ellis	American	Captain	Baton Rouge	June 30				
	D. Larsen	"	Chief Mate	"	"	235 00			
	Edgar Raymond	"	2nd "	"	"	206 35			
	Guy Campbell	"	3rd "	"	"	182 50			
	H. A. Miller	"	Wireless Operator	"	"	125 00			
			"						
	John Murphy	British	Boatswain	"	"	95 00			
	Demetrius Latteres	Greek	Pumpman-Carpenter	"	"	100 00			
	Willi Nielson	Danish	Chief Steward	"	"	135 00			
			2nd "						
	Antonio JUille	Uruguay	Chief Cook	"	"	115 00			
	Miquel Rojas	Spain	2nd "	"	"	100 00			
	Harry Fenn	American	Saloon Mess Boy	"	July 2	70 00			
	Charles Butler	"	Eng'rs "	New Orleans	" 3	70 00			
	James O'Neill	"	"	Baton Rouge	June 30	70 00			
	Geo Messick	"	"	"	July 2	70 00			
	A. Riern	Spain	Sailor A.B.	"	June 30	85 00			
	C. Kragones	"	" "	"	"	85 00			
	C. Anderson	American	" "	"	"	85 00			
	J. Varmonde	Spain	" "	"	"	85 00			
	T. Christensen	Danish	" "	"	"	85 00			
	C. de Rooy	Dutch	" "	"	"	85 00			
	T. Fernandez	Spain	" "	"	"	85 00			
	P. Loop	Russian	" "	"	"	85 00			
	J. Ruiz	Spain	" O.S.	"	"	65 00			
	K. King	American	" "	"	July 2	65 00			
	H. Davis	"	" "	"	July 2	65 00			
			"						
			"						
			Deck Boy						
	G. Lenihan	American	Chief Engineer	"	June 30	346 25			
	C. Grace	"	1st Asst. "	"	"	235 00			
	C. Petterson	"	2nd " "	"	"	206 35			
	P. Kufalk	"	3rd " "	"	"	182 50			
	A. Ochoa	Spain	Junior Engineer	"	"	110 00			
	E. Abrahamson	Swedish	"	"	"	110 00			
	C. Shader	American	"	"	"	110 00			
	F. Cleary	"	Oiler	"	"	95 00			
	R. Williams	"	"	"	"	95 00			
	J. Plahn	SWEDISH	"	"	"	95 00			
	J. Gomez	Spain	"	"	"	95 00			
	H. Olsen	Swedish	"	"	"	95 00			
	O. Whittle	American	"	"	"	95 00			
			Donkeyman						
			"						
	Anton Lenchuk	Russian	Fireman	"	"	90 00			
	A. Akselson	Norwegian	"	"	"	90 00			
	G. Musch	Dutch	"	"	"	90 00			
	A. Perez	Spain	"	"	"	90 00			
	A. Garcia	"	"	"	"	90 00			
	T. Neranchi	Argentine	"	CAMPANA	Aug. 5th	90 00			
			"						
			"						
			"						
			"						
	Juan Garcia	Spain	~~Coal Passer~~ or Wiper	Baton Rouge	June 30	75 00			
	Raymond Prupin	"	"	"	" 30	75 00			
			"						
			"						
			Firemen's Boy						
			Supercargo						

U.S. Citizens only shipped from this port

MASTERS ARE REQUIRED TO MAIL A CREW LIST TO D. T. WARDEN, NEW YORK, BEFORE LEAVING ANY PORT IN WHICH ANY CHANGE HAS BEEN MADE IN THE CREW.

SIGNED AT ..... Sept. 5th 1920

MASTER ..... A. E. Ellis

CHARLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required u

Vessel Ch

(1) No. on list

Sheet No. 1 Aliens only

W

el having such aliens

257

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

K 3941b
K 19126
K29879 (K)
K 3940 (K)

K 1126
K 30917
R.C.
K 1124

14807

K 1175
K 1897

K 19
K 1306 (BE)
K 2991

K PE 5933
K 24951
K 768

K 38137

ler side.

CHARLES PRATT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Aliens Only

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHARLES PRATT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., Sept. 8th, 19 40, *from the port of* MATA Redonda, Mex 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	John	Boatswain 14889	June 30	Baton Rouge	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	Irish	British			
2	Latteres	Demetrius	Pumpman 15276	" 30	" "	" "	"	30	"	Greek	Greek			
3	Varnonde	Jesus	A.B. Seaman 15837	" 30	" "	" "	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish			
4	Loop	Peter	" " N6484	" 30	" "	" "	"	30	"	Russian	Russian			
5	Fernandez	Jose	" " 15830	" 30	" "	" "	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Kristensen	Theodore	" " BE2447	" 30	" "	" "	"	25	"	Danish	Danish			
7	Rooy	Cornelius	" " BE14796	" 30	" "	" "	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch			
8	Riera	August	" " BE3435	" 30	" "	" "	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Kragones	Christobel	" " J1636	" 30	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"			
10	Ruiz	Juan	" O.S. Seaman 11722	" 30	" "	" "	"	17	"	"	"			
11	Ochoa	Ascensio	" Junior Eng'r BE7394	" 30	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Gomez	Jose	" Oiler 3942	" 30	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Abrahamsen	Emil	" Junior Eng'r BE3427	" 30	" "	" "	"	28	"	SCAND'AN	SWEDISH			
14	Olsen	Harold	" Oiler P13359	" 30	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Lenchuk	Anton	" Fireman H.BE17586	" 30	" "	" "	"	24	"	Russian	Russian			
16	Akselsen	Aksel	" " 42772	" 30	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scand'an	Norwegian			
17	Musch	George	" " 9698	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch			
18	Plahn	Joseph	" Oiler 42369	" 30	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scand'an	Swedish			
19	Garcia	H.Ascensio	" Fireman 20546	" 30	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Perez	Alfredo	" Fireman 11970	" 30	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Garcia	Juan	" Wiper J-1844	" 30	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"			
22	Prupin	Raymond	" " BE2258	" 30	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"			
23	Nielsen	Willi	" Steward P13139	" 30	" "	" "	"	30	"	SCAND'AN	DANISH			
24	Juille	Antonio	" Chief Cook 6660	" 30	" "	" "	"	29	"	SPANISH	URUGUAY			
25	Rojas	Miguel	" 2nd Cook 126390	" 30	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	SPANISH			
26	Meranchi	Teodosio	" Fireman " AUGUST 5	CAMPANA, Arg.		" "	"	30	"	SPANISH	ARGENTINE			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Charles Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 19 20

A. E. Ellis,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

L W Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles Pratt

9-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 9-15-20
Lt. 9-8-20
A-R-T-C

3

258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. HARKINK, Surgeon of the MILITARY HOSPITAL, PARAMARIBO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE NETHERLAND GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

PARAMARIBO, 26th August 1920

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1920

at Paramaribo - Dutch Guiana

J. S. Lawton

American Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

J. Harkink

Rec'd 9-8-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIR. CT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						TAX						TAX
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Claims	I. S.		In Transit							
1st CABIN	1										1			
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1						3	6			1			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	6	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	6	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADIOEN 4-10 Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO 6-11, 29 AUGUST, 1920,*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de la Fuente	Emile Jacques	22	3	m s	topograph	yes	English Dutch	yes	Dutch Surinam	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	J.de la Fuente Paramaribo Suriname	N.York	New York
2		SEEN Aug 27th 1920															
3		[illegible]															
4		J Scanlon Consular Agent															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		102															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

259

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	R.W.Pommerer 84 B 25th Street Brooklyn New York	✓	no	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Rutnaak, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Rutnaak

... U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19 22

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

260

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	States.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Holland	The Hague	No	paid herself	yes	no		Mr Millenaar (Jurgens Bros) Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	---	fair brown	grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	Haarlem	"	government	yes	no		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	---	healthy brown	brown	None	Java	Batavia
3	"	"	"	"	"	no		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	blond blue	None	None	Holland	Haarlem
4	"	"	"	"	"	no		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	8	"	blond brown	none	None	Java	Cheribon
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN IMMIGRANT

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or of feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of one shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French "appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African [black]" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Besulicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants schould be classed "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 schould show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relaitve friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 schould give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family schould not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MADIOEN" sailing from PARAMARIBO, 29th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 261, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kinsey	Wilbur T.	35	-	m		Sept.15 1885 Franklin Co Va.	RL 139795	1510 Franklin Rd.Va.
2	Kinsey	John P.	25	-	m		March 26 1896 Franklin Co.Va.	RL 169063	1510 Franklin Rd.Va.
3	Croffoth	William B.	34	-	m		Febr.2 1886 Bens Keyser W.Va	Colby 20413	16 N.Main str. Keyser W.Va
4	Morgan	James H.	40	-	m		Oct.24 1877 Marion N.C	Philadelphia Pa. RL 159880	1528 Morget str:
5	Bregg	Donald T.	29	-	m		Sept 4 1890 Kearney Nebr.	RL 164323	Kearney Nebraska
6	Marquis	V.W.	29	-	m		Febr.6 1891 Bens Osceola	RL 164496	Osceola Nebraska.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. M. Leonard
Immigrant Inspector

6

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MADIOEN 9-10 sailing from 13-14 BATAVIA, 11 Juli, 1930

262

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT		Branderhorst-Scholte	Elise Amalia Marie Antoinette	34	2	f	m	none	yes	yes	Dutch	white	Java	Batavia	Dr.A.Sunier Keben Sirih 21 Batavia
2	IN TRANSIT		Brauer	Eduard Otto	42	8	m	m	telegraph inspector	yes	yes	"	"	Java	Bandoeng	Mr.H.W.Brauer Duivevoordestr.79 Haarlem Holland
3	IN TRANSIT		Brauer van Breemen	Everdien	41	8	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4	UNDER 18		Brauer	Hillegina	6	7	f	no	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the
† List of races will be found on t

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon „sailing therwith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Vanderhoof

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Am. 9-8-20

„Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 6o
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADIOEN, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 7th September, 1920, *from the port of* Barbados 263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruhaak	G.H	✓ Master	May '19	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	106 lbs	
2	Meinsma	M.M	✓ Chief officer 167965	May '20	Java	no	yes	33	m	Dutch	Dutch	6'1"	169 lbs	
3	Schmetler	J.C	✓ 2nd officer SA 27107	June '20	Java	no	yes	25	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	158 lbs	
4	Versteeg	W.A.S	✓ 3rd officer 167407	June'20	Java	no	yes	25	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	160 lbs	
5	de la Lande Cremer	Nicholas	✓ 4th officer	June'20	Java	no	yes	23	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	130 lbs	
6	van Grieken	J.H	✓ chief engineer 167956	June'20	Java	no	yes	33	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	150 lbs	
7	van Echten	G.H.J.F	✓ 2nd engineer 167955	July'20	Java	no	yes	25	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	130 lbs	
8	Berths	J.C	✓ 3rd engineer no photo	June'20	Java	no	yes	23	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	145 lbs	
9	Visser	A	✓ 4th engineer no photo	June'20	Java	no	yes	25	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'1"	119 lbs	
10	van Gaalen	J.W	✓ 5th engineer no photo	June'20	Java	no	yes	20	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'3"	135 lbs	
11	van Geer	J.S.P	✓ 5th engineer 167959	June'20	Java	no	yes	21	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	121 lbs	
12	Meyers	J.J	✓ 5th engineer 167961	June'20	Java	no	yes	20	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	148 lbs	
13	Mackie	J.W	✓ Marconi no photo	July '20	Java	yes	yes	20	m	English	English	5'1"	126 lbs	
14	Wolff	A	✓ Steward 167967	June'20	Java	no	yes	28	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'1"	110 lbs	
15	van Peene	C.L	✓ Cook 81077	May '19	Java	no	yes	25	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	165 lbs	
16	Litzau	M.	✓ 2nd cook 167966	June'20	Java	no	yes	15	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'1"	134 lbs	
17	Klimkhamer	J	✓ Mha nurse 176805	Aug.'19	Java	no	yes	42	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	136 lbs	
18	Branderhorst	B	✓ Doctor no photo	July '20	Java	yes	yes	40	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	158 lbs	
19	Jahin		✓ Cook 167954	June '20	Java	no	no	26	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'4"	126 lbs	
20	Djimin		✓ Cook 167957	June'20	Java	no	no	25	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'1"	123 lbs	
21	Ending		✓ Servant 167952	June'20	Java	no	no	43	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'0"	120 lbs	
22	Brahim		✓ Servant 167958	June'20	Java	no	no	24	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'1"	119 lbs	
23	Wakedjo		✓ Servant 167960	June'20	Java	no	no	22	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'0"	115 lbs	
24	Deel		✓ Servant 167953	June'20	Java	no	no	23	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'1"	114 lbs	
25	Ali		✓ Servant 167963	June'20	Java	no	no	31	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'1"	114 lbs	
26	Matrami		✓ Servant 167951	June'20	Java	no	no	26	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'1"	116 lbs	
27	Sariman		✓ Servant 167964	June'20	Java	no	no	24	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'2"	118 lbs	
28	Rasie		✓ Servant 167968	June'20	Java	no	no	25	m	East Indian	Dutch	5'1"	115 lbs	
29	Monneke	M.J	✓ Sailer	Sept'20	Barbados	yes	yes	19	m	West Indian	Dutch	5'4"	119 lbs	
30														

Line Rotterdam Lloyd
Owners Ruys & Co
Local Agents Funch Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.A.Rubnak master *, of the* S.S Madison *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* September *, 1920*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

Vessel MADIORN, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 7th September, 1920, *from the port of* Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsai Fook Kwei		Bootswain	Febr'20	New-York	to be disch.	yes	36	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	124	lbs
2	Lee Ah See		2nd Bootswain	-"-	-"-	discharged	yes	26	m	-"-	-"-	5'2"	117	lbs
3	Ah Hong		Carpenter	April'20	Calcutta	-"-	yes	25	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	116	lbs
4	Chu Pao Dein		Storekeeper	Febr'20	New-York	-"-	yes	30	m	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110	lbs
5	Kwan See		Quarterm.	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	36	m	-"-	-"-	5'6"	123	lbs
6	Young Sheng		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	35	m	-"-	-"-	5'9"	135	lbs
7	Lee Hung		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	45	m	-"-	-"-	5'6"	128	lbs
8	Li Yung Ting		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	22	m	-"-	-"-	5'6"	120	lbs
9	Wong Sing Fook		Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	25	m	-"-	-"-	5'3"	118	lbs
10	Chyo Ha Yung		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	28	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	130	lbs
11	Lung Wa		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	27	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	129	lbs
12	Cheung Yen Chan		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	24	m	-"-	-"-	5'3"	128	lbs
13	Chan Ah Heung		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	26	m	-"-	-"-	5'5"	132	lbs
14	Chong Ling		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	27	m	-"-	-"-	5'6"	130	lbs
15	Meow Fung Yeow		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	23	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	115	lbs
16	Ah Yeu		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	25	m	-"-	-"-	5'7"	119	lbs
17	Ah Shee		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	28	m	-"-	-"-	5'9"	129	lbs
18	Lung Shee		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	26	m	-"-	-"-	5'8"	130	lbs
19	Chang Chum		Sailor cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	27	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	132	lbs
20	Tang Tai		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	27	m	-"-	-"-	5'1"	111	lbs
21	Mah Sing		Baker	April'20	Calcutta	-"-	yes	24	m	-"-	-"-	5'6"	110	lbs
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Rotterdam Lloyd

Owners Ruys & Co

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A?Hubnak *master, of the* S.S Madison *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* September, *19*20

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADIOEN, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 7th September, *19*20, *from the port of* Barbados

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ling Sing		Fireman No 2	Febr'20	New-York	discharged	yes	27	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	120	lbs
2	Pan Kuei		-"- No 3	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	28	m	-"-	-"-	5'3"	145	lbs
3	Fong Foo		-"- No 4	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	25	m	-"-	-"-	5'1"	133	lbs
4	Wong Ying		Greaser	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	26	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	134	lbs
5	Cheng You		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	30	m	-"-	-"-	5'7"	142	lbs
6	Young Kang		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	31	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	135	lbs
7	Cham Chou		Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	34	m	-"-	-"-	5'6"	143	lbs
8	Ling Sg		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	33	m	-"-	-"-	5'1"	122	lbs
9	Chang Ying		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	32	m	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125	lbs
10	Chang Fak		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	30	m	-"-	-"-	5'1"	134	lbs
11	Wong Tsen		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	28	m	-"-	-"-	5'2"	130	lbs
12	Mg Pao		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	30	m	-"-	-"-	5'3"	134	lbs
13	Chou Pgo		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	27	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	135	lbs
14	Lee Sing		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	32	m	-"-	-"-	5'5"	140	lbs
15	Mg Ah Dong		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	32	m	-"-	-"-	5'5"	138	lbs
16	Hung Wang Fook		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	36	m	-"-	-"-	5'3"	134	lbs
17	Ah Ki		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	28	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	140	lbs
18	Wong Yu		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	29	m	-"-	-"-	5'5"	140	lbs
19	Cham Sum		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	25	m	-"-	-"-	5'7"	145	lbs
20	Kong Sang		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	23	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	134	lbs
21	Chen Seng		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	25	m	-"-	-"-	5'7"	150	lbs
22	Hong Mo		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	27	m	-"-	-"-	5'7"	157	lbs
23	Wong Fat		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	36	m	-"-	-"-	5'3"	134	lbs
24	Thay Kan		-"-	July'20	Batavia	-"-	yes	34	m	-"-	-"-	5'1"	112	lbs
25	Tjang Sang		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	31	m	-"-	-"-	5'1"	124	lbs
26	Tjong Fak		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	29	m	-"-	-"-	5'4"	131	lbs
27	Wong Fooi		Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	27	m	-"-	-"-	5'1"	121	lbs
28	Mg Ping		Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	33	m	-"-	-"-	5'5"	132	lbs
29	Wong Muh		Watertender	Febr'20	New-York	-"-	yes	35	m	-"-	-"-	5'5'	133	lbs
30														

Line Rotterdam Lloyd
Owners Ruys & Co
Local Agents Funch Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Kubank master, of the U.S. Madison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.A. Kubank
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1920

H. Conard
Immigrant Inspector.

Madison
9-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 9-18-20

St. 9-8-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing Newyork, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from
State of N.J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. E. Downing

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1920

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

266

AR. 9-8-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Ports	Other U. S. Ports	Canada via U. S. Ports	Mexico via U. S.	In transit	U. S. Ports	Other U. S. Ports	Canada via U. S. Ports	In Care of Officers	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	18		1				27	27				8		81
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	18		1				27	27				8		81

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 53 27 81
2 Cabin
Steerage
Total 53 27 81

(3 Crew)

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 53 27 80
2 Cabin
Steerage
Total 53 27 80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA". Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, August 21st, 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	CABECA	CUSTODIO	53	M	M		Physician	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Medical University, Lisbon, Port.	Port.	Lisbon	NON
2	IN TRANSIT	CABECA	LYDIA	35	F	M		Housewife	yes	Portuguese English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON
3	IN TRANSIT	DE CARVALHO	FREDERICO	20	M	S		Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	do	do	do	do	Antonio de Carvalho, R. Secule 111, Lisbon, Port.	do	do	NON
4		GUESS	HARRY ADELBERT	44	M	M		Mining Engineer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York.	American Smelting & Ref. Co, Valparaiso, Chile	N.Y.	NewYork	
5		GUESS	EVA CATHARINE	43	F	M		Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	UNDER 16	GUESS	SHORNY CAMERON	13	M	S		Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7		JAMES	EARLE KENNETH	20	M	S		Salesman	yes	English & Spanish	yes	Chile	Sp.American	Chile	Santiago	Father, Charles R. James, Casilla 1227, Santiago, Chile	do	do	
8		TARAZONA	ANA	17	F	S		Dress-maker	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	do	do	Valparaiso	Sister, Clandina Tarazona, calle Cajilla 138, Valparaiso	do	do	
9		WILSON	LORNA ALOYSIA	24	F	S		None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Mich.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. James Wilson, 282 Park View Ave, Detroit, M	Mich	Detroit	
10	CL. USC	Contreras	Teresa	39	F	M		Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend, Matilde S de Farias Calle Esmeralda 259, Los Andes Chile	Chile		
11	UNDER 16	Contreras	Belisario	11	M	S		Child	no	Chile	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Two (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

267

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 8th, 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to accept unskilled labor (yes or no).	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a prior arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (yes or no; if yes, explain fully).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see instructions for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Specify language read.)			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Mario Costa, 96 Pine Street, New York, N.Y	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey	Br.	none	Portugal	Vendas Novas
ALIEN 2	No	Husband	yes	no	0	-	do	do		yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn.	Br.	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
ALIEN 3	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	do	do		yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn.	Br.	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	many years	Home, New York	Kew Gardens, L.I.			no	permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Lt.	Blue	none	Canada	Hartington, Ontario
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do		do	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Brn.	none	do	Renfrew, Ontario
6	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born Farmington, Me.		do	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Lt.	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Farmington, Me
7	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Robert Boomer, 82 Wall Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	1-2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	Chile	Santiago
8	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Victor Tarazona, 355 West 11th, St. New York. N.Y.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blk.	Brn.	none	Peru	Lima
9	No	Brother	yes	yes	1917/1920	Detroit.	Mother, Mrs James Wilson, 282 Park View Ave. Detroit.	no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Lt.	Blue	none	Canada	London. Ontario
10	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Belisario Contreras, Charleston Navy Yard, Charleston, S.C.	No	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	Blk	Br.	none	Chile	Valparaiso
11	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Jamaica L.I.	No.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Chile	Valparaiso
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Williamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1900

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List FOUR (4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P E Downing, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P E Downing

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1900

at NEW YORK

W J Gaynor

Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

268

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—41c

or wi
of or a
the du
other o

List FORM 94)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA". Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, August 23rd, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PANDO	ALBERTO MARIACA	31	1	M S	Civil Engineer	yes	Spanish, Eng.& French	yes	Bolivia	Sp.American	Bolivia	La Paz	Jose Salinas, 76 Soayza St. La Paz, Bolivia	Bolivia	La Paz
2		RICHARDS	ALAN WINDSOR	20	9	M S	Engineer Student	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	c/o Guggenheim Bros, La Paz, Bolivia	N.Y.	New York
3		STEVENSON	GUILLERMO ORICK	23	10	M S	Student	yes	Spanish & English	yes	Chile	Sp.American	Mass	Boston	Father, Wm. Stevenson, Antofagasta, Chile	Mass	Worcester
4		STEVENSON	VICTOR	22	1	M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boston
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

W Kayne Insp 9/8/20

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this man
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ited States or of all forms of law,
ection of property, or is a member
erty, or who advocates or teaches
ault of the United States or of any

List FOUR (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., September 8th 1928, 191

269

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or has been in some country using Roman characters. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how often?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	1000 yes	2 weeks yes 1912 N.Y.	Friend, George Galles, W.R.Grace & Co, New York. N.Y.	no 8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Br.	Br.	none	Bolivia	La Paz
2	yes	Guggenheim Bros	yes 200	1 mth Just 1928 N.Y.	c/o Guggenheim Bros, 120 Broadway. New York. N.Y.	no Under 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no	Father	yes	yes 1916/20 Boston	Worcester Polytechnic Inst. Worcester, Mass.	no 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk.	Br.	none	Chile	Antofagasta
4	no	do	yes	yes do- do	do	do	no 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk.	Br.	none	Chile	do
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", from ANTOFOGASTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Williamson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1920

at NEW YORK

W. J. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P E Downing, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of N.J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P E Downing

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1920

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

List XXX SIX(6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA TERESA. Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU, August 27th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ALGORTA	RUPERTO	50		M	M Pastor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.American	Peru	Lima	Wife, Mrs. A. Algorta, 2nd.Pasaje of the Colmena 127	Peru	Lima
2		ANAGNOSTI	EVANGEL	27		M	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish Eng. & Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A?	Boston.Mass.	none	Mass	Boston
3	IN TRANSIT	BERTOLI	CLOTILDE	32		F	S None	yes	Italian & Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Peru	Lima	Friend, Mr. Carlos Ferrasine, Desampardos 110, Lima, Peru.	Italy	Genoa
4	IN TRANSIT	CABRAL	MERCEDES	24	8	F	M H-wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp.American	Peru	Callao	Brother [illegible], Jose Cabral, Callao, Peru	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	CABRAL	HECTOR	30	10	M	M Artiste	Yes	do	yes	Peru	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	CLARKE	JOHN [illegible]	25		M	S Merchant	yes	do	yes	Peru	do	do	Trujillo	Mother, Rosa Clarke Trujillo, Peru	Peru	Trujillo
7	IN TRANSIT	COMMERFORD	CHARLES	41	2	M	M do	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	do	Lima	none	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
8	IN TRANSIT	COMMERFORD	BUELAH	28	7	F	M H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	IN TRANSIT	CROCCO	ERNESTO	25	4	M	M Merchant	yes	Italian & Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp.American	do	do	Friend, Mr.Carlos Ferrasine, Desampardos 110, Lima, Peru	Italy	Genoa
10	IN TRANSIT	CROCCO	MARIA ANA	23	10	F	M H-wife	yes	do	yes	Peru	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	CROCCO	ROSA	51	4	F	W none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
12		CUCULIZA	RUPERTO	20	7	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp.American	do	do	Father, Miguel Cuculiza, 239 Washington, Lima, Peru	Mass	Boston
13		CUETO	FELIX	20	10	M	S do	Yes	Spanish & English	yes	Peru	do	do	Ica	Friend, A. Gustavo Molaterba, Ica, Peru.	N.Y.	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	CURTIS	CHARLES	24	5	M	S Student	Yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Father, H.H.Curtis, Union Hotel, Halifax.N.S.	Canada	Halifax.N.S.
15		CUSSANS	ROBERT	29		M	S Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	Argentina	Buenos A.	Mother, Mrs. Cussans, "Cleveden" Chubb Hill Rd, Whitby.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		DELGADO	CARLOS	19		M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.American	Peru	Arequipa	Father, Dameso Delgado, Arequipa, Peru.	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	GRANDY	PHILIP	42	2	M	S Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Friend, Miss Winnie Davage, Bellorana, Newfoundland	Canada	Halifax.N.S.
18	IN TRANSIT	GRIEVE	ALBERT	44	2	M	M Engineer Mech.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.American	Peru	Lima	Wife, Alicia Grieve, Washington St. Lima, Peru	Peru	Lima
19	IN TRANSIT	GRIMAN	JUAN SANCHEZ	30	6	M	S Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Peru	Lima	Father, George Sanchez Griman Alfonso Ugarte 761, Lima, Peru	Peru	do
20	IN TRANSIT	GUNN	JOHN W	46	2	M	M Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Anna Gunn, 13 Welsford St, Halifax. N.S.	Canada	Halifax N.S.
21	IN TRANSIT	JONES	EDWARD	32	6	M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	G.Britain	English	do	Bear River N.S.	Mother, Mrs.S.B.Jones, Bear River.N.S.	do	Bear River N.S.
22		LEXAMETA	JUAN	18	5	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.American	Peru	Lima	Mother, Eliza Lexameta, Lima, Peru	Mass	Boston
23		MAZUELOS	AGUSTO	23		M	S Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	Peru	do	Peru	Ilo	Friend, Augusto Penalora, Ilo, Peru	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	IN TRANSIT	MARDONES	JOSE	51		M	W Artiste	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Friend, Bernardo Fernandez, Lima, Peru	Peru	Lima
25		POLAR	CARLOS	34	6	M	M Banker	Yes	Span.Eng, Fren & Ital	Yes	Peru	Sp.American	Peru	Arequipa	Wife, Rosa Polar, Arequipa, Peru	N.Y.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	RANDALL	GEORGE	29	11	M	M Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Helen Randall, 1 Black Court St. Halifax. N.S.	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
27		RAPER	CHARLES	32		M	S Electrical Represt.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.American	Chile	Iquique	Raper & Picasso, Pasaje Encomadon, 274. Iquique? Chile	Chile	Iquique
[illegible]	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	WILLIAM BELL	31	8	M	M Mining Engineer	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	G.Britain	English	Peru	Trujillo	Phoenix Club, Lima, Peru.	Peru	Trujillo
[illegible]	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	ANNIDA	26	7	F	M H-wife	yes	Spanish	Yes	do	Sp.American	do	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	6	8	M	S Child	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

108

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List SIX (6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 8th., 1920., *191* 271

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported. (See instructions for last two lines of this list.)	25 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether alien is a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	yes	1919	Wash. N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Farmer, 150. Fifth Avenue, New York. NY.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brn.	Brn.	none	Peru	Pisco
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Brother, W. Agaagnosti, 1480 Commonwealth Av. Boston. M	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Blk.	Grey	none	Egypt	Alexandria
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902	N.Y.	In transit to Italy	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Auburn	Br.	none	Italy	Genoa
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Peruvian Consulate, 42 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	no	few mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Brn.	Brn	none	Spain	Barcelona
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk.	Brn	none	Peru	Callao
6	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Colgate & Co., 199 Fulton St., New York, N.Y.	no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn.	Brn	none	Peru	Lima
7	no	self	yes	yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Henderson, Concord Ave, Toronto, Ontario.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bld.	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto, Ont
8	no	husband	yes	yes	Born U.S.A.		do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn.	Gry	None	U.S.A.	Stockton, Cal
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Italy		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn	none	Peru	Lima
10	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br.	Brn	none	Peru	Callao
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Brn.	Brn.	none	Italy	Recco
12	no	Peruvian Govt.	Yes	no	-	-	Hotel Endicott, New York City, N.Y.		no	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blk.	Brn.	none	Peru	Cuidad
13	yes	father	yes	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	Peruvian Consul, 42 Broadway, New York. N.Y.		yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk.	Brn.	none	Peru	Loa
ALIEN 14	no	Germania Leith & Co	Yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Faher, H.H. Curtis, Union Hotel, Halifax. N.S.		yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	St. Johns. N.B.
15	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Mc Clellan & Co., 1280 Main Street, Buffalo. N.Y.		yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Brn.	Brn	none	England	Whitby
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Robinson Roders 409 B'way, New York City, N.Y.		yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk.	Brn	none	Peru	Arequipa
17	no	Germania Leith & Co	Yes	yes	1920	Norfolk	Friend, Miss Winnie Davage, Bellecorana, Newfoundland		yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn.	Grey	none	Newfoundland	Bellecorana
18	no	sabf	yes	no	-	-	Zumbro Hotel, Rochester. N.Y.		yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brn.	Brn.	none	Peru	Lima
19	no	Hector Cabral	yes	no	-	-	Friend, C. Andrade, 70, Fifth Avenue, New York. N.Y.		yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn.	none	Peru	Lima
20	no	Germania Leith & Co	yes	yes	1920	Norfolk	Wife, Mrs Anna Gunn, 13 Welsford St. Halifax. N.S.		yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	Blk.	Brn	Right thumb missing	Canada	East River. N.S
21	no	do	yes	Born U.S.A.			Mother, Mrs S.H. Jones, Bear River, N.S.		yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Lt.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Portland. Me.
22	yes	Peruvian Govt.	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Endicott, New York. N.Y.		yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Blk.	Brn.	none	Peru	Huanuco
23	no	Enrique Davila	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Luis Diez Mazuelos, 1547 N. Gratz St. Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blk.	Brn.	none	Peru	Ilo
ALIEN 24	no	Metroploitan Opera Co	yes	yes	1920	Boston	Friend, Gatt Casaza, Metropolitan Opera House. N.Y.		yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brn.	none	Spain	Fontecha, Alava
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Wash. DC	Peruvian Consul, 42 Broadway, New York. N.Y.		yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk.	Brn.	none	Peru	Arequipa
ANT ALIEN 26	no	Germania Leith & Co	yes	yes	1920	Norfolk	Wife, Helen Randall, 1 Black Court St. Halifax. N.S.		yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	none	Newfoundland	St, Johns
27	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Raper & Picasso, 396 Broadway, New York. N.Y.		yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	none	Peru	Lima
ANT ALIEN 28	no	Self	Yes	yes			Friend, Mrs Lloyd H. Cuptill, Farmingham, Mass.		yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Halifax. N.S.
RANT ALIEN 29	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	do	do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	Peru	Trujillo
ANT ALIEN 30	no	Father	no	no	-	-	do	do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	Brn.	Brn	none	Peru	Cerro de Pasco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Williamson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA", from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Williamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1920

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

272

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P E Downing

Sworn to before me this 8 / day of September, 19--

at NEW YORK.

W Jayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

List SEVEN (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA", Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru. 8/0, August 27th., 1920, 191

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	JOHN PAUL	4	8	M	S	Child	No	No	Too young	G.Britain	Sp.American	Peru	Trujillo	Phoenix Club, Lima, Peru.	Peru	Trujillo
2																W.J.Cayne Insp 9/8/20		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

List SEVEN (7)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 6th., 1920., *191* 273

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	No	Father		No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Loyd H. Guptill, Farmingham, Mass.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Peru	Lima
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Williamson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Williamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September; 1920

at NEW YORK

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

274

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA" Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from State of N.J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P E Downing

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1920

at NEW YORK

W Coyne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NINE (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

9-10

S. S. SANTA TERESA. *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 9-14, September 1st 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOWDEN	JULIA	40		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Sp/American	Rep.Panama	Panama	Friend,Sr. Dialandides, Hotel Palcales, Panama. R.P.	N.Y.	NewYork
2	UNDER 16	BOWDEN	BESSIE	11		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA	HELENA	30		F	M	H-wife	yes	Spanish	Yes	Rep.Panama	do	do	do	Husband,Mr.H.C.Garcia, Panama, Rep.Panama	R.P.	Panama
4	UNDER 16	GARCIA	HELENA	10		F	S	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	GARCIA	VIGILIO	7		M	S	Child	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	GARCIA	RAFAEL	2	9	M	S	Child	No	none	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	JONES	CLAYTON	41	11	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain Welsh		Columbia	Honda	Friend, Hywell Hughes, Honda, Columbia	Columbia	Honda
8	IN TRANSIT	MALCA	GUSTAVE	20	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.American	Peru	Cajamarca	Father, Mr. Malca, Cajamarca, Peru	Peru	Cajamarca
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NINE (9)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. , September 8th, 1920 , 191

275

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50... and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	Self	No	no	-	-	Bro-in-law, Mr. F.Mc Keegan, 91 Fulton Street, New York.NY	no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blk.	Brn	none	Colombia	Bogota
	2	yes	Mother	yes	no			do	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Rt.leg	4	10	"	"	"	none	do	do
ALIEN	3	no	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Mc Keegan 91 Fulton Street, New York.N.Y.	do		yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk.	Grey	none	R.Panama	Panama
NON	4	no	Father	Yes	no	-	-	do	do		yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	"	Blk.	Brn.	none	do	Colon
NON	5	no	do	No	no	-	-	do	do		yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	"	Blk.	Brn.	none	do	do
NON	6	no	do	no	no	-	-	do	do		yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	"	Blk.	Brn.	none	do	do
	7	no	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. N.Y.			yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Blk.	Grey	none	Wales	Llaelly
	8	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, George Chavarry, Valparaiso, Indiana			yes	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Blk.	Brn.	none	Peru	Cajamarca
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Hub & Bro Bowden 272 W 38th 544 W 163 St

Disch & Hub

Dr Cert - Loss of right Leg and part of thigh - Artificial leg etc

2 wks.

Husband Permanent see file 9330/692

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA", from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Williamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1920
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.E. Downing, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA" Sailing thereunto (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license from State of N.J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.E. Downing

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1920

at NEW YORK

W.J. Coyne

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA". Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., September 1st, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SHTRAL	JOHN	22	8	M	Seaman	Yes	English & Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	None	N.Y.	New York.
2		GESHEN	MAX	20	11	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	Hebrew	Ore.	Portland, Ore.	Father Benj. Gishen, 223 Gibbs St. Portland, Ore.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Citizen

Letter 9/4/20

Consular passengers

W J Cayne Insp 9/8/20

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 8th, 1920, *191*

277

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to labor. Whether coming as a contract laborer. Whether assisted to come. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 3 of Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Consular Passage Fee	Yes	Returned Cy Kelley Cancel Balboa 2-6 Yes New York.	Seamen's Church Institute, 25 South Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Permtly. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo anchor left arm	Russia	Libau
2	Wife	do	No	Returned Cancel Balboa 2-6 Yes Portland, Maine Wife & Children	do C-2	Ex Amer SS Adria - Letter of 9/1/20 Cancel Letter SS Colorado - Farm Laborer Card 1577	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Broken left index finger	do	Orshe
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Williamson, of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA", from Cristobal C.Z. do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1500 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Williamson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1920.

at NEW YORK

W Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

278

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, August 21st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. September 7th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE CAEN	WILLIAM	48	5	M	M	March 28,1972. Duquain, Illinois	Boston Mass 5-12/20 #2308	5024 Garfield Ave. St Louis, Mo
2	CONTRERAS	TERESA	29	11	F	M	Transferred to 2-10-11	Wife of U.S.Citizen	Navy Yard, Charlestown, S.C.
3	CONTRERAS	BELISARIO	4	2	M	S		Child of U.S.Citizen	do
4	SCOTT	SELMA NELSON	29	3	F	S	May 27th,1891. Dell Rapids, S.D.	Nome 78232 - 4/29/19	Deerwood, Minn.
5	TRAGUE	EDWIN	54	7	M	W	Feb. 14th,1866, Wabash, Ind.	Minn 45564 - 6/21/20	919 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	TRAGUE	JOHN COOPER	17	7	M	S	Jan. 12th,1903. Brooklyn. N.Y.		do
7	TINAN	BEATRICE	32	1	F	M	July 11th,1888, Havana, Illinois	Boston Mass #196-7/30/20	Havana, Illinois
8	TINAN	DOROTHY	6	4	F	S	May. 4th,1914, Manila. P.I.		do
9	TUCKER	SARAH	26	5	F	M	June 26th,1774, South Coventry, Conn.	Mass 94631 - 7/10/19	Melrose Highlands, Mass.
10	TUCKER	LAWRENCE	12	10	M	S	Dec. 15th,1907, Cpeenville, R.I.		do
11	WATERMAN	CLYDE HAROLD	22	6	M	S	March 9th,1898, Kankakee, Illinois	Mass 79040-5/6/20	191 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
12	WILSON	JAMES AGUSTINE	44	8	M	M		Mass 15794-7/12/20 District Court of Brooklyn. N.Y. July 1th,1904.	640 Madison Avenue, New York. N.Y.
13	WILSON	PEARL DUNCAN	34	2	F	M	June 18th,1886, Mount Vernon, New York.	Mass 67967 - 7/14/20	do
14	WILSON	Francis Alexander	-	10	M	S	Oct. 6th,1919, New York. N.Y.		do
15							W.J.Coyne Insp 9/8/20		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE (3)

279

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, August 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. September 8th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEVANEY	THOMAS	35	6	M	S	February 11,1885.	Reading, Mass	Naturl 8387 - 6/7/20 W J Cayne Chap - 9/8/20	18 Washington St. Reading, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

280

S. S. SANTA TERESA" sailing from CALLAO, PERU, August 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York.N.Y. September 7th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	ASBERT 3	49	5	M	S	Form K No 3037 —	District Court of Northern Norfolk June 8th, 1904, Dedham, Mass	28 Foster Street, Hyde Pk, Boston, M
2	BARKER	HERBERT WILLIAM	43	3	M	M	May 1st, 1877 Quincey Mass.	Wash 4 04/20	Harvard Club, New York. N.Y.
3	DIMELOW	JAMES EDGAR	28	2	M	S	July 30th, 1892, Wilmington. Del.	Wash 2 13/16 - Prov 10 Wash 10 K 120 - 4/9/19.	York, Pennsylvania
4	MITCHELL	GEORGE BRECK	45	5	M	M	May 22nd, 1875, Philadelphia, Pa.	Neew 1 28137 - 10/14/19 -	c/o Foundation Co, 120 Liberty St, New York. N.Y.
5	WOODS	ELIZABETH	22	8	F	M	Dec. 30th, 1897, East Greenwich. R.I.	Nasv 4 J 836 - 6/11/20.	East Greenwich, R.I.
6							W Payne Insp - 9/8/20.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHT (8)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

281

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from CRISTOBAL.C.Z., September 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. September 8th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	JOHN	39	8	M	M	Form K- 1599-	District Court, May 29th,1922, New Haven, Conn	1320 Third Ave.New York.N.Y.
2	DAVIS	EDITH	29	8	F	M	Jan. 28th,1891. New York.N.Y.	✓	Fort Miller,New York.N.Y.
3	DAVIS	LINDEN	7	7	M	S	Feb. 17th,1913. Fort Miller.N.Y.		do do
4	KERSHAW	GEORGE	39	5	M	M	April 4th,1881,West Medford.Mass	✓	525 North Crove St.East Orange.N.J.
5	MORGAN	KATHARINE	35		F	S	Sept.13th,1885,Philadelphia.Pa	✓	572 West 141st.St.New York.N.Y.
6	THIBAULT	ETHEL	28	6	F	M	March 7th,1892, Brooklyn.N.Y.	✓	743 McDonough St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	THIBAULT	ERNEST	5	6	M	S	April 8th,1915, Cristobal.C.Z.	✓	do do
8	THIBAULT	JACQUELIN	3		F	S	Sept.16th,1917, Ancon.C.Z.	✓	do do
9	LARSEN	ERNEST	31	6	M	M	March 30th,1889,Philadelphia.Pa	Form K- N5327-	486 West 136th.St. New York.N.Y
10								W.J.Cayne Dupl 9/1/20	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has n... ...tion papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* ma... ...on may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

282

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" sailing from CRISTOBAL.C.Z., September 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. September 8th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HONY	DANIEL	42	5	M	S	Sept.18th,1878. New York. N.Y.	Ex-SS Lake Largo - Lost Form K-3707 = Multnomah Court,	25 South St,New York.N.Y.
2	[redacted]		20	-	M	S	[redacted]	May 1920. [redacted],Oregon.	[redacted] Portland,Oregon
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SANTA TERESA

9-5 Santa Teresa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

283

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 21st., 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Teresa

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 91 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 91 — Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9th., 19 , consigned to Wm. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier 33 Brklyn., and is expected to sail September 22nd., 19 20, for east coast ports of So. America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Willson	24	U. S. A.	Sept. 9th N.Y.
Failed to join after signing articles.			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	PETTERSON	HJALMAR	23083	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	180
18	LINDHOLM	ARNDT	55624	do	July 26th	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finland	5-9	180
19	ALTE	BRUNO	7395	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	160
20	HABLS	Papk-K 4481		do	Aug 23rd	Antofagasta	do	21	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-10	
21	KENT	WILLIAM	K 1833	Wireless	July 25th	New York	do	32	do	American	do	5-9	
22	RITZ	HENRY	K 2316	2nd. do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	
23	DOWNING	PERLEY	K9728	Doctor	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	
24	IRVINE	JOHN D.	12927	Purser	do	do	do	34	do	English	G.Britain	5-9	165 1st.Papers
25	NILSSON	ANDREW	K12480	2nd."	do	do	do	24	do	American	U.S.A.	5-7	
26	KEENAN	JOHN		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	
27	KENT	THOMAS		1st Asst. "b	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6-0	
28	LARRAIN	ALBERTO	K6454	2nd Asst. "	do	do	do	24	do	Sp.American	do	5-8	
29	RUUTH	CARL	K16955	3rd Asst. "	do	do	do	33	do	American	do	5-7	
30	PHILLIPS	EMPHY	K 1331	" " "	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	

Exempt

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off at shipping commissioners as per articles deposited this date			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andrew Svens[illegible]	41	Swedish	Juan B.lena	38	Costa Rica
Edward Esmond	25	English	Alex.Bergaulich	33	Turk
Frederick Vogt	32	D...I.	George H.Jones	48	English
Ladsen Christian	23	Danish	Carl Boyland	25	Norwegian
August Pleneyer	35	Danish	Sypina Lytze	34	Hollander
Elen Ducal	38	Chilean	Geraghty Martin	20	English
Alte Bruno	35	Finnish	Raphael Porraz	24	Porto Rico
John Johannsen	30	Norwegian	Michael Deare	27	English
Bernhard Slinning	39	Norwegian	Louis Vezina	48	English
Peter Sulkin	21	English	Antonio Penda	19	Italian
Marion Blecich	36	Austrian	Pedro Rodriguez	30	Chilean
Nello Gronberg	27	Finnish	Francisco Vive	22	Porto Rican
Erusesto Arvid	35	Finnish	Patrick Lynch	33	English
A.B.Murphy	26	English	Nicholas Rodriguez	36	Spanish
John Garcia	29	Chilean	Hans Keller	41	Switzland
Arthur Anderson	37	Finnish	James Harris	51	English
Otto Bergquist	25	Finnish	Richard Cassidy	49	English
William Stephen	42	English	Thomas Murphy	40	English
Albert Henricksen	36	Danish	George McGuire	18	Scotch
Ore Meyer	24	Danish	Ellbert Sanderson	32	Norwegian
Pedro De Lindt	20	D. [illegible] left in hospital.	Alex Olsen	21	Russian
Hannah Guthrie	34	English	C. Von Bosstratin	46	Belgium
Juan A.Montejo	25	Spain			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Adler	25	Norway-Nat	P. J. Stirling	30	U. S. A.
Richard V. Roland	28	U.S.A	J. Phillips	29	✓
Andrew Olsen	23	✓	A. J. Tait	27	✓
Joseph Minoki	21	✓	R. V. Pearson	21	✓
P. E. Halls	20	✓	Joseph Marshall	22	✓
P. E. Downing	21	Norway-Nat	J. T. S. Smith.	38	✓
Thomas Maby	34	U. S. A	Patrick V. Mannon	28	✓
Henry S. Bitz	29	✓	Joseph Couture	43	Canadian-Nat
Ernest F. Wevell	24	✓	Wm. Wallenius	44	Finland
E. Keenan	19	✓	A. Fontaine	24	Peruvian
W. M. Slingerland	40	✓	Wm. Ward	39	Ireland
	35	✓	John Dragna	19	Chile-1st P.
			George Kelly	34	Scotland-1st P.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

for J. Williamson
Master.

[OVER.]

16	JOHANNESSEN	JOHN	23083.	do	do	do	do	30	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	PETTERSON	HJALMAR		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	180	
18	LINDHOLM	ARNDT	55624	do	July 26th	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finland	5-9	180	
19	ALTE	BRUNO	7395	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	160	
20	HALLS		Pacific K 448	do	Aug 23rd	Antofagasta	do	21	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-10		
21	KENT	WILLIAM	K 71833	Wireless	July 25th	New York	do	32	do	American	do	5-9		
22	RITZ	HENRY	K 23167	2nd. do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7		
23	DOWNING	PERLEY	K 9728	Doctor	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9		
24	IRVINE	JOHN D.	12927	Purser	do	do	do	34	do	English	G.Britain	5-9	165	1st.Papers
25	NILSSON	ANDREW	K 12480	2nd."	do	do	do	24	do	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
26	KEENAN	JOHN		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8		
27	KENT	THOMAS		1st Asst. "b	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6-0		
28	LARRAIN	ALBERTO	K 6454	2nd Asst. "	do	do	do	24	do	Sp.American	do	5-8		
29	RUUTH	CARL	K 16958	3rd Asst. "	do	do	do	33	do	American	do	5-7		
30	PHILLIPS	MURPHY	K 1331	" " "	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8		

Except [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other page.

14-1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SANTA TERESA

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible]

Vessel "S A N T A T E R E S A", [illegible] vessel having such aliens on 285

[illegible]aise, Chile

Sheet No. ONE (1)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Ronan	30	England. Nat			
Ch. Voet	34	Belgium Nat			
W. Connor	43	England			
T. Hughes	52	" Nat			
Carl Johannsen	30	U. S. A.			
John Devlin	28	England. Nat			284
Joseph Martin	34	" 1st P			
W. Findlay	41	Ireland - 1st P			
J. Chisholm	30	Scotland			
C. Murray	16	U. S. A.			
Ed. Whelan	38	"			
James Wiest	53	Scotland - Nat			
Jno. Calway	44	U. S. A.			
A. Davies	43	England			

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given Name									IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (9) y	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMSON	JAMES									.	5-4		
2	INGELBRIGTSEN	ADLER									ay	5-8		1st. Papers
3	VAN DER CLUTE	JOHN									.	5-9		
4	ROLAND	RICHARD										5-6		
5	OLSEN	ANDREW K-M[illegible] 309[illegible]										5-9		
6	SWENSSON	ANDREW									on	5-8	165	1st. Papers
7	ESMOND	EDWARD 34[illegible]29									ia	5-8	145	do
8	VOGT	FREDERICK B[illegible]17[illegible]										5-8	170	
9	MISINSKY	JOSEPH 9467[illegible]										5-8		
10	MADSEN	CHRISTIAN 25[illegible]									ark	5-7	165	
11	FLEN	KUBAL 1549[illegible]										5-8	170	
12	TAYLOR	ANDREW									nd	5-8		1st. Papers
13	ALINDER	GUSTAF 5548									on	5-8	160	
14	PLEMEYER	AUGUST [illegible]7161	do		do	do	do	35	do	do	Denmark	5-9	160	
15	SLINNING	BERNHARD 8371	do		do	do	do	38	do	do	Norway	5-7	175	
16	JOHANNESSEN	JOHN B8870	do		do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	170	
17	PETTERSON	HJALMAR 23083	do		do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	180	
18	LINDHOLM	ARNDT 5562[illegible]	do	July 26th	do	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finland	5-9	180	
19	ALTE	BRUNO 739[illegible]	do		do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	160	
20	HALLS	Pauli-K 448[illegible]	do	Aug 23rd	Antofagasta	do	do	21	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-10		
21	KENT	WILLIAM K[illegible]833	Wireless	July 25th	New York	do	do	32	do	American	do	5-9		
22	RITZ	HENRY K 2316	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7		
23	DOWNING	PERLEY K9[illegible]28	Doctor	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9		
24	IRVINE	JOHN D. 12927	Purser	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	G.Britain	5-9	165	1st. Papers
25	NILSSON	ANDREW K12780	2nd."	do	do	do	do	24	do	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
26	KEENAN	JOHN	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8		
27	KENT	THOMAS	1st Asst. "b	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6-0		
28	LARRAIN	ALBERTO K6454	2nd Asst. "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Sp.American	do	5-8		
29	RUUTH	CARL K1695	3rd Asst. "	do	do	do	do	33	do	American	do	5-7		
30	PHILLIPS	MURPHY K1[illegible]331	" " "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8		

Except [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel "S A N T A T E R E S A", *arriving at* New York,N.Y., September 8th, 1920, *from the port of* Valparaiso,Chile

SANTA TERESA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	Master	July 25th.	New York	Paid off	45	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-4		
2	INGELBRIGTSEN	ADLER	Chief Officer	do	do	do	22	do	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8		1st.Papers
3	VAN DER CLUTE	JOHN	2nd. "	do	do	do	28	do	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
4	ROLAND	RICHARD	3rd. "	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6		
5	OLSEN	ANDREW	4th. "	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-9		
6	SWENSSON	ANDREW	Carpenter	do	do	do	40	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	165	1st.Papers
7	ESMOND	EDWARD	Boatswain	do	do	do	23	do	English	Australia	5-8	145	do
8	VOGT	FREDERICK	Quartermaster	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	D.W.I.	5-8	170	
9	MISINSKY	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	19	do	American	U.S.A.	5-8		
10	MADSEN	CHRISTIAN	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	160	
11	FLEN	TUBAL	Seaman	do	do	do	38	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-8	170	
12	TAYLOR	ANDREW	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	N.Zealand	5-8		1st.Papers
13	ALINDER	GUSTAF	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	160	
14	PLEMEYER	AUGUST	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Denmark	5-9	160	
15	SLINNING	BERNHARD	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	Norway	5-7	175	
16	JOHANNESSEN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	170	
17	PETTERSON	HJALMAR	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	180	
18	LINDHOLM	ARNDT	do	July	26th	do	37	do	Finnish	Finland	5-9	180	
19	ALTE	BRUNO	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	160	
20	HABLS	Paul-K 4481	do	Aug	23rd	Antofagasta	do	21	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-10	
21	KENT	WILLIAM K71833	Wireless	July	25th	New York	do	32	do	American	do	5-9	
22	RITZ	HENRY K 23167	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	
23	DOWNING	PERLEY K9748	Doctor	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	
24	IRVINE	JOHN D. 12927	Purser	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	G.Britain	5-9	165	1st.Papers
25	NILSSON	ANDREW K12780	2nd."	do	do	do	do	24	do	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
26	KEENAN	JOHN	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	do	5-8	
27	KENT	THOMAS	1st Asst. "b	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	do	6-0	
28	LARRAIN	ALBERTO K6454	2nd Asst. "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Sp.American	do	do	5-8	
29	RUUTH	CARL K16955	3rd Asst. "	do	do	do	do	33	do	American	do	do	5-7	
30	PHILLIPS	MURPHY K1331	" " "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	5-8	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this .....day of.....,191

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel "S A N T A T E R E S A", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., September 8th, 1920, *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MERRILL	JACK 35912 K	Jr.Engineer	July 25th	New York	Paid off	38	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	VEIT	ALFRED 35897 K.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5		
3	MC LAREN	JAMES 15661	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	G.Britain	5-8	160	
4	GARCIA	JOHN 15499	Storekeeper	do	do	do	28	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-6		
5	WILLIAMS	HERBERT P1976	Oiler	do	do	do	24	do	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
6	WESTBERG	27704.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	165	
7	HERRERA	CESARO 3207	do	Aug.21	Valparaiso	do	31	do	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
8	RAMIREZ	FRANK 7176 K	Water Tender	July 25th	New York	do	24	do	P.Islander	Hawaii	5-6		
9	SMITH	WALTER K 6909	do	do	do	do	38	do	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
10	NYSTROM	VICTOR 6844.	do	July 27th	do	do	35	do	Scandinavian	Swden	5-8		1st Papers
11	MANNION	PATRICK K 3866 K 2353	Fireman	July 26th	do	do	28	do	American	U.S.A.	5-8		
12	COUTURE	JOSEPH	do	July 25th	do	do	41	do	Canadian	do	5-5		
13	KRUGEL	John - K 668.	do	July 28th	do	do	25	do	American	do	5-8		
14	FRAGUA	JOHN 16681	Wiper	July 26th	do	do	19	do	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-5	145	1st Papers
15	FONTAINE	ABDON 7988-	do	July 25th	do	do	23	do	American	U.S.A	5-7		
16	MONTES - Martinez	Angel. 14861	do	July 27th	do	do	23	do	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
17	KELLY	GEORGE 2013.	Chief Steward	July 25th	do	do	33	do	Scotch	G.Britain	5-9	16	1st.Papers
18	RONAN	JOHN K 6589	2nd, do	do	do	do	30	do	English	U.S.A.	5-4		
19	VORT	CHARLES K-21	Barkeeper	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	do	5-7		
20	REDMAN	THOMAS 6573	Storekeeper	do	do	do	33	do	English	Kera	5-7	140	
21	GUTHRIE	HANNAH 119077	Stewardess	do	do	do	34	Female	Irish	G.Britain	5-5	145.	
22	VAN BOSSTRATEN	EDWARD 144168	Barber	do	do	do	46	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	125	
23	PANTOJA	ANTONIO 1554	Printer	do	do	do	25	do	S.American	R.Panama	5-7	150	1st.Papers
24	MYRON	RODERICK [illegible]	Watchman	do	do	do	63	do	Scotch	G.Britain	5-7	165	1st.Papers
25	DOMINICK	PETER 12473	Chief Cook	do	do	do	40	do	Switzld.	Switzerland	5-7	145	1st.Papers
26	KELLY	MICHAEL K 3071	2nd. do	do	do	do	58	do	English	U.S.A.	5-7		
NC 27	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO 16685	Ex.2nd.Cook	Aug.17th	Valparaiso	do	50	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-10	150	
28	HUFFMAN	ROY W 9225 K	3rd. Cook	July 28th	New York	do	26	do	American	U.S.A.	5-8		
29	BRENER	JOHN K 5208	Workaway	Sept.1st	Balboa	do	53	do	German	do	5-10		
30	SEARS	MICHAEL 10598	Larder Cook	July 26th	New York	do	26	do	Irish	N'foundland	5-7	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this .....day of.....,191

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", *arriving at* New York, N.Y, September 8th., ~~19~~ 1920. *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANGELET	ESTEBAN	End Man	July 26th	New York	Paid off	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
2	VIZINA	LOUIS	do	Aug.20th	Valparaiso	do	42	do	Canadian	G.Britain	5-6	150	
3	MAGNUS	WILLIAM	Dishwasher	Sep.1st	Balboa	do	19	do	British	B.W.I.	5-4	130	
4	VIVES	FRANCISCO	Crew Cook	July 26th	New York	do	20	do	Spanish	Porto Rico	5-4		
5	HARRIS	JAMES	Baker	" 25th	do	do	49	do	English	G.Britian	5-2	155	
6	OVERUM		2nd. Baker	" 28th	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	155	
7	KURTH	PETER	Butcher	" 25th	do	do	25	do	German	U.S.A.	5-8		
8	LE SAGE	Jules	Asst.Steward	" "	do	do	35	do	French	France	5-8		
9	BLACK	DANIEL	do	" "	do	do	27	do	Scotch	G.Britain	5-7	150	
10	LAZARUS	HENRY	do	" "	do	do	25	do	English	do	5-7	145	
11	ZUIDAM	SIEBRIAND	do	" "	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	
12	BURKE	SIDNEY	do	" "	do	do	34	do	Irish	G.Britain	5-8	155	
13	ROMYN	JEROME	do	" "	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Holland	5-8	145	
14	CORREA	OSCAR	do	" "	do	do	26	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-10	160	
15	COHEN	ASADORE	do	" 25th	do	do	18	do	English	G.Britain	5-8		
16	MURPHY	THOMAS	do	" 25th	do	do	40	do	Irish	Brit	5-9	170	1st.Papers
17	CHISHOLM	JAMES	do	" 26th	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5-7		
18	MURRAY	HERMAN	Bell Boy	" 25th	do	do	16	do	American	U.S.A.	5-5		
19	HOOFT	FRITS	Asst.Steward	" "	do	do	21	do	Dutch	Holland	5-8	155	
20	STEPHEN	WILLIAM	do	" "	do	do	42	do	Scotch	G.Britain	5-9	150	
21	HUGHES	THOMAS	do	" "	do	do	52	do	English	U.S.A.	5-8		
22	CONNOR	WILLIAM	do	" "	do	do	43	do	do	G.Britain	505	140	1st.Papers
23	YEVENES	SAMUEL	do	" "	do	do	19	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-7	140	
24	MC KILLOP	ANDREW	do	" "	do	do	45	do	Scotch	G.Britain	5-5	150	1st.Papers
25	RONAN	PETER	do	" 26th	do	do	34	do	English	do	5-7	145	
26	JOHNSON	CARL	do	" 25th	do	do	29	do	American	U.S.A.	508		
27	PERHAM	BERTRAM	do	" 27th	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7		
28	MUES	FRANCIS	Officers Mess	" 25th	do	do	46	do	Dutch	D.W.I.	5-8	150	
29	THOMPSON	DANIEL	Engineers Mess	" "	do	do	25	do	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
30	GUNDERSON	EILERT	P.O. Mess	" "	do	do	58	do	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of*.....,191

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A N T A T E R E S A" *arriving at* New York, N.Y., September 8th 1920 91, *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile 288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CABRERA	FELIX K 3348	Crew Smoker Mess	July 26th	New York	Paid off	19	Male	Spanish	Porto Rico (U.S.A.)	5-4		
2	RODRIQUEZ	NICOLAS 8988	Galley Fireman	" 26th	do	do	28	do	do	Spain	5-4	175	
3	BREN X	CHARLES B 6710	Asst/Steward	" 26th	do	do	32	do	English	G.Britain	5-4	150	
4	JOHNSON	THOMAS K 04763	Workaway	Aug 21st	Valparaiso	do	26	do	American	U.S.A.	5-5		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. J. Payne Insp. in Chg.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Williamson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Teresa

5-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 9-24-20
Et. 9-8-20
4-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D J O'Connell, Surgeon of the Steamer Advance, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (26) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of Newv York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel J. O'Connell
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1920

at New York

Herman Ryser
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

289

aan. 9-8-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Claims	Coupon U. S.	Cabin U. S.	In transits	U. S.						
1st CABIN	15	2					19	2				2		67
2nd CABIN	1											1		1
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	16	2					19	29				2		68

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	67
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total	39	68

(1 Exempt from head tax.)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Advance, Passengers sailing from Pto Prince Sept 1st 1920, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Archer	Peter	19		m	S	Student	Ys	French	Ys	Haiti	A B	Pto Prince Haiti)		Father M Archer Port d Haiti	N Y	N Y
2		Bascomb	Franklin	22		M	S	Shoe Maker	Ys	do	Ys	do	A B	do		Father F Bascomb "	N Y	N Y
3	IN TRANSIT	Chauvet	Henry	57		M	M	Journa List	Ys	do	Ys	Do	A B	do		Home (Pto Prince) Haiti	Instransit	France
4	IN TRANSIT	Chauvet	Margeruite	42		F	M	H Wfe.	"	do	do	do	A B	do		do "	Do	
5	IN TRANSIT	Chauvet	Margeruite	20		F	S	none	"	do	do	do	A B	do		do "	Do	
6	IN TRANSIT	Chauvet	Rene	18		M	S	none	"	do	do	do	A B	do		do "	Do	
7	IN TRANSIT	Chauvet	Raoul	16		M	S	none	"	do	do	do	A B	do		do "	Do	
8	UNDER 18	Chauvet	Alice	12		F	S	none	"	do	do	do	A B	do		do "	Do	
9	UNDER 18	Chauvet	Marie	5		F	S	m none	"	so	do	do	A B	do		do "	Do	
10		Camean	Theophille	21		M	S	Student	"	do	do	do	A B	do		do Mother) Mrs Ettienne Cameron Port Prince Haiti	N Y	N Y
11	IN TRANSIT	Dumerve	Constance	37		M	M	Lawyer	"	do	do	do	A B	do		Home (Pto Prince(Haiti)	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Dumevre	Alie	31		F	M	H Wfe.	"	do	do	fo	A B	do		do	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Duphlessy	Louis	33		M	S	Lawyer	"	do	do	do	A B	do		Mother) Mrs Duplessy) Pt Prince Haiti	Instransit	France
14	IN TRANSIT	Darsinville	Luc	35		M	M	Mcht.	"	do	do	do	A B	do		L Darsinville & Co. Pto Prince	"	Haiti
15	IN TRANSIT	Ellie	Justin	36		M	M	Artist	"	do	do	do	A B	do		Home. Wife Mrs Elie	"	
16	IN TRANSIT	El Baz	Albert	24		M	S	Mcht.	"	do	do	France French	French	do		Bijio Bros Pto Prince. Haiti	"	
17	IN TRANSIT	Eugene	Paul	19		M	S	Student	"	do	do	Haiti	A B	do		Mme St Todd. Pto Prince. Haiti	"	
18	IN TRANSIT	Fontaine	Maurice	50		M	M	Mcht.	"	do	do	France	French	do		Ave De Lingen #1272 Pto Prince	Instransit	Paris
19	IN TRANSIT	Fontaine	Marie	41		F	M	H Wfe.	"	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	
20	IN TRANSIT	Gerders	Yarland	16		F	S	none	"	do	do	Haiti	A B	do		do	do	
21		Geraud St	Fernand	68		M	M	retired. none	"	do	do	France	French	do		Home Pto Prince. Haiti	N Y	N Y
22		Geraud St	Helen	46		F	M	H Wfe.	"	do	do	do	do	do		do "	N Y	N Y
23		Geraud	Germain	20		F	S	none	"	so	do	do	do	do		do	N Y	N Y
24	IN TRANSIT	Hosserel	John	26		M	S	Missd. Brother	"	do	do	do	do	do		Instituion St Louis Pto Prince. Haiti	Instransit	France
25	IN TRANSIT	Lizon	Peter	27		M	S	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	
26		Millfort	Edgar	24		M	S	Student	"	English	do	Haiti	A B	do		Father Maurice Millfort Pt Prince Haiti	N Y	do New York
27		Madsen Ott	Otto	16		M	S	"	"	do	do	Dane	Scandian	do		Father Fred Madsen	N Y	N Y
28		Petersen	Axel	26		M	S	Mcht	"	do	do	Scandian	do	do		A B Davis Pto Prince	N Y	N Y
29		Pelroux	Edward	19		M	S	Student	"	French	do	Haiti	A B	do		Father L Pelroux Haiti	N Y	N Y
30	IN TRANSIT	Saykali	Michel	49		M	S	Mcht.	"	do	do	Syrian France	Syrian	do		A Bachi Pto Prince.	Instransit	Canada

2-544055-11/8/27

137

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 1920 , , *19*

290

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ys	Father	150	no	no	no	Hotle Brevoot New York (Aunt Mde A Tayler)	no	2 Years	no	no	nO	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Pto Prince	Haiti
2	"	"	5.00 1000.	"	"	"	448 W 54 th St N Y City	no	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	do	
3	No	Self	-1.00	no	no	no		no	1st	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	"	"	none	do	
4	No	Husband	"	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette	no	Avaiable	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt	"	"	none	do	
5	No	Father	"	no	no	no	New York City,	no	Steamer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	do	
6	"	do	"	no	no	no	Instransit to France	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	do	
7	"	do	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	do	
8	"	do	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	do	
9	"	do	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6-6	"	"	"	none	do	
10	Ys	Self	"	no	no	no	(Cousin) Mr St Aegia 251 W 139th St	no	2 Years schooling	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	do	
11	Ys	Self	100	no	no	no	Hotle Lafayette	no	1 month unknown	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	St Michel Mole (Haiti) do	
12	Ys	Husband	"	ys 1920	ys		New York City	no	do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	none --	Paris	France
13	ys	Self	50	ys 1919	Ny		Bway Central Hotel New York City	no	do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Gonavies (Haiti)	
14	Ys	Self	80	ys 1920	N Y		Mr Stubbs Bwaying House 436 Carlton Ave Bklyn N Y	no	1 month do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	noje	Pto Prince	(Hati)
15	Ys	Self	100	" 1916	N Y		La Loy 232 W 38th St N Y City (instransit France)	no	3 months do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	"	"	none	Cape Haiti	(Haiti)
16	Ys	Self	100	no	no	no	A Chalm & Son 45 Worth St N Y Cty	no	do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Cairo	Egypt)
17	Ys	Self	60	"	"	"	Bwy Central Hotel New York Cty	no	several 1 month days	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Pto Paix	Haiti
18	no	Self	200	ys 1919	N Y		Hotel Lafayette N Y City	no	1 week do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	gr	Br	none	Paris	France
19	no	Husband	"	ys 1914	N Y		Instransit France	no	do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	none	Aux Cayes	Haiti
20	no	Mr Montani	"	ys 1914	N Y		"	no	do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	none	(Do	)
21	Ys	Self	100	no	no	no		no	for ever do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	ogood	no	5	8	-	-	-	none	Guardrolpe	Rep*
22	Ys	Husbabd	"	no	no	no	Son(Rene St Weraud	no	for ever	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	none	Do	
23	Ys	Father	"	no	no	no	109 West 54 th Street N Y C	no	Perm do	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	none	Pto Prince	Haiti
24	No	Instuition	150	no	no	no	Instransit to France	no	as soon as possible	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	none	St Martin	France
25	No	do	150	no	no	no	176th St N Y C	no	1 week do	no	no	non	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	none	Chateux Neuf	France
26	ys	Father	200	no	no	no	Haitian Consul Bwy N Y City	no	1/2 years schooling	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	none	Pto Prince	Haiti
27	Ys	Father	100	Ys 1920	N Y		Mr Vivie 80 Wall St Ny Cty	ni	2 years do not	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	none	Jacmel	Haiti
28	Ys	Self	100	ys 1919	N Y		Commodore Hotel N Y Cty	no	known 1 month	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	none	Copenhagen	Denmark
29	Ys	Self	80	ys 1914	N Y		Hotel Brevoot New York Cty	no	2 years schooling	no	no	n	n	n	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	none	Pto Prince	Haiti
30	no	Self	100	ys 1919	N Y		Hamati Bros 42 White St N Y C Instransit Canada.	no	1st 1 month available ortg ship	no	no	n	n	n	no	mo	good	no	5	9					Damsk	Syria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Marshall (Master), of the Steamer Advance, from Pto Prince 9/1 1920, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Marshall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1920

at New York

Herman Kipnis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D J OConnel, Surgeon of the S S Advance, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (26) years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universty of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "2" in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

291

Daniel J. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 19 20

at New York

Herman Ziprick

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Advance H-1. Passengers sailing from Cape Haiti Sept 3rd 1920 7-10, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
1	DEPORTED	Bellotti	Louis	11	M	S	none	ys French	ys	Haiti	A B	Cape Haiti Haiti		Grand Mother Emm Gilbert Grand Revirieve Cape Haiti	with Mr Fritsch Ny	New York
2		De La Fuente	Wilford	17	M	S	Student"	do	ys	Parimabo	Dutch	do		Father David De La Fuente Cape Haiti	N Y	do
3		De La Fuente	Rudolph	19	M	S	do "	do	ys	do	Dutch	do		Do "	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Decastier	Helen	46	F	M	H Wife "	English	ys	France	French	do		Home Husband, Samuel Decastier	do	do
5		Decastier	Charles	20	M	S	Student "	do	ys	Do	Do	do		Father	do	do
6		Decastier	Jules	16	M	S	do "	Do	ys	Do	Do	do		Father	do	do
7		Fritsch	Robert	53	M	M	Chemist "	do	ys	France	Do	do		Grand Revirieve Cape Haiti	do	do
8		Fritsch	Emma	47	F	M	H Wife"	Do	Ys	Do	Do	do		Do	do	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 8th 1920, *19*

292

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
		MMr Fritsch					with Mr Fritsch																			
1	Ys		no	no	no	no	106 West 13th St NyN Y C	no	unknown	no	no	n	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Dk	none	Grand Rivierre	Cape Haiti
2	Ys	Father	250	no	no	no	Max De la Fuente (Uncle)	no	3 Years school	nono	n	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Dk	none	Cape Haiti (Haiti	
3	Ys	Father	250	no	no	no	33 Bradford Rd Boston Mass	no	do	none	n	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Dk	none	Cape Haiti (Haiti)	
4	Ys	Husband Father	800	ys	1915	ys	Mrs C Violet 161 West 136 St	Ys	1 mth	no	no	n	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Dk	None	Stv Thomas.	
5	Ys	Father	8"	ys	1915	ys	New York City	no	1 Year School	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	none	Cape Haiti (Haiti)	
6	Ys	Father	"	no	no	no	Do	no	1 Year de	ho	no	n	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	do	Do
7	Ys	Self	100	ys	1919	N Y	Home 106 West 13 th St N Y C	no	2 years no	no	mo	n	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Ly	None	Mid house	France
8	Ys	Husband	100	ys	1919	N Y	"	no	2 years no	no	no	n	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Raufouch	France
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Lipsch, Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Advance, from Cape Haiti Sept 3rd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 19 2c
at New York

Herman Sypkle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

S. S. Advance sailing from Haitian Ports Sept 3rd 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			1						
1	Adams	James Pickens	25	M	S		Augusta , Georgia Aug 6th 1895	~~U S A~~ army Orders Colby	Headquaters Marine Cor.
2	Burmaster	Huston M	31	M	S		Virden Ill. July 1st 1889	14726 U S A Lansing	217 1/2 W Main St. Muncie. Indiana
3	Betchley	Harold H Husb	30	M	M		Nyack. New York Dec 22nd 1889	108 Port au Haiti Leg	7 Camp St Norwalk Conn
4	Betchley	Ella G wife	29	F	M		NewyYork City Sept 29 1890	U S A "	7 Camp St Norwalk Conn
5	Betchley	Helen L Children	9	F	S		Norwalk Conn Sept 18 1911	U S A "	7 Camp St Norwalk Conn
6	Betchley	Robert "	2	M	S		Pto Prince Haiti June 13 1920	U S A "	7 Camp St Norwalk Conn/
7	Bourgeois	Levine J Husb	30	M	M		Convent Louisana May 23 1890	111 Port au Haiti Leg U S A	Convent Louisana.
8	Bourgeois	Lionel J wife	24	F	M		Landerdale Louisana March 9 1896	U S A "	Convent Louisana.
9	Bourgeois	Lionel Master Children	4	M	S		Donadsonville Louisana March 17 1917	U S A "	Convent Louisana.
10	Bourgeois	Enala L "	2	F	S		Pto Prince Haiti Sept 8 1918	U S A "	Convent Louisana
11	Bourgeois	Beverly A "	4	F	S		Pto Prince Haiti April 15 1920	U S A "	Convent Louisana
12	Carpenter	Leland S	21	M	S		Garfield N J Sept 22 1899	66843 U S A Colby	524 W 123th 123 St New York City.
13	Chemery	Frank G -	22	M	S		Newark N J May 23 1898	71853 U S A Colby	2536 Gates Ave Brooklyn N Y
14	Doyle	Joseph A	32	M	S		NewyYork City Dec 23 1887	66238 U S A "	854 - 7th Ave New York City
15	Gordon	Andrew Lecompte	23	M	S		Phialdelphia Pa. March 11 1897	army U S A Orders	Headquaters U S M C Washington D C
16	Jones	Walter Sgt Major	40	M	S		Cinnacinatti Apr 5 th 1876	army U S A orders ~~Quantico Virginia~~	Quantico Virginia
17	Laskey	Irene M	26	F	S		New Orleans La March 28 1894	3865 U S A Colby	319 Oliver St West New Orleans La.
18	~~Miss~~Moser	Helen C	22	F	S		Boston Mass. U S A July 6th 1898	43726 U S A Colby	2036 18th St West Washington D C
19	Mc Cleery	Howard R(Capt) U S M	27	M	S		Hastings Nebraske Oct 18 1892	army U S A Orders	U S Navy Postmaster. N Y City.
20	Perkins	Alta Duke	23	F	M		Baltimore Md. March 21 1897	" U S A " John H Russell	U S Marine Cor.
21	Welch	~~William~~ Anna Mother	24	F	M		Mc Coal Mississippi USA Sept3rdcl896	40 Port au Pr a Haiti U S A	McCoal Miss.
22	Welch	William Son	5	M	S		Aux Cayes Haiti. April 8th 1920	U S A "	Do/
23	Underwood	Jane	48	F	S		Columbus Township St Claire County. State Mich. Oct 2nd 1870	18707 Detroit U S A	1088 W Fort St Detroit Mich. Oregon/ or Portland Mich.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L. M. Marshall
Master.

27

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

294

S. S. Advance sailing from Haitian Ports Sept 3rd 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rast	Loy Edmund	34		M	M	Palatka Fla U S A Oct 17 1885	60502 Baltimore U S A	Shreveport La;
2	Spicknall	Elinor	29		F	S	Baltimore Md. Sept 2 nd 1892	49587 Baltimore U S A	2102 Rosedale Street Baltimore
3							L. M. Marshall Master.	Warpoli, Surg	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—606

S. S. Advance sailing from Cape Haiti Sept 3rd 1920, ; 19, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 295, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2								625 Colby	
1	Link	Katherine Martha	27	✓	F	W	New York City May 16 1893	U S A	14 T Street N W Washington D C
2	Link	Anna Marie Child	5	✓	F	S	Washington D C March 28 1915	U S A	Do
3	Purinton	Herbert H ½	55	✓	M	M	U S Saco Maine Apr 22 1865 ~~137 Walnut St Willmantic Conn.~~	45 U S A Colby	137 Walnut Street Willmantic Conn
4	Woodham	Grady C	30	✓	M	S	Slocomb Alahama Sept 22 1890	Aug 8 A Andrew	Slocomb Alabama.
5							L. M. Marshall	Herman Lippke	
6							Master.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Advance sailing from Haitian Ports Sept 3rd 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 296, 19 20

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1		Consular Passenger taken on Board at Cape Haitian Sept 3rd 1920 p/							
2	Van Dyke	Thomas	50	✓	M	M	San Francisco Cal. March 281870.	Seamans Card U S A 30215 N.Y	Mrs Anne Van Dyke (Wife) 332 W 59th St New York City
3		(S S Sturgeon Bay)							
4	3	L. M. Marshall. Master.						W Lyman Kemp	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

122

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

297

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the S. S. Advance, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel J. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19 20

at New York

Herman Lyons

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 1 Workaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Advance H-5. Passengers sailing from Pto Prince Sept 8th 1920 7-10, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mizrahi	Benjamin	19		M	S	Laborer ~~Comwht~~	Ys	French English	Ys	Egyptian	Egyptian	Pto Prince	Haiti	Bijiou ~~& Co~~ Pto Prince Haiti	N Y	N Y
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

123

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

298

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8 1920, ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fee to prison or shelter, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ys	Wolkuray	100	no	no	no	+ wife Abraham & Cholm & Sons 115 Worth St	yes	year (1) then to France	Yes he going to become citizen	no	no	no	mo	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	none	Tanyah	Egypt.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Advance, from Pto Prince to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L M Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 20
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel S/S ADVANCE, *arriving at* New. York, ..., *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal & Haitien Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Lealand	Master 8433	Aug. 5	New.York	N.Y. Yes	Yes	26	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	170	None
2	Schlatter	John	1st. Officer	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	41	M.	Uruguay	Uruguay 1st papers	5.7	168	"
3	Houston	Reymond	2d. 3317 33514	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	32	M.	U.S?A.	U.S.A.	5.6	175	"
4	Nash	Wallace	3th. " 24625	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	180	"
5	Egge	Harry	Purser 35501	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	29	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	170	"
6	O'Connel	Daniel	Surgeon	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	45	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.3	165	"
7	Morehouse	Raymond	1st. Radio	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	21	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	160	"
8	Roades	John	2d. "	Aug. 28	Cristobal	" "	"	31	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	165	"
9	Petris	Ramon	Carpenter 8011	Aug. 5	New. York	" "	"	29	M.	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8	185	"
10	Mirjoul	Jose	Boatw. P14564	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	24	M.	Curacao	Curacao	5.6	160	"
11	Klokholm	John	Qt. Master 16401	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	26	M.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.5	165	"
12	Grisso	Charlie.	" " 26936	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	20	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	160	"
13	Larsen	Niels	" " P16830	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	25	M.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.6	160	"
14	Lacole	Henri	Seaman 17200	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	34	M.	D.W.I	Curacao	5.6	160	"
15	Franco	John	" 14664	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	39	M.	"	"	5.7	165	"
16	Emerancaeno	John	" 13 3404	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	48	M.	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	Mariano	Carlos	" 11 3178	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	44	M.	"	"	5.8	170	"
18	Pietriz	Rudolph	" 15 1655	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	28	M.	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	St. Jacobs	Bernardo	" 3 1379	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	24	M.	"	"	5.7	170	"
20	Ringling	Henrici	" O.S. 14 1704	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	Casaino	Edward	" 11 1553	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	27	M.	"	"	5.7	175	"
22	Rodriguez	Manuel	" 13 40	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	49	M.	"	"	5.8	180	"
23	Diaz	Johan	Messboy 3000	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	27	M.	U.S.A.	Porto Rico	5.7	175	"
24	Miller	William	Chef Engen. 17191	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	36	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.8	180	"
25	Ceder	Charles	1st. Assist. 11993	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	42	M.	Scandinav.	U S A Nat Sweden	5.8	180	"
26	Halpin	John	2d. "	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	36	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	165	"
27	Burke	Leonard	3th. "	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	40	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	170	"
28	Taggard	Harold	Refrig. V4118 5 4218	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	22	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	185	"
29	Honeymoon	Daniel	Oiler	Aug. 5	" "	" "	"	22	M.	English	English	5.7	165	"
30	Adams	John	" M0071	Aug.5	" "	" "	"	40	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	160	"

Line ....Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M. Marshall *Master, of the S/S* ADVANCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. M. Marshall
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMI
IMMIGRATI

...OF ALIENS F... L...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-8 Advances

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

300

PORT OF New York

Sept 21, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Advance, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 8, 1920 consigned to Panama R R S S Co, is now lying at Pier 65, and is expected to sail Sept 21, 1920 for Cristobal, Haiti via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Ny.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Chef Steward	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	Scotch.	Scotland	5.7	160	"
49	Spalding	Mark	2d.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	58	M.	English	England.	5.4	145	"
50	Swartz	Mrs	Stdess	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	F.	Irish	Ireland	5.6	180	"
51	Davis		Chef Cook	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.6	175	"
52	Lee	Peter	2d.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.4	160	"
53	English	Claude	3d.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.6	165	"
54	Allen	William	Baker	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5.7	160	"
55	Taylor	Clifford	Butcher	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.5	165	"
56	King.	Fitz	Porter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.6	155	"
57	Oackley	Simon	Pantryman	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.6	160	"
58	Broones	Richard	2d.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5.7	175	"
59	Brouce	Matthew	Messman	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.6	155	"
60	Englebert	Leon	Waiter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	Belgium	Belgium	5.7	155	"

German Ligne, 1914

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Schlatter	41	Uruguay	Ny
R. Petris	29	D.W.I.	"
J. Klokkolin	26	Denmark	"
J. A. E. Murciego	48	D.W.I.	"
R. Pietris	25	"	"
B. St. Jacob	24	"	"
R. Ringling	25	"	"
L. Lacino	27	"	"
L. Dobrea	25	Mexico	"
L. Peterson	32	Denmark	"
F. Atkinson	32	Ireland	"
J. Rodriguez	26	Spain	"
A. Jabula	24	Colo	"
A. Posado	36	Spain	"
L. Davilla	22	Peru	"
F. Ponce	20	Colo	"
J. Marcano	24	Ecuador	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~D. McKlum~~	~~37~~	~~Spain~~	J. Jagan	29	B.W.I.
Paul Meath	35	Virgin Is.	Luis Cooper	29	"
Sigmund Nelson	24	Norway	Ignacio Arbuna	27	Spain
J. Lenes	27	Dominican	J. Arcia	25	Chile
D. Weaver	27	D.W.I.	L. Lubelido	31	Colo
J. Miguel	33	✓	J. Fernandez	26	Colo.
L. Colozincia	31	Greece *	J. Urrea	31	Peru
L. Price	37	B.W.I.	Pedro Bosco	27	Colo
L. Eustacio	35	D.W.I.	N. Fernandez	23	Spain
Cyril Stephens	26	Virgin Is.	Pedro Garcia	21	✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

L. M. Marshall
Master.

[OVER.]

			Fireman	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27					
			41643													
48	Chascholm	Alex	✓ Chef Steward	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	Scotch.	Scotland	5.7	160	"
			1044													
49	Spalding	Mac Mark	✓ 2d.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	58	M.	English	England.	5.4	145	"
			14380											British		
50	Swartz	Mrs Anna	✓ Stdess	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	F.	Irish	Ireland	5.6	180	"
			2770													
51	Davis	[illegible]	✓ Chef Cook	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.6	175	"
													"	"		
52	Lee	Peter	✓ 2d.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.			5.4	160	"
			16													
53	English	Claude	✓ 3d. 2	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.6	165	"
			8207													
54	Allen	William	✓ Baker	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5.7	160	"
			12													
55	Taylor	Clifford	✓ Butcher	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.5	165	"
			57262													
56	King.	Fitz	✓ Porter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.6	155	"
			74581													
57	Oackland	Simon	✓ Pantryman	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.6	160	"
			106896													
58	Broones	Richard	✓ 2d.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5.7	175	"
			15836													
59	Brouce	Matthew	✓ Messman	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.6	155	"
			15154													
60	Englebert	Leon	✓ Waiter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	Belgium	Belgium	5.7	155	"

Herman Lipski Jan 27.

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Page 3.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ADVANCE, *arriving at* New. York, ..., 191 , *from the port of* Cristobal & Haitien Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Dohesa	Edward	V 11506 Oiler	Aug. 5	New. York	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	165	None
2	Horning	Williams	V 14171 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	18	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	160	"
3	Nelson	Hyandus	V 10317 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	43	M.	Scandinav.	Norway	5.7	170	"
4	Riviera	Francisco	V 13406 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	26	M.	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.6	160	"
5	Abbot	Geo.	V 33484 Fireman	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	38	M.	Spanish	Spain	5.7	175	"
6	Garcia	Manuel	V 2324 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	Posado	Antonio	V 30678 Coal Passer	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	Zabala	Antonio	V 2949 Fireman	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	24	M.	Columbian	Colb.	5.7	165	"
9	Rodriguez	Johan	V 3000 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	26	M.	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	"
40	Atinschinson	Fred.	V 13171 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	32	M.	Irish	Ireland	5.5	155	"
41	Petterson	Carl.	V M19791 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	32	M.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	170	"
42	Pinto	Naziratio	V 11603 C. Passer	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	28	M.	Peruvian	Peru	5.6	160	"
43	Davilo	Carlios	V 50482 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5	155	"
44	Ponse	Franciso	V 74778 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	20	M.	Columbian	Colub.	5.7	165	"
45	Marcaise	Juan	V 11693 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	24	M.	Span. Amer.	Ecuador	5.6	160	"
46	Miron Llane	Pedro	V 44930 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	37	M.	Spanish.	Spain	5.5	155	"
47	Rivas	Ernesto	V 140403 Fireman	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	27	M.	Columbian	Columbia	5.6	160	"
48	Chascholm	Alex	V 41643 Chef Steward	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	45	M.	Scotch.	Scotland	5.7	160	"
49	Spalding	Mark	V 1044 2d. "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	58	M.	English	England.	5.4	145	"
50	Swartz	Mrs Anna	V 14380 Stdess	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	49	F.	Irish	British Ireland	5.6	180	"
51	Davis	Henry	V 2770 Chef Cook	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	36	M.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.6	175	"
52	Lee	Peter	V 2d. "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.4	160	"
53	English	Claude	V 16120 3d. "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.6	165	"
54	Allen	William	V 8207 Baker	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5.7	160	"
55	Taylor	Clifford	V 12711 Butcher	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.5	165	"
56	King.	Fitz	V 17262 Porter	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.6	155	"
57	Oackley	Simon	V 74081 Pantryman	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.6	160	"
58	Broones	Richard	V 106896 2d. "	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5.7	175	"
59	Brouce	Matthew	V 10856 Messman	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.6	155	"
60	Englebert	Leon	V 15184 Waiter	" 5	" "	" "	"	"	38	M.	Belgium	Belgium	5.7	155	"

German Subject

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M.Marshall *Master, of the* S/S ADVANCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. M. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1368

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
6542				✓				pg 214 thru 300

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Advance, *arriving at* New.York, , 191 , *from the port of* Cristobal & Haitian Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Lagona	Ernest	✓	1547 Waiter	Aug. 5	New.York	N.Y.Yes	Yes	28	M.	U.S.A.	Porto Rico	5.6	155	None
62	Castro	Hipolti	✓	37955 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	28	M.	U.S.A.	" "	5.5	150	"
63	Viarando	-Simon-Solmon	✓	1V7719 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	25	M.	Columbian	Columb.	5.6	160	"
64	Silen Solon	Joseph	✓	41633 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	31	M.	U.S.A.	Porto Rico	5.5	150	"
65	Cascera	Edward	✓	15V149 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	34	M.	Columbian	Columb.	5.7	165	"
66	Samadino -Sam-Ondio	Josejh	✓	23008 "	" 5	" "	" "	"	25	M.	Panamian	Panama	5.6	160	"
67	Spencer	William	✓	"	" 5	" "	" "	"	20	M.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.4	150	"
68	Courie Brouss	Charles	✓	102466 2d. Mo"man	" 5	" "	" "	"	20	M.	"	"	5.6	160	"
69	Melfort	Otis	✓	16885 Waiter	Aug. 28	Cristobal	" "	"	23	M.	D.W.I.	Curacao	5.5	150	"
710	Victry	(Hector) Louis Paterna	✓	16555 "	" 28	"	" "	"	19	M.	French	Martinique	5.6	155	"
711	Mizarki	Benj	X	Workway	Sept 1st	Pto Prince	" "	"	19	M	Egypt	Egyptian	5.7	155	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manifested on other sheet.

Herman Leyka Purs

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M. Marshall (Master), *of the* S/S ADVANCE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. M. Marshall
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* Sept*, 1920*

Herman Tyroler
U S
Immigrant Inspector.

Advance
8-8-20

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

304

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Faresman, ..., *arriving at* New York., Sept. ....., 19 20., *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Herold R.	1st Officer	Aug.4	New York	Paid off.	Yes	35	Male	British	British	5-5	150	
2	Pedersen	D.	3rd. "	" 1st.	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	165	
3	Larsen	A.E.	Stwd.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	" "	"	5-10		
4	Ostren	P.	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	" "	Norw.	5-7		
5	Tobiasen	T.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	" "	"	5-7		
6	Navarrete	R.	A.B.	" "	" "									
7	Vi													

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 303

S. Advance (Panama Line) arrived September 8th, 192., M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
E. 2. 9/10/20-30 Pkg.																				
1 Basconit-Franklin	Cab.	1	2	L.P.C.	Lipski							9/11	127		1:15					
2 Bellote Louis	"	2	1	" Under 16	"	9/11			9/15											
3 Mizrahi Benjamin	-	-	1	"	"							9/12	55		1:30					

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

304

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Faresman, ..., *arriving at* New York., Sept. ....., 1920., *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Herold R.	1st Officer	Aug.4	New York	Paid off.	Yes	35	Male	British	British	5-5	I50	
2	Pedersen	D.	3rd. "	" 1st.	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	I65	
3	Larsen	A.E.	Steward.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	" "	"	5-I0		
4	Ostren	P.	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	" "	Norw.	5-7		
5	Tobiasen	T.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	2I	"	" "	"	5-7		
6	Navarrete	R.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6		
7	Vlcek	R.W.	A.B.	" 4th.	" "	" "	"	I9	"	Scotch.	British	6-3		
8	Chapman	N.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	English	"	5-3		
9	Linkman	H.	Oiler.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
10	Knudsen	Josef	"	" 1st.	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-8		
11	Corral	Sabino	"	" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
12	Block	F.	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Polish	Poland	5-8		
13	Olsen	S.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	I9	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-4		
14	Hendriksen	J.	"	" 3rd.	" "	" "	"	35	"	" "	Denish	5-9		
15	Martinez	Quintin	"	" 1st.	" "	" "	"	33	"	Paraguay	Paraguy	5-5		
16	Martines	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
17	Holm	C.A.	C.P.	" "	" "	" "	"	I7	"	Scandinavian	Denish	5-7		
18	Larsen	V.	"	" 3rd.	" "	" "	"	I6	"	" "	"	5-5		
19	Rosenlund	E.D.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	" "	"	5-2		
20	Greenwood	I.	Steward	" 1st.	" "	" "	"	34	"	English	British	5-6		
21	White	C.	1st. Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	B.W.I.	"	5-7		
22	Williams	C.A.	Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-I0		
23	Monero	I.O.	Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexic	5-8		
24	Chase	Caleb	"	" 30th.	Antilla Cuba	" "	"	24	"	B.W.I.	British	5-I0		
25	Irujillo	Manuel C.	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	no	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
26	Eklund	Ragnar	Workaway	Sep. 2nd.	" "	" "	Yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the Lake Shamokin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

305

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	L.	✓ [illegible]	July 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	New Mexico	U. S.	5-11		
2	Reynolds	W.	✓ 6 Asst Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Pa.	U. S.	5-6		
3	Briesten	H. C	✓ 1st [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Germany	U. S.	5-6		
4	Provost	W. R	✓ 2nd [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	N. Y.	U. S.	5-10		
5	Williams	L.	✓ [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Tenn.	U. S.	5-5½		
6	Butcher	E. L.	✓ [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	B. W. I.	U. S.	5-4		
7	Hill	W.	✓ 2nd [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Finish	U. S.	5-8		
8	Scott	W.	✓ A B	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	N. Y.	U. S.	5-1		
9	Ontario	H. F.	✓ [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Italian	U. S.	5-6		
10	Martinez	L.	✓ [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Texas	U. S.	5-3		
11	Thompson	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]										
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Fireman

6-6-20

2

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be c[illegible] he United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible]pon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK, September 9, 1920, from the port of PARA Aug 27-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	William J. Cashmell	Same	Master	3/10/19	Liverpool		yes.	50	M.	English	British			
2	Samuel N. Hall	"	Chief Officer	19/[illegible]/20	New York	No.	"	25	M.	English	British	5-9	150	"Latin Rt Arm.
3	Ellis Jones.	"	2nd "	19/[illegible]/20	"	No.	"	21	M.	Welsh	British	5-5	150	" Rt & left "
4	Alfred E. Pinch	"	3rd "	14/8/20	Santos	No	"	25	M.	English	British	5-10½	154	None.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Room 2450 Barge Office

PORT OF NEW YORK
September October, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Michael
from port of PARA Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9th, 1920, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corp'n, is now lying at Martins Pier 4, and is expected to sail 1 Oct, 1920, for Para Brazil
via United States port of Hampton Roads. Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Baptoza Agostal	27	Portuguese	20 Sept. Para Brazil
Antonio Oliveira	21	"	"
Jose Antonio Ruella	27	"	"
Antolino A Cruz	21	"	"
Joan Oliveira Martins	23	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

30 [illegible]

(Crew 51. [illegible] Cashmell
(14) without cards — Master.

Line Booth Line
Owners Messrs. Booth Steamship Co. limited
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#9. on Sheet 2, sent to E I Hospital.

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be c[ompleted] by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK, September 9, 1920, from the port of PARA Aug 27-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	William J. Aspinall	Same.	Master	3/10/19	Liverpool		yes.	50	M.	English	British			
2	Samuel A. Neill	"	Chief Officer	19/11/20	West Indies	No.	"	35	M.	English	British	5.9	150	Tattoo R. Arm.
3	Ellis Jones.	"	2nd "	19/11/20	"	No.	"	31	M.	Welsh	British	5.5	150	" R. & left "
4	Alfred V. Knight	"	3rd "	14/8/20	Santos	No.	"	25	M.	English	British	5.10½	154	None.
5	Miers J. Bluxome	"	Steward	3/8/20	Para	No.	"	27	M.	American	American	5.5	140	"
6	George Taylor	"	Carpenter	1/8/19	Liverpool	No.	yes.	31	M.	Scotch	British	5.8	150	Scar on back.
7	John Forbes.	"	Boatswain	10/19	"	No.	yes.	32	M.	English	British	5.10	156	Mole on left eye.
8	Chas. Salmon	"	Chief Steward	3/8/20	Para	No	yes.	38	M.	English	British	5.11	156	None.
9	Richard Peters	"	Assistant "	2/8/20	"	No.	yes.	27	M.	Welsh	British	5.4	130	Scar on right cheek.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Taylor.	31	British	October 7th 1919. Liverpool
John Forbes.	32.	Do.	Do. Do
Edward Lewis	16.	Do.	Do. Do
John Dean.	39.	Do.	Do. Do
William P. Harper	37	Do.	Do. Do
John Utley	29	Do.	Do. Do
John Gibbs	38	Do.	Do. Do
Thomas Murray.	23	Do.	Do. Do
John Smith	23	Do.	Do. Do
J. Keatley	24	Do.	Do. Do
J. Devers.	33.	Do.	Do. Do
W. Bethell	26	Do	Do. Do
Alex Beck	18	Do	New York July 17, 1920
John McMahon	24	Do	Do
Herbert Doyle	24	Do	Do
David Taylor	24	Dutch	Do
Henry G. Potters	20	USA	Do
Edmund Kenefick	20	Swede	Do
Alex S. Poagland	34	Swede	Do
Leland V. Taylor	21	USA	Do
Frank Snewkowsky	22	Russian	Do
Manuel de Silva	25	Brazilian	Do
Norman Calldyn	21	British	Do
Morris Lucker	18	USA	Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. MILLERUP	59	DANE	H. WILLIAMS	20	BRITISH
S. POTTER	48	BRITISH	ISAAC WOOBING	31	"
A. SKOGLUND		SWEDE	H.M. LEWIS	24	"
F. HUGHES	30	BRITISH	T. COLLINS	62	"
A. MACINNES	22	"	W. DAVENPORT		"
K. MARTIN	25	"	JOS DIXON	22	"
CHAS. LEEERD	47	"	JOHN HILTON	48	"
A.E. GOWER	22	"	J.I. JONES	28	AMERICAN
WM. J. TIPPING	33	"			
PETER KIRWEN	27	"			
M. CULLEN	40	"			
C. SMOTH	34	"			
J. DONNELLY	25	"			
M. HAYNES	32	"			
R. GALLAGHER	26	"			
C. BAMPTON	19	"			
J. MURPHY	40	"			
B. DUDLEY	25	"			
R. FRASER	46	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.
per Chas. E. Burd
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Hicks

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AI[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be c[illegible]he United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible]pon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK, September 9, 1920, from the port of PARA Aug 27-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	William J. Cospinall	Same	Master	3/10/19	Liverpool		yes.	50	M.	English	British			
2	Samuel H White	"	Chief Officer	19/7/20	New York	No.	"	25	M.	English	British	5·9	150	Tattoo Rt Arm.
3	Ellis Jones.	"	2nd "	19/7/20	"	No.	"	31	M.	Welsh	British	5·5	150	" Rt & left "
4	Alfred V. Ranifold	"	3rd "	14/8/20	Antonya	No.	"	23	M.	English	British	5·10½	154	None.
5	Miers J. Fluxsome	"	Engineer	3/8/20	Para	No.		23	M.	American	American	5·5	142	None.
6	George Taylor	"	Carpenter	1/10/19	Liverpool	No.	yes.	31	M.	Scotch	British	5·8	150	Scar on back.
7	John Fowkes.	"	Steward	10/10/19	"	No	yes.	32	M.	English	British	5·10	156	Mole on left eye.
8	Wm. Salmon	"	Chief Steward	3/8/20	Para	No	yes.	38	M.	English	British	5·11	156	None.
9	Richard Peters	"	Assistant "	12/137 5/7/20	Para	No	yes.	27	M.	Welsh	British	5·4	130	Scar on right cheek
10	Edward Lewis	"	Assistant "	3/10/19	Liverpool	No	yes.	16	M.	Welsh	British	5·1	110	None
11	Manuel Sanchez	"	Assistant "	19/7/20	New York	No	yes.	18	M.	Central American		5·4	134	Scar on Forehead.
12	Joaõ Oliveira Fransis	"	Assistant "	12/8/20	Manchester	No	yes.	22	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5·6	130	None.
13	Hilton M. Lewis	"	Assistant "	24/8/20	Para	No	yes.	20	M.	British	B.W.I.	5·10	145	2 on right leg. Scar on right leg.
14	George Wm Rowson	"	Chief Ships Cook	16/7/20 14/8/20	Antonya	No	yes.	38.	M.	English	British	5·5	150	None
15	Norman Calder	"	Steward & Waiter	19/7/20	New York	No	yes.	21	M.	[illegible]	B.W.I.	5·3	135	[illegible]
16	William Strachan	"	Scullion	1/7/3/20	Para	No	yes.	40	M.	British	B.W.I.	5·7	145	None.
17	John Keane	"	Able Seaman	3/10/19	Liverpool	No	yes.	39.	M	English	British	5·5	150	None
18	Frank Swenhouster	"	Sailor	19/7/20	New York	No	yes.	20.	M	Polish	Poland	5·9	159	Tattoo Both Arms
19	Henry Peters	"	Sailor	19/7/20	"	No	yes.	24	M	Dutch	American	5·8½	140	Tattoo Right Arm
20	Manoel de Silva	"	Sailor	19/7/20	"	No	yes.	28	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian	5·5	158	Tattoo left Arm
21	Axel Skoglund	"	Sailor	19/7/20	"	No	yes.	24	M	Finnish	Swede	6·1	178	None.
22	David Taylor	"	Able Seaman	6/8/20	Para	No	yes.	24	M	English	British	5·9	145	Tattoo Both Arms
23	Alexander Mounsey.	"	Able Seaman	14/8/20	Antonya	No	yes.	19	M.	English	British	5·6	140	Tattoo on Rt & left Arm
24	Barboza Agosto	"	Sailor	25/8/20	"	No	yes.	27	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5·5	168	None
25	Antonio Oliveira	"	Sailor	25/8/20	"	No	yes.	21	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5·4	136	None.
26	Jose Antonio Rueda	Vb 403 f. 744	Sailor	25/8/20	"	No	yes.	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5·4	164	None
27	Antonio A. Cruz	"	Sailor	24/8/20	"	No	yes.	21	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5·2	126	None
28	Edward Kleiber	"	Sailor	19/7/20	New York	No	yes.	20	M	American	American	6·1	165	None
29	Leland V. Taylor	"	Sailor	19/7/20	New York	No	yes.	21	M	American	American	5·8	140	None
30	Herbert Davis	"	[illegible]	19/7/20	"	No	yes.	24	M	English	British	5·8		None.

C. F. English, Purser

Crew 51.
(14) without cards

Wm J. Cospinall
Master.

Line Booth Line
Owners Messrs. Booth Steamship Co. limited
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#9. on street L, next to E. I. Hospital.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Michael, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm T Asplund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1920

C H English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

308

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 9, 1920, *from the port of* PARA Aug 27-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT. IN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John Davies	Same.	S. 7165 Chief Engineer	4/8/20	Iquique	No.	yes	46	M.	English	British	6·0	160	None
2	William H. Harper.	"	2nd Engineer	3/10/19	Liverpool	No.	yes	37	M.	English	British	5·7	145	Scar on Rt. Arm
3	John N. Harwood	"	3rd 14637	7/8/20	Para	No.	yes.	32	M.	English	British	5·7	150	Tattoo Rt. Arm.
4	Phillip Jacque	"	4th 7224	8/8/20	Iquique	No.	yes.	36	M.	English	British	5·11	145	None
5	John Utley	"	5th 7168 L.S.	7/10/19	Liverpool	No	yes.	29	M.	English	British	5·3½	130	Brick mark on back
6	Robert Davenport	"	11830 Storekeeper	7/10/19	Liverpool	No	yes.	36	M.	English	British	5·7	150	None.
7	Thomas Collins	"	11836 Bookkeeper	7/10/19	Liverpool	No	yes.	60	M.	English	British	5·9½	140	Star on Right Arm
8	John Gibb.	"	11850 Steward	7/10/19	Liverpool	No.	yes.	28	M.	English	British	5·4	135	None. + Ed Rose
9 Held at the request of United States Government	William Peebles	"	11857 Fireman	7/10/19	Liverpool	No.	yes.	27	M.	English	British	5·4	135	Tattoo left Arm
10	Thomas Murray	"	11857	7/10/19	Liverpool	No.	yes.	23	M.	English	British	5·6	140	Tattoo Both Arms
11	William J. Smith	"	11881	7/10/19	Liverpool	No.	yes.	23	M.	English	British	5·5	135	Tattoo Both Arms
12	John Keatley	"	11886	7/10/19	Liverpool	No	yes	24	M.	English	British	5·10	140	None.
13	John Devers.	"	11895 Trimmer	7/10/19	Liverpool	No	yes.	33	M.	English	British	5·0	120	Tattoo left hand.
NC 14	Alexander Beck	"	167266	19/7/20	New York	yes	yes.	18	M	English	British	5·7	151	Tattoo on left Arm
15	John Mc. Mahon	"	14096	7/20	"	yes	yes.	20	M	English	British	5·6	140	None
16	William Rowlandson	"	10[illegible]7	14/8/20	Iquique	No	yes	36	M	English	British	5·5	140	None.
NC 17	William Latham	"	"	14/8/20	"	No.	yes	32	M	English	British	5·6½	140	Tattoo Right Arm
NC 18	Henry J. Morley	"	Fireman 167478	3/7/20	New York	No.	yes.	18	M.	English	British	6·0	150	None.
19	Andrew B. Stewart	"	Assistant " 7246	8/10/19	Liverpool	No.	yes	18	M	English	British	5·8	140	None
20	Donald Hogan	"	11865 Apprentice Engineer		Liverpool	No	yes.	17	M	English	British	5·10	140	None
21	John Overton	"	16637 Ch. Apprentice Engineer		Liverpool	No.	yes.	18	M.	English	British	5·8	140	None.
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9 to Ellis Island Hosp

C. F. English
Insp

Wm T. Ashmall
Master

Line Booth Line

Owners Messrs Booth Steamship Co. Limited

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Michael, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm T Cartwright
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

2

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sep, 1920

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

Michael

9 - 9 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

312

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nishmaha, arriving at New York Sept 9, 1920, from the port of New Caledonia & Australia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NORTH														
57 1	Mora	Thos.	Steward	4/1-	My	yes	yes	41	M	U S Cit	U S Cit			
58 2	Cunningast	John	[illegible]	3/4	Phila			31		U S Cit	U S Cit			
			[illegible]	3/5				25		U S Cit	U S Cit			
								20			U S Cit			

Form 689 9-11 Nishmaha

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

309

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Nishmaha, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 (Including Masters & officers) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9, 1920, consigned to U. S. & A. Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 4, Army Base, Bklyn, and is expected to sail November 5, 1920, for New Zealand & Australia via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

312

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mishmoka, arriving at New York Sept 9, 1920, from the port of San Francisco Aug 1/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOART.														
57 1	Mora	Thos.	Oiler	7/1-	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M		U.S. Cit.			
38 2	Dunnegast	John	3762	3/4	Phila			31			U.S. Cit			
5 3	McConnelle	William	Fireman	3/5-	"			25			U.S. Cit			
44 4	Hurd	Thomas	4884	3/4	"			39			U.S. Cit			
50 5	Jankowske	Jesse	2887	3/5-	"			26			U.S. Cit			
59 6	Keecy	James	3358	7/1	N.Y.			19			U.S. Cit			
53 7	Melia	Arthur	Wiper	3358	"			17			U.S. Cit			
61 8	Hansen	Alfred		3612-7/13										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.K. Lind ✓	36	Finland	Philadelphia – Mch. 4, 1920
A. Lindberg ✓	26	"	" "
A. Leppa	32	"	" "
B Steneth	22	Norway	" "
F. Lubaretti ✓	35	Austrian (A)	" "
W. J. Nummelin ✓	24	Finland	" "
A. R. Iverssen ✓	22	Denmark	" "
J. Mason ✓	48	British	" "
J. Militich ✓	29	Austrian (A)	" "
J. R. Fry	24	U. S.	" "
R Seakin ✓	21	"	N. Y. – Apr. 1, 1920
J. Marley ✓	19	British	" "
E. J. Sebastian	21	U. S.	" "
A. W. Olsson	26	"	" "
Jack Siegel ✓	18	Roumanian I.P.	" Apr. 12, 1920
Joseph Selznick ✓	20	Russian	" "
Harold Titcomb	19	U. S.	" "

(Continued on attached slip).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm H. Olsson	28	U. S.	John J. Olsson	37	Sweden
R. Perkin	24	U. S.	Martin Gregg	29	U. S.
E. J. Turcotte	25	U. S.	John Ottman	33	Finland
A. V. Lind	37	Finland	John E. Carlson	20	U. S.
A. Lindberg	28	"	Carlos Kinney	18	U. S.
A. Leppa	33	"	Irving Endekoff	28	U. S.
J. Mason	49	British	Frank Morgan	22	British
Axel Ericson	41	U. S.	James Dow	36	U. S.
P. Pamelson	37	Sweden	J. L. Harvin	25	British
James Monaghan	42	British	J. J. McBride	23	U. S.

Continued on attached slip.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1940

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

312

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nishmaha, arriving at New York Sept 9, 1920, from the port of New Caledonia Aug 1/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NORT.														
57 1	Mora	Thos.	Oiler	7/1	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S. Cas.	U.S. Cas			
38 2	Prendergast	John	3762	3/4	Phila			31			U.S. Cas			
45 3	McConville	William	Fireman	3/5	"			25			U.S. Cas			
44 4	Hunt	Thomas	4864	3/4	"			39			U.S. Cas			
50 5	Jankowske	Jesse	2085	3/5	"			26			U.S. Cas			
59 6	Kelly	James	3358	7/1	N.Y.			19			U.S. Cas			
53	Mara	Arthur	Wiper	3358	"			17			U.S. Cas			
				4/12	"			21			U.S. Cas			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.K. Lind ✓	36	Finland	Philadelphia - Mch. 4, 1920
A. Lindberg ✓	26	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
T.G.Nash ✓	29	British	Christchurch, N.Z., May 28, 1920
J. G. Spiers	21	"	Melbourne, June 25, 1920
John Prendergast	21	U.S.	Philadelphia, March 4, 1920
T. Hunt X	39	British	"
J. Jankowski	26	U.S.	" , March 5, 1920
M. McConville	25	"	" "
T.Mara	22	"	New York, April 1, 1920
Arthur Milia	17	"	" "
C.A.Gary	25	"	" "
W.D.Craig	29	"	" "
B.B.Hall	26	"	" "
J.Kelly	29	"	" "
S.W.Mallery	54	"	" , April 2, 1920
A.Thraves	21	"	" , April 13, 1920
Clarence Puhl	24	"	Philadelphia, March 4, 1920
R.Melcher	20	"	" "
L.J.Gagnon	22	"	New York, April 1, 1920
I.Endikoff	27	"	" "
F. Morgan ✓	22	British	New York, April 5, 1920
A.Alexanderson X	21	Danish	Melbourne, June 25, 1920
A.F.Gallagher	26	U.S.	Sydney, July 7, 1920
G. Conroy	32	"	" "
C.R.Mac Queen ✓	28	British	" , July 8, 1920

310

(Continued on attached slip).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sven H. Olsson	28	U.S.	John G. Olsen	37	Sweden
R. Perkins	24	U.S.	Martin Gregg	29	U.S.
E.J. Turcotte	25	U.S.	John Ottman	33	Finland
A.V. Lind	37	Finland	John E. Carlson	20	U.S.
A. Lindberg	28	"	Carlos Kinney	18	U.S.
A. Leppa	33	"	Irving Endikoff	28	U.S.
L. Mason	49	British	Frank Morgan	22	British
Axel Ericson	41	U.S.	James Pow	36	U.S.
P. Pamelson	37	Sweden	J.L. Harvin	25	British
James Monaghan	42	British	J.J. McBride	23	U.S.

Continued on attached slip.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. J. Quinn	31	U.S.	John Lorberg	29	U.S.
Jas. A. Young	41	U.S.	John R. Sutherland	55	U.S.
Edw. A. Busch	22	U.S.	Alex. W. Struble	23	U.S.
Thos. H. Miron	29	U.S.	John Robinson	46	British
Charles O'Donnell	32	British	Otto E. Stenzel	29	U.S.
George Query	35	U.S.	John J. Butler	25	U.S.
James H. Wallock	24	U.S.	Clarence Puhl	24	U.S.
Claus Lyder	25	U.S.	Richard Melcher	21	U.S.
Harold Van Vliet	29	U.S.	John Spiers	21	British
Felix O'Hagan	29	U.S.	Henry Ostermann	19	U.S.
J.T. Brady	20	U.S.	Wm. S. Stump, Jr.	23	U.S.

311

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

312

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nishmaha, arriving at New York Sept 9, 1920, from the port of San Francisco Aug 1/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOART.														
57 1	Mora	Thos.	Officer	4/1	N.Y.	Yes	Yes & W		M	U.S. Cit				
38 2	Dunnavgast	John	3762	3/4	Phila			31		U.S. Cit				
45 3	McConnelle	William	Fireman 38088	3/5	"			25		U.S. Cit				
44 4	Hurst	Thomas	4884	3/4	"			39		U.S. Cit				
50 5	Jankowske	Jesse	28187	3/5	"			26		U.S. Cit				
59 6	Keeley	James	32588	4/1	N.Y.			19		U.S. Cit				
53 7	Melia	Arthur	Wiper 33588		"			17		U.S. Cit				
61 8	Flores	Albert	36420	4/13				21		U.S. Cit				
84 9	Conroy	George	"	7/7	Sydney C.B.			25		U.S. Cit				
83 10	Gallagher	? Arnold	"	7/7	"			26		U.S. Cit				
65 11	Fuhl	Clarence	Chief Steward 30895	3/4	Phila			24		U.S. Cit				
67 12	Melcher	Richard	Cook 32625		"			20		U.S. Cit				
68 13	Gagnon	Louis J.	2nd Cook 33289	4/1	N.Y.			?		U.S. Cit				
26 14	Nast	Terence R.	Utility 36109	5/28	Phila	Deceased		29		Irish/British				
73 15	Hemminger	Vernon J.	Messman 35884	3/4	Phila			26	M	U.S. Cit				Committed Suicide
78 16	Morgan	Frank	34527	4/5	N.Y.			22		Irish/British				
28 17	Spiers	John G.	Messboy	6/25	Melbourne Aust			21		Scotch/British				
74 18	Cendikoff	Dmie	35629	4/1	N.Y.			27		U.S. Cit				
85 19	MacQueen	Charles R.	166880	7/8	Sydney C.B.			28		Scot/British				Consular Cert
	20 H.L. Doyle	Herbert	Assistant Steward			not on articles				U.S. Cit.				Destitute Seaman
	21 Allspaugh	James Shultz	Cabin Boy					26		U.S. Cit				
	22 O'Brien	Robert C.	Master	4/16	N.Y.			34		U.S. Cit				
	23									Irish Colony Dept.				
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nishmaha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 19 20

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

313

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nishmaha, arriving at New York, Feb 7, 1920, from the port of Port Eduard Aug 1/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ART.														
1	Olsson	Ivar H.	Chief Off	1/1/20	N.Y.	yes	Yes	26	M	Scand	U.S. cit			
2	Deskin	R. L.	2nd "	"	"			21		U.S.	cit			
3	Sebastian	Elmer J.	3rd "	"	"			21		"	"			
4	Bird	Alta K.	Carpenter	3/4/20	Phila			36		England	Russian			
5	Lindberg	Arnie	Boatsn	"	"			26		Finland	Finland			
6	Seppa	Sulo	AB	"	"			32		Finland	Finnish			
7	Stensith	Bjarne	"	"	"			22		Scand	Norway			
8	Luksetich	Mirko	"	"	"			35		Austrian	Austrian			
9	Pammelin	Hans G.	"	"	"			24		Finn	Russian			
10	Iversen	Oswald R.	"	"	"			22		Scand	Denmark			
11	Alexanderson	Axel H.	Stwd	6/21/20	Melbourne Aust.			21		Scand	Danish			
12	Mason	Thos.	AB	3/4/20	Phila.			48		Canada	British			
13	Pittitsch	John	"	"	"			29		Austrian	Austrian			
14	Spegel	Jack	O.S.	4/1/20	N.Y.			18		"	Finnish			
15	Seseniek	Joseph	"	"	"			20		Luzon	Russian			
16	Titcomb	Harold	"	"	"			19		U.S.	cit			
17	Hoy	John R	Radio Off.	3/4/20	Phila			24		U.S.	cit			
18	Mallory	Sherman H.	Chief Engr	4/2/20	N.Y.			54		U.S.	cit			
19	Hall	Brauson B	1st Asst Engr	4/1/20	"			26		"	"			
20	Craig	Wm D.	2nd "	"	"			29		"	"			
21	Gary	Charles	3rd "	"	"			25		"	"			
22	Marley	John	Oiler	4/1/20	"			19		Irish	Brit			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the S/S Esmeralda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert Carl Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Vishmaster
9-9-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNE

LIST OR MA[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

316

Age.	Nationality.
1 crew sig[illegible]	

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 4, 1920

Vessel S.S. Ossabaw, arriving at New York, Sept 9th, 1920, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Frank P	Master	July 1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	U.S	U.S.	5'11	155	Mole right cheek
2	Robbins	R.R.	Mate 1911	1/20	"	"	"	39			"	5'9	165	
3	Thumpston	Lester	2nd 1577-TN	17	"	"	"	31						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd											
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boats											
	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.											
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

9-9 Ossabaw

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

314

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York City

September 22nd, 1920, 19

I, master of the F. P. Robinson (Nationality.) S. S. Ossabaw

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10, 1920, 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 14, and is expected to sail September 22nd 1920 19, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of New York City First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality *	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

"	29	D.W.F.	Dutch not U.S.	5'6	130	
"	145	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'5	145	Left ship at Havana on account illness

(2) Without Cards

* Color or Race

[illegible] false or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SS ASSABA

SEAMEN SIGNE

LIST OR MA[illegible] ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 316

	Age.	Nationality.
1 crew sig.		

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 4, 1920

Vessel S.S. Ossabaw, arriving at New York, Sept 9th, 1920, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Frank P	67 44 Master 1911	July 1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	U.S	U.S.	5'11	155	Hole right cheek.
2	Robbins	R.R.	Mate	"	"	"	"	39			"	5'9"	165	
3	Thumpston	Lester	2nd 1577	"	"	"	"	31			"	5'9"	175	
4	Whitney	B.J.	3rd 7526	"	"	"	"	24			"	5'9"	155	
5	Bandestina	Stephro	Boatman 75952	"	"	"	"	27		D.W.I	Dutch	5'9	155	
6	Ryker	Francisco	A.B. 848	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'1"	168	
7	Valvrano	Martin	846 M	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'9"	152	
8	Colrans	John	2426	"	"	"	"	43		D.W.I	Dutch	5'9"	155	
9	Lacosta Gomez	Ramon H	167626-2	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
								24		"	"			
								18		"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U.S. Commissioner September 10th,1920			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Total [illegible] signed on by U. S. Shipping Commissioner.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. P. Robinson *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNE

LIST OR MA[illegible] ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 316

Age.	Nationality.
1 crew sig	

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 4, 1920

Vessel S.S. Ossabaw, arriving at New York, Sept 9th, 1920, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Frank P.	Master	July 1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'11	155	Hole right cheek.
2	Robbins	R.R.	Mate 1911	[illegible]	— " —	"	"	39			"	5'9"	165	
3	Thumpston	Lester	2nd 1577-M	12	— " —	"	"	31			"	5'9"	175	
4	Whitney	B.J.	3rd 7526	11	— " —	— " —	— " —	24		— " —	— " —	5'9"	155	
5	Bandestina X	St. John	Boatman 75952	11	"	"	"	27		D.W.I.	Dutch	5'9	155	
6	Ryker	Francisco	A.B. 848-	11	"	"	"	31		— " —	— " —	5'1"	168	
7	Valeriano	Martin	846-M	11	"	"	"	29		— " —	— " —	5'9"	152	
8	Crans	John	2426	11	"	"	"	43		D.W.I.	Dutch	5'9"	155	Both arms tatooed
	Caesta Gonzg	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	16,7626-2	"	"	24		— " —				
NC	9							35	"	— " —				

SS AZBA A

Page 1.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. P. Robinson		Master	40	American
I. Freeman		Chf. Officer	25	do
Geo. Van Etten		2nd Officer	26	do
E E. Whitney		3rd Officer	24	D.W.I.
Stephen Augustine		Bosun	29	do
Frank Ryke		Seamen	31	do
V. M. Valeriano		do	29	do
Agusto Rodriguez		do	26	do
Simon Pards		do	35	do
Frederick Erst		do	32	do
Julio Pamoplek		Chf. Engr.	28	American
John F. Herman		1st Asst	42	American
Arthur Goodwin		2rd. Asst.	24	American
William J. Grady		3rd Asst.	24	American
WilliamCaulford		Oiler	23	Irish
F. Stelzes		"	32	Chilian
M. Kerrigan		"	25	do
F. Ramos		Fireman	25	Nicarauga
LuoisCerda		"	23	English
John C. Hernandez		"	22	Russia
William Bain		Wiper	36	Spain
V. Vitoreschece		"	27	Jamaica
M. Carlea		Steward	25	American
L. P. Williams		Cook	25	British
D. Dugal		Mess	28	"
John Bugan		Utility	19	"
William East		Messman	17	
Albert Search				

315

DISCHA[illegible]

Name.	Age.	[illegible]
mTotal crew signed and paid off		
	September	

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Shipping Commissioner.		

SPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
p in crew not reported by me. I certify on
that, should any additional changes in crew
anges to the immigration authorities.

F. P. Robinson
Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SS Alava

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 316

SEAMEN SIGNED

	Age.	Nationality.
1 crew sig.		

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ossabaw, arriving at New York, Sept 9th, 1920, from the port of Havana Cuba Sept 4, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Frank P.	6744 Master	July 1/20	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'11	155	Tattoo right chest.
2	Robbins	R.R.	Mate 1911-	"	"	"	"	39			"	5'9"	165	
3	Thumpston	Lester	2nd 1577-W	12	"	"	"	31			"	5'9"	175	
4	Whitney	B.J.	3rd 7526 N	11	"	"	"	24			"	5'9"	155	
5	Bangdestina X	Stephen	Boatman 75952	"	"	"	"	27		D.W.I.	Dutch	5'9	155	
6	Ryder	Francisco	A.B. 8478-	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'1"	168	
7	Valeriano	Martin	846 M	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'9"	152	
8	Olrano	John	24426	"	"	"	"	43		D.W.I.	Dutch	5'9"	155	Both arms tattooed
9	DeCosta Gomez	Ramon H	16,7626-2	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'9"	175	
10	Madura	Hendrick	13,4782	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
11	Rodrigues	Augusto	7009-	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'8"	160	
12	Porras	Alfonso	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18		Mexican	Mexican	5'	138	
13	Johns	Herman	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	42			U.S.	5'10"	167	
14	Bandelier	Fred J.	1st Asst E.	"	"	"	"	36		Swiss	naf U.S.	5'10"	158	
15	Wm Grady	Wm	2nd 3883	"	"	"	"	24			U.S.	5'7"	170	
16	Cranford	Wm	3rd 3613	"	"	"	"	24			U.S.	5'6"	135	
17	Jeffrey	Wm	Wiper 7982	12	"	"	"	42		Ireland.	nat. U.S.	5'9"	175	
18	Christie	Charles	Oiler 746	11	"	"	"	52		Scotland	nat. U.S.	5'2"	150	
19	Christopherson	Consort	61157	12	"	"	"	25		Norway	1st Papers U.S.	5'8"	163	
20	Stilgis	[illegible]	Oiler 4938	11	"	"	"	24		Ireland.	nat. U.S.	5'4"	120	
21	Maroney	James	Fireman 38437	11	"	"	"	40			U.S.	6'	165	
22	Neborbckns	Victor	57860	11	"	"	"	38		Russian	Russian	5'6"	155	
23	Hernandez	Juan A	118429	11	"	"	"	21		Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'7"	148	
24	Cerda	Luis	4887	11	"	"	"	25		Chilian	Chilian 1st papers	5'7"	140	
25	Laney	James	Steward 5[illegible]6	11	"	"	"	34		BWI	U.S.	5'8"	160	
26	Miller	Clarence	Cook 16557	12	"	"	"	25		-	British	5'8"	140	
27	Corbett	Alfred	Utility man 5858	11	"	"	"	26		B.W.I.	British	5'6"	142	
28	Archer X	Caleb	Mess man 10752	12	"	"	"	28		B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'10"	150	
29	Dubois	Edward	Boy 9[illegible]38	12	"	"	"	29		D.W.I.	Dutch not U.S.	5'6"	130	
30	Walls	Louis	Super cargo	11	"	"	"	45		Scandinavian	U.S.	5'5"	145	Left arm tattooed

C.E. English Insp

(2) Without Cards

* Come to P.O. for same

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ossabaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. P. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sep, 1920

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Ossabaw
9-9-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST O[illegible] OF ALIENS E[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

318

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verbania, arriving at New York, September, 1920, from the port of Hamburg via Sunderland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oram	B.B.	Master	21 AUG 1920	Netherland	✓	42	Male	English	British	6	168	Nil
2	Finlow	[illegible]	1st Office	21 AUG 1920	"	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5/6½	133	
3	Sutton	Dick	2 "	21 AUG 1920	"	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5/6½	140	
4	Sell	Reginald	3 "	21 AUG 1920	"	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	
5	Kerley	Edward	Capt.	21 AUG 1920	"	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5/9	160	150
6	Chalmers	Geo	Boatswain	21 AUG 1920	"	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

9-9 Verbania

U.P.

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 79

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

317

PORT OF New York, Sept 16, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Verbania, from port of Sunderland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Sept, 1920, consigned to Shelmerdine S/S. Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 16 Sept, 1920, for Philadelphia

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

*races on back hereof.

furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST O[illegible] OF ALIENS E[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

318

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b[illegible]elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Volturno, arriving at New York, September, 1920, from the port of Hamburg via Sunderland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Nil
1	Oram	B.B.	Master	21 AUG 1920	Sunderland	✓	42	Male	English	British	6	168	
2	Finlow	R.J.	1st Offr	90292 21 AUG 1920		✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5/10½	133	
3	Sutton	Dick	2 "	77085 " 21 AUG 1920		✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5/6½	140	
4	Sell	Reginald	3 "	136973 " 21 AUG 1920		✓	30		✓		5/7	145	
5	Kerley	Edward	Capt.	37576 Penang 21 AUG 1920		✓	35	✓		✓	5/9	160	150
6	Chalmers	Geo	Bosn	100900 " 21 AUG 1920		✓	27	✓	Scotch	✓	5/6½	170	160
7	Yoffe	James	Lamps	37516 " 21 AUG 1920		✓	31	✓	English	✓	5/8½	133	
8	McDonagh	Coleman	AB	23971 Balto 21 AUG 1920		✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5/8½	150	
9	Thorne	William	AB	N.C. 21 AUG 1920		✓	35	✓	English	✓	5/6½	110	
						✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5/6½	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.V. Book ✓	31	British	Sunderland 21.9.20
S. Marcus ✓	26	-do-	-do-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Scott	30	British			
Ralph Hiscock	19	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. R. Crane

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST O[illegible] OF ALIENS E[illegible]PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

318

Vessel Volturno, arriving at New York, September, 1920, from the port of Hamburg Via Sunderland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oram	B.B.	Master	21 AUG 1920	Netherland	ho	42	Male	English	British	6	168	Scar
2	Yinlow	[illegible]ield	1st Offr 90292	21 AUG 1920		✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5/6½	133	
3	Sutton	Dick D.H.	2 Offr 77085	21 AUG 1920		✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5/6½	140	
4	Sell	Reginald	3 " 136973	21 AUG 1920		✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	
5	Kerley	Edward	Capt. 37576 Phila	21 AUG 1920		✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5/9	160	150
6	Chalmers	Geo	Bosn 100900	21 AUG 1920		✓	27	✓	Scotch	✓	5/6½	170	160
7	Yosts	James	Lamps 37516 Phila	21 AUG 1920		✓	31	✓	English	✓	5/8½	133	
8	McDonagh	Coleman	AB 23971 Balto	21 AUG 1920		✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5/8½	150	
9	Thorne	William	AB N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	35	✓	English	✓	5/6½	110	
10	Donovan	William	AB N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5/6½	150	
11	Le Feuvre	John	AB N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	45	✓	Channel Isles	✓	5/1	147	
12	Hellens	Robert	Deck Hand N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	26	✓	English	✓	5/6	160	
13	Bryan	James	" N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	26	✓	"	✓	6/0	140	
14	Read	William H	AB N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	30	✓	"	✓	6/0	120	
15	Hellens	John W.	AB 39955 Phila	21 AUG 1920		✓	24	✓	"	✓	5/4½	130	
16	Allison	Fred'k	O.S. N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	17	✓	"	✓	5/4½	117	
17	Humble	Alfred	Deck Boy N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	17	✓	"	✓	5/5	154	
18	Glover	Samuel	Chief Engr 10823	21 AUG 1920		✓	59	✓	"	✓	5/6	150	
	Williams	Richard	2nd Engr N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	31	✓	Welsh	✓	5/9	147	
20	Hadwin	Alfred	3rd Engr 56101	21 AUG 1920		✓	31	✓	English	✓	5/8	168	
21	McGregor	J.A.	4th Engr N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	23	✓	"	✓	5/7	150	
22	Conlan	Thomas	Greaser 43198	21 AUG 1920		✓	47	✓	Irish	✓	5/11	135	
23	Johnson	George	Donkeyman 136968	21 AUG 1920		✓	47	✓	English	✓	5/8	170	
24	McKenzie	James	Greaser N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	50	✓	Scotch	✓	5/7	144	
25	Brein	Joseph	Fireman & Trimmer 113814	21 AUG 1920		✓	31	✓	English	✓	5/11	147	
26	Taylor	Joseph	do Newport News	21 AUG 1920		✓	28	✓	"	✓	5/9	130	
27	Smith	Amos	do	21 AUG 1920		✓	46	✓	"	✓	5/7		
28	Layton	John	do N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	47	✓	"	✓	5/7*		
29	Roots	James	do N.C.	21 AUG 1920		✓	34	✓	"	✓	5/8	154	
30	Ward	Thomas	do	21 AUG 1920		✓	35	✓	"	✓	5/7½	154	

*races on back hereof.

furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. B. Ram. *of the* Steamship Verbania *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

B. B. Ram.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* Sept. 192 0

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 319

Vessel Ventura, arriving at New York, September, 1920, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Phys. pe
1	Anderson	Richard	✓ Fireman	21 AUG 1920	Sunderland	✓	40	male	English	British	5/6	140	✓
2	Metcalfe	Wm	✓ do	21 AUG 1920	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/5	140	
3	Lamb	John	✓ do	21 AUG 1920	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	
4	Callaghan	John	✓ do	21 AUG 1920	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	
5	Thurlbeck	Thomas	✓ do	21 AUG 1920	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	
6	Charlton	Robert	✓ do	21 AUG 1920	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	154	
7	Fleechan	George	✓ do	21 AUG 1920	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5/6	168	
	Roche	E. Edward	✓ do	21 AUG 1920	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/2	140	
	Huetley	James	✓ do	21 AUG 1920	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	132	
	Alpe	H.	✓ Chief Steward	21 AUG 1920	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	134	
	Cook	Albert V.	✓ 2nd "	21 AUG 1920	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	158	
	Marcus	Samuel	✓ Asst	21 AUG 1920	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	120	
	Graves	John	✓ 4th "	21 AUG 1920	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	132	
	Mann	John	✓ Ships Cook	21 AUG 1920	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	130	
	Gregor	C.S. Stanley	✓ 2nd Cook	21 AUG 1920	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	147	
	Isaac	Alfred	✓ Scullery	21 AUG 1920	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	147	
	Horlin	Wilfred	✓ 1st W.T.O	21 AUG 1920	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4½	147	
	Mc Tavish	D.L.	✓ 2nd W.T.O	21 AUG 1920	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5/5	148	
	Hughes	J. William	✓ 3rd Steward	21 AUG 1920	"	"	56	"	English	"	5/11½	168	
	McLean	Donald	✓ Cadet	21 AUG 1920	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5/7	150	
	Pettengill	Charles	✓ Cadet	21 AUG 1920	"	"	16	"	English	"			

No viseed crew list
no Amer. consul at either
Hamburg or Sunderland Eng.
H.H. Murphy

51 in crew
24 without cards

H.H. Murphy Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. R. Dam, of the Steamship "Verbania," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. R. Dam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept. 1920

W. W. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

542

Verbania
9-9-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ...ch owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list ...ining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ...t who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ... who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ... in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ... of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such ...ding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ... collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ... for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered ...uired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance ... liability to the payment of such fine, and, ...id; nor shall such fine be remitted or

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Kor
Armenian.	Lit
Bohemian.	Ma
Bosnian.	Me
Bulgarian.	M
Chinese.	M
Croatian.	H
Cuban.	I
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6542

Sept 8-9, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 17 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

